

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 21328

CALL No. 017.942/I.O.L.

D.G.A. 79

D. 24. 8³

CATALOGUE
OF
THE LIBRARY
OF
THE INDIA OFFICE.

Vol. I.

Index.

21328



LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1888.

A. b. 1420

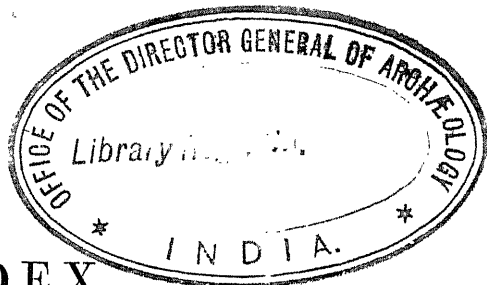
CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL

LIBRARY

Acc. No. 21328.

Date. ~~07.7.94~~ 2.8.9. 55.

Call No. 07.942/1.0.1.



INDEX.

	Page
A. A. A. Genootschap te	432
Abbadie, A. d'. MSS. Éthiopiens.	5
— See D'Abbadie	
— Journey to Kaffa. See	
Beke	72
Abbeloos, J. B. Gregorius Barhe-	22
ræus, &c.	
Abbot, H. L. Report on the	199
Mississippi. See Humphreys	
Abbott, Gen. A. Journal. See Low	102
— Lt.-Col. F. On Bridges for	
Indian Rivers. Tr., Vol. 11	443
— G. Views about Kurrah	423
— Bhurtpure and Weire	423
— J. Herat to Khiva, Moscow, &c.	104
— Parry, and Maitland, Messrs.	
Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 72	456
Abbs, Rev. J. Missionary Ex-	220
perience in Travancore	
Abcarius, J. Arabic Dictionary	375
Abd-Allah Ben Zobair. See	
Quatremère. Tr., Vol. 26	446
Abd-Allatif. Relation de l'Égypte	77
Abd Isa. Food for Reflection	214
Abdool Luteef. Discourse on a	469
Periodical Census. Tr., Vol. 138	
— Present Condition of the	
Indian Mahomedans	157
Abdoollah. See Syed.	
Abdoul Kerim. Histoire de l'Asie	104
Centrale	
Abdul Fattah. Tohfatul Makal	390
Abdul Ghafur. Terms used by	
Punjab Criminal Tribes	399
Abdul Haleem. Sentences, Eng-	398
lish, Hindustanee	
Abdul Wadud. Romanized Dic-	390
tionary, English and Urdu	
Abdur Rahman. See Synd.	
— Ruzsack. Mecca Pilgrims	157
Abel, C. Koptische Untersuch-	375
ungen	
— Lingr's Essays	356
— Russian Mission to Pekin	108
— Clarke. Journey in China	108
Abell, Mrs. Napoleon at St. Helena	44

	Page
Abercrombie, Dr. J. On the In-	256
tellectual Powers	
Abdullah Mahan. G. R. Guide	20
— Hindustan	
— Twenty-one Days in India	120
— Western Turkistan	104
Abdullah für die Kunde des	434
— See Deutsche	
Abhay Charan Das. The Indian	157
Ryot, &c.	
Abkarry Department, Bengal. See	
Commission	559
— Madras. See Injustice	167
Abode of Snow. See Wilson	135
Abolitioniste Français. Tr., Vol. 148	472
Aboriginal Races. Destruction of.	
Tr., Vol. 8	443
— Tribes of the Central Pro-	
vinces. See Hislop	126
Aborigines of Victoria. See Smyth	309
Abraham, C. H. Arctic Enterprise	54
Abu Taleb Khan. See Stewart	70
Abul-Ala. See Rien. Tr., Vols.	
281, 288	505, 506
Abul Fazl, S. Muhammadans of	
India. See Sayyid	308
Abulfeda. Geography. See Rei-	
naud	13
— Life of Mohammed. See	
Murray	216
Abu'l-Hasan al-As'ari. See Spitta	361
Abyssinia	77-82
— See Bernatz	423
— See Salt	69
— Portuguese Embassy to.	
See Hakluyt Society	63
Abyssinian Expedition. See Abys-	
sinia.	432-438
Academies	432
Academy, The	260
Acadian Code of Signals	332
Accacio da Gama, J. Venereal	
Diseases in Bombay	380
Acadian Language. See Haupt	369
— See Lenormant	
— See Assyrian, &c. Grammars	380

	Page		Page
Acharya, K. C. <i>See</i> Keshub.		Adams, Dr. A. L. Wanderings of a Naturalist in India	316
Achæmenian Coins. <i>See</i> Blau.		— J. Correspondence of Messrs. Pinckney, &c. Tr., Vol. 126	465
Tr., Vol. 402	527	— Life and Works	44
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Kossowicz	38	— J. Q. The Duplicate Letters	199
— <i>See</i> Ménant	39	— R. Narrative in Africa	72
— <i>See</i> Oppert	39	— W. H. D. Episodes of Anglo- Indian History	135
— <i>See</i> Stern	41	Adams, Dr. J. The Cause, &c. of Cholera	332
Achin. <i>See</i> Anderson	190	Adaptation of Railways for Military Transport	264
— <i>See</i> De Roy. Tr., Vol. 431	532	Adderley, Sir C. B. Earl Grey's "Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell"	30
— <i>See</i> Veth	196	Addis, W. J. Engineer's Handbook	270
Achinese Vocabulary. <i>See</i> Bikkers	406	Addiscombe College. The System for Examinations	151
Achmeil Ardeheili. Poems. <i>See</i> Fox	361	— Magazine	432
Ackermann, R. Chinese Puzzles	423	Addison, G. A. Correspondence between Residents in India	44
— Costumes of the Indian Army	423	— Indian Reminiscences	348
Acland, Rev. C. Manners and Costumes of India	120	— Dr. T. Operation of Poisonous Agents. Tr., Vol. 225	494
Acogh'ig de Daron, Etienne. His- toire Universelle	22	Address to Indian Officers who wish to retire. Tr., Vol. 445	535
Acosta, C. The Drugs of India	332	— to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1769. Tr., Vol. 133	467
— E. Historia Rerum in Oriente Gestarum	220	— concerning the Government and the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 133	467
— J. de. History of the Indies	185, 316	Addresses on British India. Tr., Vol. 35	448
— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	63	Adelung, F. Sanscrit Literature	357
Across Chrysæ. <i>See</i> Colquhoun	110	— Catherineus Verdienste, &c.	363
Acta Causæ Rituum Sinensium	220	— J. C. Deutsche Sprachlehre	363
Acts. <i>See</i> Law.		— Mithridates	363
— Geo. III., relating to E. I. Co. Tr., 375, 376	521	Aden, Account of. <i>See</i> Hunter	17
— India. <i>See</i> Theobald	247	Aditi. <i>See</i> Hillebrandt	309
— of the Legislative Councils. <i>See</i> under Indian Law	230-248	— Tr., Vol. 812	509
— of Parliament. 1660 to 1717	227	Adley, C. C. Port of Calcutta	260
— of Scotland	227	Administration of Justice in Southern India. <i>See</i> Norton	242
— and Orders, N. W. Provinces	230	Administrations to Indian Estates. Memorial	157
Aqwins, Die. <i>See</i> Myriantheus	219	"Admiral Aplin," The. <i>See</i> Play- fair, Tr., Vol. 74	456
Adaeki Sooba Row. The Telugu Primer	401	Admiralty Cases. <i>See</i> Haggard	227
Adakki Narrain Row. Revenue Refresher	567	— Library	3
Adam, J. His Official Career. Tr., Vol. 230	494	— <i>See</i> Thorburn	9
Adam, L. Grammaire de la Langue Mandchou	412	— Manual of Scientific Enquiry	329
— Grammaire Tongouse	412	Adoption, Hindoo. <i>See</i> Critical	249
— Les Idiomes Nègro-Aryen et Maléo-Aryen	363	— in Rajpootana. <i>See</i> Brook	248
— Langues Ouralo-Altaïques	414	— v. Annexation. <i>See</i> Vish- wanath	179
— Rev. M. T. English and Hindi Dictionary	390	Adrian. <i>See</i> Goldsmid	346
— W. Education in Bengal	180	Advantages of Peace and Commerce	286
— Principles of the Calcutta Unitarian Committee. Tr., Vol. 206	490	"Adventure" and "Beagle," H.M.S. <i>See</i> Narrative	67
— Slavery, British India	157, 230	Adventures in Borneo	351
— W. P. In Memoriam	44	— of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, &c. <i>See</i> Hervey	112
Adamante, De. <i>See</i> Pinder	324		
Adams, A. Zoology of Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang"	316		

	Page		Page
Advice to Cadets. <i>See</i> Kerr	267	Agni. <i>See</i> Rialle. Tr., Vol. 312	509
— to Officers. <i>See</i> McCosh	267	Agra Association of Society	567
Adye, Col. J. Defence of Cawn-		— Association	
pore	135	— tion, &c., 1862. Tr., Vol. 147	472
— Sitana	135	— College Library Catalogue	3
A. E. I. <i>See</i> Burton	559	— District. <i>See</i> Report	174
Aekatana, or the Indian Concert	286	— <i>See</i> Evans	164
Affairs of India, 1798 to 1806.		— Tr., Vol. 208	490
Tr., Vol. 69	455	— Durbar. <i>See</i> Report	
Afghan Affairs. <i>See</i> Letters	562	— ment Preser.	475
— Knife, The. <i>See</i> Sterndale	352	— Exhibition, 1867	296
— Language. <i>See</i> Henry	367	— Handbook. <i>See</i> Keene	20
— <i>See</i> Pushto Grammars.		— Schools. <i>See</i> Reid	182
— War, First. Tr., Vol. 351	516	— Stone Industries. <i>See</i> Keene	290
— Speech of Sir J. Hob-		— and Bombay Road. <i>See</i>	
house, 1842. Tr., Vol. 241	496	Goodwyn. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— Wars	100-104	Agreement between Parliament	
— <i>See</i> Kaye	561	and the E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 167	481
— <i>See</i> Parkin	268	Agricola, Life of. <i>See</i> Tacitus	29
— Tr., Vols. 321, 351	511, 516	Agricultural Banks, &c. By	
— with Persia. <i>See</i> Mitford	103	A. P. W.	157
Afghanistan	100-104	— Reform in India. <i>See</i> Hume	280
— <i>See</i> Fisher	560	— Resources of India. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Fraser	91	Buck	277
— <i>See</i> Notes. Tr., Vol. 35	448	— <i>See</i> Vishram Ramji	
— <i>See</i> Thornton	19	Gollay. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— 1841-42. Tr., Vol. 302	509	— and Horticultural Society of	
— Antiquities, &c. of. <i>See</i>		India	432
Wilson	41	— St. Helena. Tr., Vol. 31	447
— Characters and Costumes of.		— of Western India. Tr.,	
<i>See</i> Hart	426	Vol. 131	467
— Discoveries in. <i>See</i> Prinsep	43	— 's Garden, 1886. Tr.,	
— Scenery, Inhabitants, &c. <i>See</i>		Vol. 131	466
Rattray	429	Agriculture	276-286
— Sketches in. <i>See</i> Atkinson	423	— <i>See</i> Piddington. Tr., Vol. 27	446
— Views in. <i>See</i> Jackson	427	— in Bengal. <i>See</i> Peary	
— und Buchara. <i>See</i> Jaworsky	561	Chand Mittra. Tr., Vol. 319	511
Africa	72-77	— in Burmah. <i>See</i> Martini.	
— <i>See</i> Andrée	558	Tr., Vol. 319	511
— <i>See</i> Burton	559	— in Madras. <i>See</i> Robertson.	
— <i>See</i> Castelnau. Tr., Vol. 274	503	Tr., Vol. 319	511
— <i>See</i> Johnston	561	Agri-Horticultural Society. Punjab	276
— <i>See</i> Thomson	566	Agron, P. <i>See</i> Landré	418
— Flora. <i>See</i> Oliver	314	Ahalya Bace. <i>See</i> Baillie	348
— Missions. <i>See</i> Hunter	222	Ahlqvist, A. Kulturwörter der	
— South. Flora. <i>See</i> Specimens	315	Nord-Westfinnischen Sprachen	363, 413
— Wild Animals. <i>See</i>		— Sprache der Ostjaken	413
Harris	426	Ahlwardt, W. Arabic MSS.	3
— Hydrology. <i>See</i> Brown	277	— Die Alten Arabischen Gedichte	360
African Dialects, &c. <i>See</i> Clarke	374	— Tr., Vol. 493	544
— <i>See</i> Cust	357	Ahmed Khan. <i>See</i> Syed.	
— Education Society. Tr.,		Ahmedabad Architecture. <i>See</i> Biggs	423
Vol. 34	448	— Prarthana Samaj	208
— Grammars, &c.	374-5	Ahmednagar Artillery Tempe-	
Agapitus, F. Arabicum Idioma	375	— rance Society. Tr., Vol. 131	467
Agassiz, L. Nomenclator Zoo-		— Collectorate. Assessment	157
— logicus	316	Ahrens, E. Grammatik der Ebst-	
Aglaophamus. <i>See</i> Lobeck	205	— nischen Sprache	413
Agnew, W. F. Code of Criminal		Aikman, W. R. Sulasut-tul-Kutub	202
— Procedure	230	— Tr., Vol. 354	516
— Law of Trusts in British			
India. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247		

	Page		Page
Ailly, A. J. d'. Een Steenachtig Concrement, &c. <i>See</i> D'Ailly	317	Albuquerque, A. d'. <i>See</i> Dalbo- querque.	
Aindra School, The. <i>See</i> Burnell	358	Albrecht, Archduke. Responsi- bility in War - - -	264
Aino-Russian Dictionary. <i>See</i> Dobrotworsky - - -	411	Aleedo. <i>See</i> Thompson - - -	200
Ainslie, Rev. A. C. Mutinies. Tr., Vol. 222 - - -	493	"Alceste," H.M.S. Voyage. <i>See</i> McLeod - - -	115
— Sir R. Views in Egypt. <i>See</i> Mayer - - -	427	Alchemy. <i>See</i> Latz - - -	291
— Dr. W. Introduction of Christianity into India - - -	220	Alchemist's Heir. <i>See</i> Wheeler -	350
— Materia Medica - - -	332	Alcock, J. B. Personal Property in the East Indies - - -	230
Ainsworth, R. Latin Dictionary	417	— Sir R. <i>See</i> Margary - - -	114
— W. F. Asia Minor, &c. - - -	82	Alee Khaun Nizam. <i>See</i> Holling- berry - - -	141
— Travels in the Track of the Ten Thousand - - -	22	Aleppo. <i>See</i> Russell - - -	88
Airy, G. B. Catalogue of Circum- polar Stars - - -	325	— Plague. <i>See</i> Russell - - -	343
Aitchison, C. U. Opium in British Burma - - -	185	— to Jerusalem. <i>See</i> Maundrell	87
— Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuks - - -	135	"Alert," H.M.S. Voyage. <i>See</i> Report - - -	320
— J. E. T. Flora of the Kuram Valley - - -	310	— Aleutian Language. <i>See</i> Pfizmaier	422
— Trade Products of Leh - - -	286	— <i>See</i> Weniaminoff - - -	422
Aitken, R. Drainage of Bombay	270	Alexander the Great. <i>See</i> Arrian	22
Aiyavaier, P. Hindu Law	248	— <i>See</i> Chinnock - - -	559
Aiyer, C. A. <i>See</i> Annadurai.		— <i>See</i> Cust - - -	46
— C. R. <i>See</i> Cuddalore.		— <i>See</i> Darmesteter - - -	218
Ajanta Caves. <i>See</i> Burgess - - -	424	— <i>See</i> Droysen - - -	24
— <i>See</i> Gill - - -	425	— <i>See</i> Jurien de la Gravière - - -	25
Ajmere. Khalsa Villages. <i>See</i> Sutherland - - -	18	— <i>See</i> Lauth - - -	79
— Medical Topography. <i>See</i> Irvine - - -	338	— <i>See</i> Quintus Curtius - - -	27
— and Mairwara. <i>See</i> Dixon - - -	164	— <i>See</i> Sainte-Croix - - -	28
— <i>See</i> La Touche - - -	17	— <i>See</i> Spiegel - - -	94
Akbar. <i>See</i> Limburg-Brouwer - - -	352	— Tr., Vol. 393 - - -	524
— <i>See</i> Noer - - -	145	— <i>See</i> Vogelstein - - -	29
— Death of. <i>See</i> Keene - - -	349	— in Central Asia. <i>See</i> Zolling	30
Akerblad, J. D. Inscriptio Phœnicia Oxon. Tr., Vol. 346 - - -	515	— I. <i>See</i> Golovine - - -	97
— Inscription de Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346 - - -	515	— II. <i>See</i> Life of - - -	49
Akerman, J. Y. Numismatic Manual	42	— A. Opium Smuggling - - -	108
Akhwerdoff, Ivan. Armenia - - -	94	— E. District Report, Moradabad	157
Akra Language. <i>See</i> Christaller	374	— J. Western Africa - - -	72
— <i>See</i> Zimmermann - - -	375	— J. E. Travels - - -	54
Aksakof Family. <i>See</i> Memoirs - 98, 558		— R. D. Indian Case-Law on Torts	230
Alabaster, H. The Wheel of the Law - - -	211	— Limitation Act - - -	558
Albanian Grammars and Diction- aries - - -	416	— W. Illustrations of Lord Macartney's Embassy - - -	423
— Literature. <i>See</i> Geiler - - -	367	Alexander's East Indian Magazine	432
Albanicus. Charges against Has- tings. Tr., Vol. 80 - - -	457	Alexandra Native Girls Institution, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 156 - - -	475
Alberti, J. C. L. Die Kaffern - - -	72	Alexi, J. Grammatica Valachica	417
Albertinus, B. Japon - - -	108	Alfabet des Gesammten Erdkreises	363
— Jesuit Missions in China - - -	220	Alfiyya, &c. <i>See</i> Saey - - -	379
Albiruni. <i>See</i> Boncompagni. Tr., Vol. 414 - - -	529	Alfoersche Taal. <i>See</i> Bijdragen -	406
— <i>See</i> Sachau - - -	28	Algebra. <i>See</i> Smith - - -	328
		— <i>See</i> Wood - - -	329
		— of the Hindus. <i>See</i> Strachey	328
		Alger, W. R. Poetry of the East -	353
		Algeria - - -	72
		— <i>See</i> Blofeld - - -	72
		— <i>See</i> Borrer - - -	72
		— <i>See</i> Certeux - - -	559
		— <i>See</i> Gaffarel - - -	74

	Page		Page
Algeria. <i>See</i> Villot - - -	77	Alwis, Rev. C. Handbook of	
— Forests. <i>See</i> Scaton - - -	284	Singhalese - - -	403
Algiers. <i>See</i> Playfair - - -	76	Amalgamation of Royal and Indian	
Algonquin Language. <i>See</i> Teza - - -	422	Armies - - -	264
Alhazen. <i>See</i> Narducci. Tr., Vol. 414	529	Amaravati Tope. <i>See</i> Sewell - - -	41
Ali Ackbar Khan. Reply to - - -		Amari, M. Musulmani di Sicilia - - -	22
H. B. Frere - - -	157	Amateur Gardener in the Hills - - -	276
Ali Baba, Sir. <i>See</i> Aberigh-		Ambala. <i>See</i> Unballa. - - -	
Mackay - - -	120	Ambassade Hollandois à la Chine	108
— Bey. Travels in Morocco, &c. - - -	54	— vers l'Empereur de la Chine,	
— Chalifa. <i>See</i> Stickel. Tr.,		1794-5. <i>See</i> St. Mery - - -	117
Vol. 343 - - -	514	Ambassades de la ¹ / ₁₀ Hollan-	
Alibagh Taluka. Assessment - - -	157	doise vers l'Empereur du Japon	108
Aligarh Institute Gazette - - -	438	Amboyna. <i>See</i> Ludeling - - -	193
— Settlement. <i>See</i> Final - - -	164	— Dutch and English in. <i>See</i>	
— Statistics. <i>See</i> Hutchinson	166	True 1) - - -	196
Alison, Sir A. History of Europe	22	— — —. Tr., Vols. 359, 377,	
Alla Bux. Birouhi Language - - -	404	432 - - - 517, 521, 533	
Allahabad American Presbyte-		Ambrose, R. L. Letter on Affairs	
rian Mission. Tr., Vol. 147 - - -	472	in India, 1807. Tr., Vol. 69 - - -	455
— Church Missionary Associa-		Amcer Ali, Syed. Personal Law	
tion. Tr., Vol. 158 - - -	476	of the Mahommedans - - -	252
— District. <i>See</i> Porter - - -	173	— — —. <i>See</i> Syed. - - -	
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Keene - - -	20	Amcer Khan. <i>See</i> Busawun - - -	45
— Prisoners. <i>See</i> Statement - - -	176	Ameers of Scinde, Viscount Joce-	
Allan, A. Views in Mysore - - -	423	lyn's Speech on. Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441
Allen, C. Accountant's Manual		America - - -	199-201
for Collectors - - -	158	— — —. <i>See</i> Bry - - -	55
— Dr. D. O. India - - -	120	— — —. <i>See</i> Holmberg - - -	306
— Rev. G. L. Guzerat - - -	120	— — —. <i>See</i> Williams - - -	22
— J. A. History of North		— — —. Early Voyages and Dis-	
American Pinnipeds - - -	316	coveries. <i>See</i> Hakluyt - - -	59
— Rev. I. N. Diary of Sinde		American Catalogue of Books - - -	8
and Afghanistan - - -	100	— Expedition to Japan. <i>See</i>	
— W. The River Niger - - -	72, 423	Hawks - - -	112
— — —. The Dead Sea - - -	82	— Foreign Missions. Tr., Vol.	
Allen's Indian Mail - - -	438	160 - - -	477
Allom, T., and Wright, G. China	423	— — —. Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	422
Allore and Rohri. <i>See</i> Eastwick.		— — —. Madura Mission. Tr., Vol. 149	472
Tr., Vol. 266 - - -	502	— — —. Marathi Mission. <i>See</i> Memorial	224
Almann, C. C. Lettisches Wör-		— — —. Tr., Vol. 131 - - -	466
terbuch - - -	421	— — —. Oriental Society - - -	432
Almkvist, H. Die Bischari-Sprache	374	— — —. Philological Association - - -	432
Almorah. <i>See</i> Manson - - -	427	— — —. Stamp Act. Tr., Vol. 133 - - -	467
Alphabet, The. <i>See</i> Taylor - - -	372	— — —. Tract Society. Tr., Vol. 159	477
Alphabeta Varia Orientalia - - -	363	— — —. Civil War. <i>See</i> Medical - - -	339
Alphabets. <i>See</i> Miscellaneous - - -	369	Amery, C. F. Notes on Forestry	276
— The two Principal Oriental.		Amharic Grammars. <i>See</i> African.	
Tr., Vol. 269 - - -	503	Amherst's, Lord, Embassy. <i>See</i> Ellis	110
Alphabetum Arabicum - - -	375	Amicus. Address to British Sailors.	
— Tibetanum. <i>See</i> Georgius - - -	412	Tr., Vol. 270 - - -	503
Alpinus, Prosper. Historia Ægypti	77	Amiot, M. Éloge de Moukden - - -	108
Alps of Arabia. <i>See</i> Maughan - - -	87	— — —. Grammaire Tartare-Mant-	
Altaic Languages. <i>See</i> Castrén.		chou. Tr., Vol. 416 - - -	529
Tr., Vol. 343 - - -	514	— — —. Histoire Ethiopique d'Heliodore	351
— — —. <i>See</i> Schott. Tr., Vol. 412 - - -	528	Amithanayagam. Y. Essentials	
— Peoples. <i>See</i> Castrén - - -	305	— — —. — — —. — - -	136
Altingia Excelsa. Tr., Vol. 450 - - -	536	Amoor, The. <i>See</i> Atkinson - - -	95
Alvarez, Fr. Do Preste Joam das		— — —. <i>See</i> Schrenck - - -	99
Indias - - -	72	Amos, Sheldon. Science of Juris-	
Alviella, G. d'. <i>See</i> D'Alviella - - -	123	prudence - - -	227
		Ampère, J. J. Sciences et Lettres	
		en Orient - - -	353

	Page		Page
Amrita Krisna Basu. Traces of the Ancient Aryans -	136	Anderson, R. Letter to Rev. Dr. R. S. Candlish. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
Amrutrao Duffray. Memorial -	158	— Tamil Grammar -	399
Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883 -	296	— Capt. R. P. Personal Journal of the Siege of Lucknow -	136
— Academy of Science. See Koninglijke -	6, 436	— Capt. T. C. The Order of the Victoria Cross -	264
— Zoological Society -	6	— Ubique -	264
Anthorus, O. Horti Persici et Arabici. Tr., Vol. 134 -	467	— T. S. Wanderings in Persia -	91
Ananda Gopal Sen. The Post Office of India -	158	— W. On Gunpowder -	286
Anatolica. See Davis -	37	— Wine -	286
Anatomical Atlas. See Mouat -	340	Andrada, F. J. de. Vida de D. João de Castro -	44
Anatomist, The. See Savage -	343	Andrassy, G. E. Reise in Ostindien -	423
Anatomy. See Bruce -	333	Andreas, F. C. Persepolis. See Stolze -	430
Annessi, V. L'Is Causatif et le Thème M, &c. -	363	Andrée, R. Karte von Afrika -	538
— Tr., Vol. 495 -	544	Andrew, J. Astronomical and Nautical Tables -	260
Anciens Codes Brahmaniques -	558	— J. A. Address to Legislature, Massachusetts -	199
Ancient India. See Allen -	120	— Sir W. P. Break of Gauge in India -	158
— See Cunningham -	11	— Euphrates Valley Route to India -	158
— See McCrindle -	12	— Tr., Vol. 452 -	536
— See Manning -	144	— India and her Neighbours -	120
— See Speir -	138	— Indus Valley Railway -	158
— Pleasure Parties. Tr., Vol. 276 -	504	— Indus and its Provinces -	120
— Empires of the East. See Sayce -	565	— Port of Kurrachee. Tr., Vol. 452 -	536
— Law. See Maine -	228	— The Punjab Railway -	158
Andaman Islands. See Helfer -	187	— Railways in Bengal -	270
Andamanese Vocabulary -	405	— The Scinde Railway -	158
— See Röepstorff -	406	— Steam Flotilla on the Indus -	270
Anderson, A. Origin of Commerce -	286	— Telegraphic Communication with India -	270
— Ship Canal through the Isthmus of Suez. Tr., Vol. 28 -	446	— Tramroads in Northern India -	270
— Æneas. British Embassy to China -	108	Andrews, E. J. Pyramids of Gizeli. See Ferring -	428
— G. Affairs of the E. I. C. -	151	— J. D. Commerce of British North America -	199
— Tr., Vol. 32 -	447	— S. P. Discoveries in Chinese, &c. -	409
— G. M. Points in Law and Equity -	230	Andriesz, G. Reizen -	54
— James. Cochineal Insects -	276	Angas, G. F. Savage Life -	197
— Nopal for Scurvy Prevention. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	— South Australia, Illustrated -	423
— John. Acheen -	190	— The Kaffirs, Illustrated -	423
— Malayan Peninsula -	190	— The New Zealanders -	423
— Mission to Sumatra -	190	Angediva Island. See Da Cunha -	123
— Dr. J. Expedition to W. Yunnan -	185	Angelbeck, C. van. Lingga -	190
— Zoological Researches -	316	Angelus à S., P. J. Gazophylacium Lingue Persarum -	382
— Mandalay to Momein -	185	Angerstein Gallery. See Young -	431
— Sir J. Telegraph Routes to India -	270	Anglais, Les, et l'Inde. See Valbezen -	149, 179
— Col. J. C. Masonry Dam Bridge, Ferozepoor -	276	Anglo-Asiatic Society. Tr., Vol. 328 -	512
— and Rife, Col. G. Upper Godavery Works -	276	— of British India. See Carter. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451
— Josiah. On Milton. Tr., Vol. 163 -	479	Anglo-Bengali Magazines. See Mohendronath Shome -	350
— N. Ugrian Language -	363	Anglo-Chinese College. Tr., Vols. 40, 270 -	449, 503
— P. The English in W. India -	136		

	Page
Anglo-Eastern Empire - - -	158
Anglo-Gallic Coins. <i>See</i> British -	42
Anglo-India - - -	120
Anglo-Indian Domestic Life -	120
— Muddle. <i>See</i> History -	166
— Passage. <i>See</i> Richardson -	68
— Question - - -	158
—'s Holiday - - -	54
Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. <i>See</i> Vambéry - - -	108
Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. <i>See</i> Bosworth - - -	419
— <i>See</i> Leo - - -	420
— Runes. <i>See</i> Kemble -	347
Anglo-Saxons and their Language. <i>See</i> Tawney - - -	348
Angria. <i>See</i> Authentic History -	186
— <i>See</i> Downing - - -	188
Ani. Ruines. <i>See</i> Brosset -	94
Anjuman-i-Panjab. Proceedings -	178
Annaes Maritimos - - -	10
Annales de l'Extreme Orient -	432
— du Musée Guimet - - -	432
Annali del Ministero di Agri- cultura, &c. - - -	276
Annals of Indian Administration -	158
— of Lloyd's Register - - -	287
— of Oriental Literature -	353
— of our Time. <i>See</i> Irving -	25
— of Rural Bengal. <i>See</i> Hunter -	126
— of the Twelfth East Suffolk Regiment - - -	264
Annam. <i>See</i> Bouillevaux -	188
— <i>See</i> Dutreuil de Rhins -	189
— <i>See</i> Luro - - -	189
Annamite Code, The. <i>See</i> Au- baret - - -	227
— <i>See</i> Philastre - - -	229
— Dictionaries and Grammars -	405, 406
Annamites, Pathologie des. <i>See</i> Morice - - -	340
Annand, A. The Government of India - - -	158
Année, L', Géographique. <i>See</i> Mannoir - - -	13
Annesley, Dr. J. Diseases of India -	332
Annimullays. <i>See</i> Cleghorn -	123
— <i>See</i> Hamilton - - -	426
Annota P. Mookerjee. Small Causes Court Guide - - -	230
Annuaire de la Nouvelle Calédonie -	197
Annual Register - - -	432
— Review - - -	432
Anonacées, Les. <i>See</i> Candolle. Tr., Vol. 403 - - -	527
Anquetil du Perron, M. Legis- lation Orientale - - -	252
— Life and Religion of Zoroaster -	213
— L'Inde en Rapport avec l'Europe - - -	136
— Recherches sur l'Inde -	136
Ansayrii, The, &c. <i>See</i> Walpole -	90

	Page
Anson, Lord. Voyage Round the World. <i>See</i> Walter - - -	71
Anstey, T. C. On Judicial Oaths -	280
Antar. <i>See</i> Willmet - - -	361
"Antelope," The, Wreck of. <i>See</i> Narrative - - -	198
Anthropo-Geographie. <i>See</i> Ratzel -	13
Anthropology - - -	305-310
Anti-Conversion Petition. Tr., Vol. 35 -	448
Anti-Jacobin Review - - -	432
Anti-Opium - - -	158
Anti-Polygamy Tracts. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479
Anti-Slavery Reporter. Tr., Vol. 148 -	472
— <i>See</i> <i>Tracts</i> , Vol. 148 -	472
Antioch of Pisidia. <i>See</i> Arundell -	82
Antiquities. <i>See</i> Archaeology -	35-41
Antonovitch, V. Cities of South Russia - - -	558
Anundorau Borooah. A Sanskrit Grammar - - -	386
— English-Sanskrit Diction- ary - - -	386
Anville, A. d'. <i>See</i> D'Anville.	
Apocynæ. <i>See</i> Miquel. Tr., Vol. 450 -	536
Appasawmy Pillay, C. Anglo- Tamil Manual - - -	399
— Indian Terms - - -	399
Apollonius of Tyana. <i>See</i> Ber- wick - - -	45
Apologues de l'Inde et de la Grèce. <i>See</i> Wagener - - -	357
Appeal Cases, Bengal. <i>See</i> Chunder Mookerjya - - -	238
— <i>See</i> Marshall - - -	241
— <i>See</i> Privy Council - - -	244
— Suits, Madras. <i>See</i> Decrees -	237
— for Compensation, Ma- ritime Service, E. I. C. - - -	151
Appeals, Criminal. <i>See</i> Jackson. Tr., Vol. 297 - - -	508
— <i>See</i> Michell - - -	241
— <i>See</i> Palmer. Tr., Vol. 297 -	508
Apte, V. S. <i>See</i> Vaman.	
Aquaviva, R. <i>See</i> Bartoli - - -	220
Arab Civilization. <i>See</i> Le Bon -	562
— Life. <i>See</i> Daumas - - -	84
— Literature. <i>See</i> Bardi - - -	360
— Tribes E. of Syria and Pales- tine. <i>See</i> Buckingham - - -	83
— Women. <i>See</i> Ferron - - -	564
Arabab, The. <i>See</i> Colville - - -	559
Arabia. <i>See</i> Turkey - - -	82-90
— <i>See</i> Doughty - - -	560
— <i>See</i> Haines. Tr., Vol. 20 -	445
— <i>See</i> Sprenger - - -	14
— Early Christianity in. <i>See</i> Wright - - -	207
— Historical Geography of. <i>See</i> Forster - - -	11
Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. <i>See</i> Lane - - -	215

	Page		Page
Arabic Academies. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld. Tr., Vol. 244	498	Arabs in Spain. <i>See</i> Schaack	361
— Art. <i>See</i> Prisse d'Avonnes	429	— Commerce of. <i>See</i> Stüwe	294
— Astrolabe. <i>See</i> Schio	328	— Early Religion of. <i>See</i> Krehl	205
— — <i>See</i> Sédillot	328	— Migrations of. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	90
— — <i>See</i> Woepcke	329	— Negroland of. <i>See</i> Cooley	73
— Coins. <i>See</i> Ghiron	42	— Women of. <i>See</i> Jessup	223
— — <i>See</i> Bose. Tr., Vol. 279	505	Arago, M. Lectures on Astronomy	325
— Grammars and Dictionaries 375-380		Arakan	158
— — <i>See</i> Bresnier. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Report	174
Vol. 263	501	— Hill Tracts. <i>See</i> Hughes	17
— — <i>See</i> Pharaon. Tr.,		Aral, The. <i>See</i> Paquier	13
Vol. 413	529	— <i>See</i> Wood	108
— — <i>See</i> Humbert. Tr.,		Aralseefrage, Die. <i>See</i> Roesler	99
Vol. 264	501	Aramæans. <i>See</i> Featherman	305
— — <i>See</i> Obeidulla. Tr.,		Aramaic Grammars, &c.	381-382
Vol. 334	513	Arbuthnot, Sir A. Selections from	
— Literature. <i>See</i> Bebel	558	Sir T. Munro's Minutes, &c.	44
— — <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	10	— A. J. Criminal Cases, Court	
— — <i>See</i> Semitic	360-1	of Foujdaree Udulut	230
— MSS. <i>See</i> Bibliography	3-10	— Malayalam Selections	402
— — <i>See</i> Hammer-		— Dr. J. Coins, &c.	42
Purgstall. Tr., Vol. 278	504	Arcana Brahmanica. <i>See</i> Dubois	208
— — <i>See</i> Krafft.		Archæological Commission of the	
Tr., Vol. 344	514	Caucasus	95
— Mathematics. <i>See</i> Hankel.		Archæology	35-41
Tr., Vol. 414	529	Archer, Major. Upper India	120
— Medical Authors. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	361	— T. C. Botany	310
— Medicine. <i>See</i> Bertherand	333	— <i>See</i> Lawrence-Archer.	
— — <i>See</i> Sprenger. Tr.,		Archiac, Vic. d'. Fossiles du	
Vol. 289	506	Groupe Nummulitique	322
— Numismatics. <i>See</i> Langlois	43	Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of	
— Philosophy. <i>See</i> Ritter. Tr.,		the World	329
Vol. 398	525	Architecture. <i>See</i> Fergusson	289, 425
— — <i>See</i> Schmolders	361	— Indian. <i>See</i> Kittoe	427
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Ahlwardt. Tr.,		— — <i>See</i> Laing	427
Vol. 493	544	— — <i>See</i> Langlès	427
— — <i>See</i> Dieterici	215	— <i>See</i> Ram Raz	293
— — <i>See</i> Weil. Tr., 360	518	— <i>See</i> Rastamji	293
— Prosody. <i>See</i> Ewald	366	— — <i>See</i> Taylor	430
— — <i>See</i> Freytag	367	— Naval. <i>See</i> Blackburne. Tr.,	
— Words in Spanish. <i>See</i>		Vol. 44	450
Weston. Tr., Vol. 226	494	— — <i>See</i> Crisp	260
— and Sanskrit Literature. <i>See</i>		Archiv für Litteraturgeschichte	432
Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28	446	Archives de L'Orient Latin. <i>See</i>	
— and Turkish Calligraphy	423	Société	89
Arabistan. <i>See</i> Bode	91	— de Médecine Navale	482
— — <i>See</i> Fogg	85	Archivio Glottologico Italiano	432
Arabs, The. <i>See</i> Boulainvilliers	214	Arcot, Nabob of. Letter to the	
— — <i>See</i> Flügel	24	Directors. <i>See</i> Mahommed	154
— — <i>See</i> Indications	6	— <i>See</i> Papers	154
— — <i>See</i> Perceval	27	— Tr., Vols. 59, 76, 78, 103,	
— — <i>See</i> Reiskius	28	215, 385, 419	453, 456, 457, 462, 491, 523, 530
— — <i>See</i> Rivoyre	565	—, Nabobs of. <i>See</i> Report	155
— — <i>See</i> Sédillot	29	— — Debts of. Tr., Vol. 72	456
— — <i>See</i> Seemann	29	—, North, Manual. <i>See</i> Cox	16
— — <i>See</i> Veth. Tr., Vol. 281	505	—, South, —. <i>See</i> Garstin	16
— — <i>See</i> Viardot	29	— Mission of the Reformed	
— in Africa. <i>See</i> Fournel	24	Dutch Church. Tr., Vol. 144	471
— in Italy. <i>See</i> Wenrich	29	Arctic Enterprise. <i>See</i> Abrahall	54
— in Sicily. <i>See</i> Amari	22	— Expeditions. <i>See</i> Baek	54
— — <i>See</i> Hausleutner	25	— — <i>See</i> Barrow	54
— in Sind. <i>See</i> Elliot	139	— — <i>See</i> Beechey	55
		— — <i>See</i> Belcher	55

	Page		Page
Arctic Expeditions. <i>See</i> Franklin	57	Armenians. <i>See</i> Creagh	84
— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	58-63	— <i>See</i> Conference	23
— <i>See</i> Lyon	66	— <i>See</i> Gosche. Tr., Vol. 12	443
— <i>See</i> Parry	67	Armies and Reserves. <i>See</i> Brack-	
— <i>See</i> Richardson	68	enbury	264
— <i>See</i> Ross	69	— of the Great Powers. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Snow	69	Wraxall	270
— <i>See</i> Sutherland	70	— of the Native States of India	558
— <i>See</i> Wrangell	71	Armorique Bretonne, &c. <i>See</i>	
Ardebeili, Poems of. <i>See</i> Fox	361	Halleguen	25
Arden, A. H. Telugu Grammar	401	Army, British. <i>See</i> Scott	269
— Telugu Reader	401	— <i>See</i> Stocqueler	269
Arendt, C. Index Bopp's Grammar	363	— Indian. <i>See</i> Badenach	264
Argyll, Duke of. Afghan Question	100	— <i>See</i> Hodgson	166
— The Eastern Question	22	— <i>See</i> Letter. Tr. Vol. 69	455
— India under Dalhousie and		— <i>See</i> Rafter	146
Canning	186	— European Officers. <i>See</i>	
— Indian Railways	270	Deficiency	265
Arian Race, The. Tr., Vol. 164	479	— <i>See</i> Papers	268
— Witness. <i>See</i> Banerjea	202	— Promotion. <i>See</i> Review	269
— <i>See</i> Aryan		— Meteorological Register	329
Ariana Antiqua. <i>See</i> Wilson	41	— Surgeon. <i>See</i> Autobiography	44
— and India, Grecian Coins		— and Navy Gazette	438
of. <i>See</i> Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Arnachellum Pillay. Tamil Gram-	
Aristarchi Bey. <i>See</i> Nicolaidas	252	mar	399
Aristos Philadelphus. Forward	256	Arnold, A. Through Persia by	
Aristotle. <i>See</i> Grant	256	Caravan	91
— <i>See</i> Saint-Hilaire	257	— E. Dalhousie's Administra-	
— <i>See</i> Schlüter	359	tion of British India	136
Arithmetic. <i>See</i> D'Cruz	326	— Indian Idylls	357
— <i>See</i> Fell	326	— Indian Poetry	356
— <i>See</i> Smith	328	— E. L. On the Indian Hills	120
Arjuna. <i>See</i> Holtzmann	358	— F. A. Chrestomathia Arabica	375
Armandi, P. Histoire Militaire		— J. Muehleisen. Ishmael	214
des Éléphants	264	— The Koran and the Bible	205
Armenia	94, 95	— R. A. Cotton Famine	287
— <i>See</i> Hamilton	85	— Thos. English Literature	346
— <i>See</i> Kinner	86	— Rev. Thos., D.D. Sermons	202
— <i>See</i> Petersen	564	Arnold's Chronicle	30
— Arab Governors of. <i>See</i>		Arnot, S. Hindustani Grammar	390
Petermann. Tr., Vol. 343	514	— The Indian Press. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Missionary Researches in.		Arnott, Dr. J. Remedial Agency	
<i>See</i> Smith and Dwight	225	of Benumbing Cold	332
Armenian History. Tr., Vol. 274	503	Arnould, Sir J. Judgment in the	
— <i>See</i> Dulaurier	24	Kojah Case	253
— <i>See</i> Jauna	25	Arokeum Pillai, Asiatic Cholera.	
— Campaign. <i>See</i> Williams	30	Tr., Vol. 440	534
— Church, The. <i>See</i> Nève.		Arrah, The Relief of. <i>See</i> Eyre	139
Tr., Vol. 278	504	— Two Months in. <i>See</i> Halls	140
— Coins. <i>See</i> Thomas	44	Arrian. Alexander's Expedition	22
— Dialects. <i>See</i> Patkanoff	416	— <i>See</i> Chinnock	559
— Dictionaries and Grammars	415, 416	— <i>See</i> McCrindle	12
— Language. <i>See</i> Müller	370	— Voyage round the Euxine Sea	10
— <i>See</i> Neumann	354	Arsacides, The. <i>See</i> Richter	28
— <i>See</i> Windischmann.		— <i>See</i> Saint Martin	28
Tr., Vol. 402	527	— <i>See</i> Vaillant	44
— Philanthropic Academy. Tr.,		Art, Books on. <i>See</i> Universal	9
Vol. 176 A.	483	— Exhibitions	296-304
— Population of Calcutta,		— de verifier les Dates	22
<i>See</i> Avdall. Tr., Vol. 280	505	— of Advocacy	558
		Artaud-Haussmann, L. C. E. Le	
		Tournoi de Wartburg	346

	Page		Page
Artemi. Memoirs -	44	Ascoli, G. I. Studj Orientali, &c.	363
Arthur, King. See Furnivall	346	— Vorträge über Glottologie	363
— See Malory	347	— Zigeunerisches -	306
— W. Mission to the Mysore	120	Asgian, M. Dictionnaire Français-	
— Wm. Shall the Bible lie		— Turc. See Mehmed	414
under a Ban? Tr., Vol. 294	507	Ash, J. English Dictionary	419
Arthus, G. Historia Indiæ	136	Ashantee Dictionary. See Chris-	
Articles of War. See Hough	228	— taller -	374
— Indian. Tr., Vols. 230,		— War. See Brackenbury	73
376, 446, 448 -	494, 521, 535	Ashe, Major. The Kandahar	
Artillerist's Manual. See Griffiths	266	— Campaign -	100
Artillery. See Decker	265	Ashé Pyee. See Laurie	187
— See Lespinasse	267	Asher, A. Itinerary of Benjamin	
— See Piobert	268	— of Tudela	54
— See Straith	269	— Dr. D. On the Study of	
— Experiments. See Macdonald	267	— Modern Languages	346
— Bengal. See Stubbs	269	Ashmolean Mus. -	316
— Madras. See Begbie	264	— Society. -	432
— Modern. See Owen	268	Ashmore, H. A Three Months'	
— Officers. Calcutta, Proceed-		— March -	120
ings. See Board of	264	Ashutosh Mookerjee. Bengal	
— Royal. See Duncan	265	— New Rent Law	558
— of India. See Oakes	268	— The Bengal Tenancy Bill	558
Arts, Manufactures, &c.	286-304	— British Land Revenue Ad-	
— and Sciences, History of.		— ministration	558
See Coetlogon	10	Ashwa Ghoshu. Brahmanical In-	
— Méconnus, Les. See Emile-		— stitution of Caste	208
Soldi	289	Ashworth, H. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 366	519
Arundale, F. Illustrations of		— Preston Strikes. Tr., Vol. 368	519
Jerusalem and Mount Sinai	82	Asia. See Barros	136
Arundel MSS. See British Museum	4	— See Bartoli	220
Arundell, Rev. F. Asia Minor	82	— See Bastian	11
— Seven Churches of Asia	82	— See Dapper	11
— of Wardour, Lord. Tradition	218	— See Dictionary	203
Arviex, D'. Arabia. See D'Arviex	84	— See Forbes	11
Arya, The	432	— See Gramaye	24
Aryan Civilization. See Barker	202	— See Kaeuffer	26
— in India. See Kunte	142	— See Keane	12
— Household. See Hearn	228	— See Klaproth	12, 26
— Languages of India. See		— See Rennell	13
Beames	363	— History. See Bailly	22
— Mythology. See Cox	218	— Birds of. See Gould	318
— Prayer Book. See Bary	558	— Christian Researches in.	
— Traditions. See Windisch-		See Buchanan	202
mann. Tr., Vol. 402	527	— English Possessions in. See	
— Village in India and Ceylon.		Neumann	145
See Phear	131	— Minor. See Texier and Pullan	430
Aryans, The. See Amrita	136	— See Turkey	82-90
— See Penka	308	— Portuguesa. See Faria-y-	
— See Pictet	370	— Sousa	139
— See Pietrement	308	— Polyglotta. See Klaproth	368
— See Poesche	308	Asiatic Affinities of the Old	
— See Sourindro	355	— Italians. See Ellis	366
— See Van den Gheyn	14, 309	— and Colonial Quarterly Jour-	
— See Zimmer	151	— nal -	432
Aryavarta. See Lingam Laksh-		— Annual Register	432
maji	128	— Assembly. Debates in the,	
Arya, A. Grammatica Arabica	375	1767. Tr., Vol. 378	521
Ascoli, G. I. Fonologia Com-		— Chiefs. See Szeredy	29
parata del Sanscrito, &c.	363	— Establishments of Great	
— Frammenti Linguistici	363	Britain. See Playfair	155
— Studj Critici	363	— Journal -	432

	Page		Page
Asiatic Miscellany - -	353	Assyriology. <i>See</i> Evans -	380
— Museum. Illustrated -	423	— <i>See</i> Finzi - - -	37
— Researches - - -	432	— <i>See</i> Fontane - - -	24
— — Tr., Vol. 199 - -	438	— <i>See</i> Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3	441
— Studies. <i>See</i> Lyall -	205	— <i>See</i> Halévy - - -	204
Asiaticus, Memoirs of. <i>See</i> Stan-		— <i>See</i> Hommel - - -	25
hope. Tr., Vol. 59 - -	453	— <i>See</i> Lenormant - -	205
Asiatische Museum. <i>See</i> Dorn -	37	— <i>See</i> Luzzato - - -	39, 369
— Studien. <i>See</i> Neumann -	115	— <i>See</i> Ménant - - -	39
— — in Paris. Tr., Vol. 264	501	— <i>See</i> Oppert - - -	39
Aslak Bolt. <i>See</i> Munch - -	13	— <i>See</i> Smith - - -	41
Asmar, Maria Theresa. Memoirs	44	Astley, Thos. Collection of Voy-	
— Prophecy and Lamentation	305	ages and Travels - -	54
Asmus, P. Indogermanische Reli-		Astor Library. Catalogue - -	3
gion - - -	202	"Astrolabe," Voyage de L'. <i>See</i>	
Asoka. <i>See</i> Perry. Tr., Vol. 295	508	D'Urville - - -	56, 317
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Cunning-		Astronomical and Nautical Tables.	
ham - - -	37	<i>See</i> Andrew - - -	260
Assaad y Kayat. A Voice from		Astronomy - - -	325-329
Lebanon - - -	82	— <i>See</i> Stühr. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444
Assam - - -	120	Asuras. <i>See</i> Bradke - -	559
— <i>See</i> Burman Empire - -	186	At Home on Furlough. <i>See</i> Law-	
— <i>See</i> Butler - - -	122	son - - -	349
— <i>See</i> Griffith - - -	186	Athanasian Creed. Defence of -	202
— <i>See</i> Hunter - - -	17	Athanasius, S. Opuscula - -	202
— <i>See</i> McCosh - - -	17	Atheneum, The - - -	432
— — Tr., Vol. 476 - -	540	Athenæum Club. Library - -	3
— <i>See</i> Mudie - - -	115	—, Liverpool. Library Cata-	
— <i>See</i> Robinson - - -	132	logue. <i>See</i> Burrell - -	4
— <i>See</i> Sketch - - -	133	Athénée Oriental - - -	432
— Association. Memorial -	158	Atkinson, C. F. <i>See</i> Loring -	291
— Company. Tr., Vol. 146 -	471	— Criminal Procedure - -	230
— History. Tr., Vol. 166 -	480	— E. T. Mineralogy, N.W.P.	322
— Tea. <i>See</i> Baildon. Tr., 320	511	— Garhwal - - -	15
— — <i>See</i> Bruce. Tr., 429	447	— Kumaon - - -	15
— — <i>See</i> Correspondence	278	— N.W. Provinces Gazetteer	15
— — <i>See</i> McClelland. Tr.,		— Rent Law - - -	567
Vol. 371 - - -	520	— G. Lectures at Mazagon -	202
— Planter's Life. <i>See</i> Barker -	120	— G. F. Campaign in India -	423
— Vernacular. <i>See</i> Glossary -	395	— Capt. "Curry and Rice" -	120
— and Burmah Hill Tracts.		— J. Expedition into Affghan-	
<i>See</i> Selection of Papers - -	187	istan - - -	101
Assamese Dictionaries and Gram-		— Sketches in Afghanistan -	423
mars - - -	394, 395	— Soohrah and Roostum - -	348
— Language. Tr., Vol. 295 -	507	— Women of Persia - - -	91
Assay Tables. <i>See</i> Shekleton -	293	— J. L. Hindu Pantheon - -	423
Assemanus, J. S. Bibliotheca		— T. W. Siberia - - -	95
Orientalis - - -	3	— Upper and Lower Amoor -	95
— S. Globus Cœlestis - -	325	Attila. <i>See</i> Földváry - -	306
Assey, C. Trade to China, &c.		Aubaret, G. Code Annamite -	227
Tr., Vol. 85 - - -	458	Auber, P. Analysis of E. I. Com-	
Association of Friends for Social		pamy - - -	151
Improvement. Tr., Vol. 152 -	474	— British Power in India -	136
Associazione d' Irrigazione -	276	— China - - -	108
Assurbanipal. <i>See</i> Smith - -	29	Aubert, L. C. M. Lateinische	
Assyria, &c. <i>See</i> Buckingham -	91	Grammatik - - -	417
— <i>See</i> Kaulen - - -	38	Aubrey, D. Letters from Bombay	120
Assyrian Language - - -	380	Auckland, Lord. Education Mi-	
Assyriology. <i>See</i> Aurès - -	36	nute - - -	180
— <i>See</i> Brandis. Tr., Vol. 278	504	— Journal, &c. - - -	44
— <i>See</i> Delitzsch - - -	37	— and Lord Ellenborough. Tr.,	
		Vol. 299 - - -	508

	Page		Page
Baumeister, A. Keltische Briefe -	363	Bákarganj. <i>See</i> Beveridge -	15
Bacon, Lord. The Works of -	256	— <i>See</i> Gastrell -	16
— Lieut. T. Studies from		Baker, B. The Forth Bridge -	270
Nature on Hindostan -	120	— E. Rifle Guns, &c. -	264
Bactria. <i>See</i> Bayerus -	101	— F. Factory System. Tr.,	
— <i>See</i> Lassen -	26	Vol. 368 -	519
— <i>See</i> Sallet -	28	— Lt. Col. J. Turkey -	82
— <i>See</i> Scott -	28	— J. G. Synopsis Filicium.	
Bactrian Coins. <i>See</i> Bird. Tr.,		<i>See</i> Hooker -	313
Vol. 29 -	447	— Sir S. W. The Egyptian	
Baddeley, P. F. H. Whirlwinds, &c.	329	Question -	77
Badenach, Capt. W. The State of		— Ismailia -	77
the Indian Army, &c. -	264	— Nile Tributaries of Abye-	
Baden-Powell, B. H. The Eco-		sinia -	77
nomic Products of the Punjab	287	— Rev. T. T. Operations at	
— Jurisprudence for Forest		Rangoon, &c. -	264
Officers -	231	— V. Clouds in the East -	91
— Land Revenue Systems -	158	— The Military Geography of	
Bader, Mlle C. La Femme dans		Central Asia -	104
l'Inde Antique -	120	— Sir W. E. <i>See</i> Memoir -	50
Badger, Rev. G. P. Government		— Fossil Remains. Tr., Vol.	
and Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 187	486	258 -	500
— The Nestorians -	202	— Western Jumna Canals -	276
Badley, Rev. B. II. Indian Mis-		Bakur, M. Bengal Zillah Courts -	231
sionary Directory -	220	Balambangan. <i>See</i> Dalrymple.	
— The Mela at Tulsipur -	558	Tr., Vol. 50 -	451
Baedeker, K. Egypt -	20	Balance-Sheet of the World. <i>See</i>	
Baer, K. von. Historische Fragen	22	Mulhall -	259
— Peter's des Grossen Ver-		Balbi, G. Viaggio dell' Indie	
dienste um Geographie -	11	Orientali -	120
— Types des Races Humaines	305	Baldæus, P. Beschryvinge van	
— und Helmersen, G. von.		Malabar -	120
Russische Reich -	95	Baldou, Dr. L'Hydropathie. Tr.,	
Baethgen, F. Syrische Grammatik	381	Vol. 141 -	470
Baffin, W. Voyages. <i>See</i> Hakluyt	63	Baldwin, G. Political Recol-	
Bagley, G. W. Civil Paymaster's		lections relative to Egypt -	77
Manual -	158	— Capt. J. H. Large and Small	
Bagneris, G. Sylviculture -	276	Game of Bengal -	316
Bahawalpur. <i>See</i> Shahamet Ali	148	Balfour, E. Barometrical Sections	
Bahrin und Jemâma. <i>See</i> Wüs-		of India -	270
tenfeld -	15	— Carnatic Stipendiaries -	158
Baierlein, Rev. E. R. The Land		— Causes for which Native	
of the Tamulians -	220	Soldiers, Madras, were dis-	
— Nach und aus Indien -	54	charged. Tr., Vol. 4 -	441
Baigrie, Major R. Malwa -	15	— Cholera -	332
Baikie, Dr. R. The Neilgherries -	15	— Cyclopædia of India -	10, 558
Baildon, S. Tea in Assam -	276	— The Government Central	
— Tea Industry in India -	276	Museum, Madras. Tr., Vol. 277	504
Bailey, Rev. B. Malayalam and		— Health of Troops. Tr.,	
English Dictionaries -	402	Vol. 483 -	542
— Mrs. J. Ahalya Bacc -	348	— Influence of Trees on Cli-	
Baillie, Capt. Moohummudan Law	252	mate. Tr., Vol. 258 -	500
— N. B. E. Moohummudan		— Localities exempt from	
Law, &c. -	252	Cholera -	332
Baillie & Co. Tr., Vol. 387 -	523	— Timber Trees of India, &c.	276
Bailly, M. Ancient History of Asia	22	— Trimulgherry -	332
— L'Astronomie Moderne -	326	— F. H. The Divine Classic	
Baily, F. Account of Flamsteed -	45	of Nan-Hua -	217
Baird, Sir D. <i>See</i> Life -	49	— Waifs and Strays from the	
Baitool District. <i>See</i> Ramsay -	174	Far East -	108
— Register of Waste Lands	158	— Dr. J. H. Botany -	310
		— J. O. New South Wales -	197

	Page		Page
Balfour, Major-General. Budgets of England and France - -	257	Banerjea, Rev. K. M. Christianity in British India. Tr., Vol. 294	507
Bali. See Booms - - -	190	— Educated Natives. Tr., Vol. 294 - - -	507
— See Friederich - - -	192	— Female Education - - -	180
— See Helms - - -	192	— Hare Anniversary. Tr., Vol. 51 - - -	452
— See Lauts - - -	193	— Hindu Philosophy - - -	208
— See Swieten. Tr., Vol. 356	517	— Letter to the Bishop of Calcutta, 1843. Tr., Vol. 206 -	490
Balint, G. Kazáni Tatár Vocabulary	414	— Lord Ellenborough on the Bengal Petition. Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
Balkrishna N. Pitalé. Speeches of Sir H. B. Frere - - -	45	— Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education -	180
— S. Mone. Sanglee State - -	120	— Primitive Brahmanism - -	208
Ball, S. Cultivation of Tea - -	276	— Re-Marriage of 'converts' Bill, 1865. Tr., Vol. 140 - -	469
— Expediency of a Second Port in China. Tr., Vol. 453 -	537	— Sermons. Tr., Vols. 140, 206 - - -	470, 490
— V. Coal in India - - -	322	— R. Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar - - -	386
— Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India - - -	322	— S. N. Speeches. See Ram -	52
— Gold in India - - -	322	Banerjee, Dr. G. Hindu Law of Marriage. See Tagore - -	247
— Jungle Life in India - -	120	— G. D. Religious Ceremonies in Adoption. See Gooroo -	249
Ballads of the East by I. H. P. Tr., Vol. 325 - - -	512	Banerjee, C. N. Help to Examinations of Junior Magistrates, &c. -	231
Ballantyne, J. R. Discourse on Translation. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471	— Howrah, Past and Present	15
— First Sanskrit Grammar -	386	Baness, J. F. Index Geographicus Indicus - - -	15
— Hindi and Braj Bākhā Grammar - - -	390	Bangalore Barracks and Hospitals. See Ellis - - -	335
— Hindustani Conversation -	391	— Barracks. See Ranking -	342
— Grammar - - -	391	— Examiner - - -	438
— The Laghu Kaumudi - - -	386	— Spectator - - -	438
— Mahratta Grammar - - -	396	Banians, The Sect of. See Lord -	209
— Oriental Interpreter - -	391	Bank of Bengal. Charter, 1839. Tr., Vol. 280 - - -	505
— Persian Grammar - - -	382	Banka, &c. See Croockewit. -	191
— Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila - - -	357	— See Lange - - -	193
— Synopsis of Science. Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508	— &c. See Mohunike - - -	194
Ballard, S. J. Tales about India -	136	Bankier, Dr. J., on Cholera -	332
Ballhorn, F. Alphabete - - -	363	— on Dysentery - - -	332
Ballingall, G. Fever, Dysentery, &c. -	332	Bankim C. Chatterjee. Kopal-Kundala - - -	351
Balston, W. Scinde and Punjab Canal - - -	276	— The Poison Tree - - -	351
Baluchi. See Beluchi.		Bankura. See Smyth - - -	18
Baly, J. Employment of Europeans in India - - -	158	Bannister, S. Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements -	72
Bamanji Dosabhai. Gujarati Sentences - - -	398	— Life, &c. of W. Paterson -	45
Bamboo. See Kurz - - -	281	Bannu Gazetteer. See Punjab -	564
— See Routledge - - -	283	Bantam. See Civil Wars - -	191
Bancroft, H. H. Native Races of the Pacific States - - -	199	— and the Maluco Islands. See Middleton. Hakluyt -	60
Banda Isl. See Illustrative -	426	Baptist Churches in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 166 - - -	481
Banda District Settlement Report. See Cadell - - -	559	— Indian Mission. See Mc Coy -	223
Bandyopadhyay, G. C. Dictionary, English and Bengali -	394	— Missionary Society - - -	220
Baneden, P. J. van. Zoologie Medicale. See Gervais - -	318	Bara Banki Settlement. See Chamier -	161
Banerjea, B. C. Changes due to English Education. Tr., Vol. 140	470	Barb, H. A. Fünf Kurden-Dynastien - - -	22
— Rev. K. M. The Arian Witness - - -	202		

	Page		Page
Barb, H. A. Ueber das Zeichen Hamza - - -	376	Barros, J. de, y Couto, D. de. Asia	186
Barbaro, G. Lettere al Senato Veneto - - -	11	Barrot, Mme. Voyage to Manilla	190
— and Contarini. Travels. See Hakluyt Society - - -	62	Barrow, Sir G. Ceylon - - -	184
Barber, Capt. J. Steam Communication. Tr., Vols. 13, 21, 47 - - -	443, 445, 451	— J. Arctic Voyages - - -	54
— Overland Guide Book - - -	20	— Life of the Earl of Macartney - - -	45
Barbier de Meynard, A. C. Dictionnaire Turc-Français - - -	414	— Travels in China - - -	108
Barbreck, D. C. von. Landreise nach Indien - - -	54	— Travels in S. Africa - - -	72
Barchewiss, E. C. Travels in India - - -	120	— Voyages to Cochin China and S. Africa, &c. - - -	188
Bardi, C. de. Letteratura Araba - - -	360	— J. R. and Davis, G. Medicine - - -	332
Bareilly District Settlement Report. See Moens - - -	170	— Tr., Vol. 442 - - -	534
— Road Fund. Tr., Vol. 51 - - -	452	— Rev. W. On translating the Scriptures - - -	220
Baretti, J. Italian Dictionary - - -	417	Barth, A. Religions de l'Inde - - -	202, 356
— Spanish Dictionary - - -	417	— Dr. H. Travels in Africa - - -	72
Bargès, J. J. L. Tlemcen - - -	72	Barthélemy, M. Vocabulaire Phraseologique Français-Arabe - - -	376
Barhebraeus. See Abbeloos - - -	22	Barthema, L. di. Hodæporicon India Orientalis - - -	54
Baring, A. Neutral Commerce of America. Tr., Vol. 126 - - -	465	— See Varthema.	
— E. Ideas on our Military Position in a War with Russia - - -	264	Bartholomæ, C. Altiranische Dialekte - - -	382
Barker, A. M. Lingua Portugeza - - -	417	— Das Altiranische Verbum - - -	382
— E. B. B. Syria and Egypt - - -	83	— Arische Forschungen - - -	382
— G. M. A Tea Planter's Life - - -	120	Bartholomæi, J. Lettres Numismatiques, &c. - - -	42
— Sir R. Observatory, Benares - - -	120	— See Dorn - - -	42
— Rev. T. C. Aryan Civilization - - -	202	Bardett, Rev. T. Rev. G. R. Gleig's Observations. Tr., Vol. 100 - - -	461
— W. B. T. - - -	414	— Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull, 1823. Tr., Vol. 100 - - -	461
Barlow, A. H. - - -	287	— W. H. Forty Days in the Desert - - -	83
— Sir G. H. - - -	453-521	— The Nile Boat - - -	77
Tr., Vols. 62, 114, 194, 195, 201, 331-333, 375 - - -	453-521	— and Beattie, W. The Danube - - -	423
Barnes, Rev. G. Society for promoting Education. Tr., Vol. 40 - - -	449	Bartoli, D. L'Asia descritta - - -	220
Baroche. See Williams - - -	19	— Missione al Gran Mogor - - -	220
Baroda. See Dadabhai - - -	163	Bartolomeo, P. da San. Voyage to E. Indies. See San - - -	132
— See Dinshah - - -	164	— See Paulinus.	
— See Groans - - -	165	Barton, B. H., and Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica - - -	382
— See Reid - - -	174	— B. S. Natural History, Pennsylvania - - -	316
— See Rulers - - -	147	— Jas. Collector of Benares. Tr., Vol. 120 - - -	464
— Gackwar of. See Trial - - -	255	— J. A. G. Account of Bengal - - -	136
— and Bombay. See Chapman - - -	161	Bartrum, Mrs. K. M. The Siege of Lucknow - - -	136
— and C. R. Company. Memorial - - -	270	Bary, C. Aryan Prayer Book - - -	558
— and Tankaria R. Company - - -	270	Basava Puran, The. See Brown. Tr., Vol. 257 - - -	500
Baropakhya Christians. See Underhill - - -	225	Basel Evangelical Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 158 - - -	476
Barr, Lieut. W. Cabul and the Punjab - - -	101	Bashkirs, The. See Youferow - - -	309
"Barracouta," H.M.S. Voyage. See Tronson - - -	71	Basil, K. Syria and Palestine - - -	83
Barrande, J. Cephalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême - - -	322	Basiner, T. F. J. Die Kirgisensteppe und Chiva - - -	104
Barrett, Bryant. Code Napoléon - - -	227	Bask Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	413, 414
Barretto, J. Persian and Arabic Dictionary - - -	382	Basque, Le Pays. See Michel - - -	807
Barron, R. Views in India - - -	423	Basques, L'Origine des. See Bladé - - -	305

	Page		Page
Bassein, Fort. <i>See</i> Scott -	429	Bax, Capt. B. W. The Cruise of	
— History of. <i>See</i> Da Cunha -	138	the Dwarf in the Eastern Seas -	108
— District. Report on Settle-		— F. Indian Drawing -	428
ment Operations -	159	Baxter, W. E. A Winter in India	120
— and Henzada Districts Set-		Bayerus, T. S. De Horis Sinicis,	
tlement Report -	558	1735. Tr., Vol. 398 -	525
Basset, René. Poesie Arabe -	360	— Historia Osrhoena et Edessena	42
Bassora to Bagdad, &c. <i>See</i> Journal	65	— Historia Regni Bactriani, &c.	101
— — — Tr., Vol. 327 -	512	— Museum Sinicum -	409
Bassoutos, Les. <i>See</i> Casalis -	73	Bayfield, G. T. The British Go-	
Bastian, A. Der Buddhismus in		vernment in India and the	
seiner Psychologie -	211	Empire of Ava. Tr., Vol. 266 -	502
— Ethnologie -	305	Bayle, Pierre. Dictionnaire -	45
— Ethnologische Forschungen -	305	Bayley, H. V. Dorjé-ling -	15
— Geographische und Ethno-		— W. H. Land Measures, &c.	
logische Bilder -	305	Madras -	287
— Heilige Sage der Polynesier -	218	Baynes, C. R. Civil Law, Madras	231
— Inselgruppen in Oceanien -	197	Criminal Law, Madras -	231
— Loango-Küste -	72	— Medical Jurisprudence -	231
— Die Molukken -	558	— Ramble in the East -	54
— Die Rechtsverhältnisse bei		— Mr. Cotton Trade -	287
verschiedenen Völkern der Erde	227	Bazin, A. Grammaire Mandarine	409
— Sprachvergleichende Studien	363	Beadon, Sir C. Orissa Famine -	159
— Die Völker des Oestlichen		“Beagle,” H.M.S. <i>See</i> Narrative	67
Asien -	11	— <i>See</i> Stokes -	198
— Völkerstämme am Brahma-		Beal, S. Buddhism in China -	558
putra -	305	— Buddhist Literature in China	211
— Weltauffassung der Budd-		— — — Tripitaka -	3
histen -	211	— — — Scriptures -	211
— Zur Kenntniss Hawaii's -	197	— — — Dhammapada -	355
Bataillard, P. Les Bohémiens en		— — — <i>See</i> Fah-Ilian -	57
Algérie -	306	— Legend of Sākya Buddha -	211
— — — Les Bohémiens -	306	Beale, T. W. The Oriental Bio-	
— — — Les Bohémiens in Europe	306	graphical Dictionary -	45
Batavia, <i>See</i> — -	190	Beames, J. Comparative Gram-	
Bataviaasch Genootschap van		mar of Modern Aryan Languages	
Kunsten -	432	of India -	363
— — — <i>See</i> Munnich -	7	— Indian Philology -	363
Batavian Republic. <i>See</i> Reports -	195	Beaton, Rev. P. Creoles and	
Bate, J. D. Hindoe Dictionary -	390	Coolies -	72
Bateman, Rev. J. Life of Bishop		Beatson, Major-Gen. A. St. He-	
Wilson -	45	lena -	72
Bates, C. E. Kashmir Gazetteer -	15	— View of the War with Tippoo	
Batka, J. B. Senna -	276	Sultaun -	136
Batta, &c. <i>See</i> Collection -	152	— R. Political Index -	30
Batten, J. H. Gurhwal Settle-		Beaufort, Capt. F. Karamania -	83
ment Report. Tr., Vol. 208 -	490	— F. L. Criminal Law -	231
— Report on Kumaon -	15	Beaufoy, Col. M. Nautical Ex-	
Baudissin, W. W. G. Studien zur		periments -	260
Semitischen Religionsgeschichte	202	Beaumont, C. James Ogilvie -	45
Baudry, F. Grammaire des		Beauvoir, Comte de. Voyage, &c.	55
Langues Classiques -	363	Bebb, J. Letters to the Court of	
— Grammaire Sanscrite -	386	Directors. Tr., Vol. 110 -	463
— Sur les Védas -	208	Bebel, A. Mohammedanisch-	
Bauer, Dr. E. Die Orientalische		Arabische Kulturperiode -	558
Frage -	22	Beechel, F. Assimilation und	
Baumgarten, T. <i>See</i> Bulitschef -	95	Dissimulation -	363
Baumstark, D. A. Urdeutsche		— die Bezeichnungen der sinn-	
Staatsalterthümer -	305	lichen Wahrnehmungen -	363
Bavarian Academy of Sciences -	432	Beck, L. C. <i>See</i> Hellwald -	86
Bavter, E. von. Japan's Seiden-		Becker, Dr. F. On the Cholera in	
zucht, &c. -	108	Prussia. Tr., Vol. 38 -	448

	Page		Page
Beckers, Dr. H. Denkrede, &c.	524	Beke, C. T. Origines Biblicæ	202
Tr., Vol. 890	-	— Reasons for returning the	-
Beddome, R. H. Ferns of British	-	Gold Medal of the Geographical	-
India	310	Society of France. Tr., Vol. 10	443
— Ferns, S. India	310	— Recent Nilotic Discovery.	-
— Flora Sylvatica	310	Tr., Vol. 10	443
— Icones Plantarum Indiæ	-	Bel Kassem Ben Sedira. Langue	-
Orientalis	310	Arabe. Littérature Arabe	376
— Trees of Madras Presidency	276	Belchambers, R. Rules and Orders,	-
Bedford, Surg. J. R. Vital Statistics,	-	High Court, Fort William	231
Chittagong. Tr., Vol. 4	441	Belcher, Sir E. Expedition of	-
Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates.	-	H.M.S. Assistance	55
See Blunt	83	— Nautical Surveying	260
Bedouins and Wahâbys. See	-	— Voyage round the World	55
Burckhardt	83	— Voyage of the Samarang	190
Bedrossian, Rev. M. Armenian-	-	Beldam, J. Italy and the East	55
English Dictionary	415	Belfour, F. C. See Macarius	66
Beechey, Capt. F. W. Buchan's	-	— Life of Mohammed Ali Hazin	45
Voyage towards the North Pole	55	Belgatchia and its valuable Con-	-
— Expedition to the North	-	tents. Tr., Vol. 205	490
Coast of Africa	72	Belgaum Collectorate. Revised	-
Beedell, E. British Tariffs	287	Rates of Assessment	159
— Mercantile, &c. Guide. See	-	Belgium, Dictionnaire Postal. See	-
Willmore	296	Hochsteyn	290
Beeckman, Capt. D. Voyage to	-	Bell, E. The Bengal Reversion	159
and from Borneo	190	— Claim of the Natives of India	-
Bejapore Architecture. See Can-	-	to a share in the Government of	-
trell	86	their Country. Tr., Vol. 152	474
— See Hart	426	— The Empire in India	159
— See Taylor	430	— The English in India	159
— See Views	430	— The Great Parliamentary Bore	159
Bee-Keeping in India	276	— Indian Policy	159
— See Douglas	279	— Letter to H. M. Durand	558
Begbie, Major P. T. History of	-	— Letter to Sir J. D. Gordon	159
the Madras Artillery	264	— Mysore Blue Book	159
— See Brack	264	— Mysore Reversion	159
— See Lespinasse	267	— The Oxus and the Indus	104
— See Fiobert	268	— See Rajah and Principality	-
— W. H. and Joseph A. Bur-	-	of Mysore	174
mese, &c. Vocabulary	405	— Geo. See Montfort	115
Begerus, L. Cranae, Insula La-	-	— G. H. Diseases of the Liver	332
conica. Tr., 390	524	— H. Law of Landlord and	-
Behar District. See Sherwill	18	Tenant	231
— Industrial Institution. See	-	— Restoration of the Ancient	-
Taylor. Tr., Vol. 152	473	Land Law	558
Behistun Inscriptions. See Grote-	-	— H. G. Burman Empire	186
fend. Tr., Vol. 402	527	— J. External Commerce of	-
Behm, E. Die Bevölkerung der	-	Bengal	287
Erde	11	— Geography	11
Beira and Bajah Caves. See Wester-	-	— Travels from St. Peters-	-
gaard and Bird. Tr., Vol. 20	445	burg to diverse parts of Asia	55
Bejunji Ruttonjee. Law of Limi-	-	— Lieut.-Col. J. Court-Martial.	-
tation	231	Tr., Vols. 192, 253	487, 499
— Practice of the Bombay	-	— J. S. Residence in Circassia	95
Court of Small Causes	231	— R. Life of the Right Hon.	-
Beke, C. T. Alluvia of Babylonia	-	G. Canning	45
and Chaldæa. Tr., Vol. 10	443	— T. L. Physiology of the	-
— British Captives in Abyssinia	77	Functions	332
— Commerce and Politics of	-	— Dr. W. Sprott's History	22
Abyssinia	77	Bellairs, H. S. K. Marathi Gram-	-
— D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa	72	mar	396
— The French and English in	-		-
the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 162	478		-

	Page		Page
Bellary District Manual. <i>See</i> Kellsall	17	Benett, W. C. The Clans of the Roy Bareilly District	121
Bellasi, A. F. Account of Brahminabad	121	Benfey, T. Ägyptische Sprache	364
— Account of Matharan	20	— Erklärung des Zend	382
— Civil Cases, Bombay	231	— Griechisches Wurzellexikon	416
— Criminal Cases, Bombay	231	— Indien	121
Bellemare, A. Grammaire Arabe	376	— Miscellanea Philologica	364
Bellew, H. W. Afghanistan	101	— Orient und Occident	364
— Cholera in India	332	— Orientalische Philologie, &c.	364
— From the Indus to the Tigris	101	— Persische Keilinschriften	36
— Kashmir and Kashgar	104	— — Tr., Vols. 224, 286	493, 506
— Mission to Afghanistan	101	— Sanskrit-English Dictionary	386
— Pukhto Grammar	382	— Sanskrit Grammars	386
— Pukhto Dictionary	382	— Tritonia Athana	218
— Races of Afghanistan	101	— Veda	357
— Report on the Yusufzais	101	— und Stern, M. A. Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288	506
— Capt. Memoirs of a Griffin	351	Benfield, P. The Case of	253
— Views in India	121	Bengal. Administration of Justice. Tr., Vols. 102, 384, 385	462, 522-3
Belloguet, R. B. de. Ethnogenie Gauloise	305	— Annual	351
Belnos, Mrs. S. C. Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal	423	— Army. <i>See</i> Broome	264
— The Sundhya	423	— — <i>See</i> Hough. Tr., Vol. 180	484
Beloe, Rev. W. Herodotus	22	— — Tr., Vol. 443	534
Belon, P. Plusieurs Singularitez, &c.	55	— Artillery. <i>See</i> Buckle	264
Belsham's Memoirs of Geo. III. <i>See</i> Remarks. Tr., Vol. 117	464	— — <i>See</i> Stubbs	269
Beltrame, Ab. G. Il Fiume Bianco e i Dénka	72	— — Promotion Scheme. Tr., Vol. 446	535
— Il Sennaar e lo Sciangallah	72	— Asiatic Society Journal, &c.	433
Beluchi Grammar. <i>See</i> Mockler	404	— — Library Catalogue	3
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Gladstone	404	— — Museum. <i>See</i> Blyth	316
Beluchistan	100-104	— — <i>See</i> Theobald	322
— <i>See</i> Hughes	17	— Atlas. <i>See</i> Rennell	132
— <i>See</i> Masson	129	— Catholic Expositor	438
— <i>See</i> Pottinger	131	— — Herald	438
— <i>See</i> Thornton	19	— Christian Vernacular Education Society. <i>See</i> Report	182
Belzoni, G. Egypt and Nubia	77	— Civil Service Gradation List. <i>See</i> Edmond	153
Bemmelen, P. van. L'Égypte et l'Europe	558	— Colleges and Schools. Reports	180
Ben Sedira. <i>See</i> Bel Cassem	376	— Crops. <i>See</i> Geddes	165
Benares. <i>See</i> Panoramic View	428	— Dispensatory, &c. <i>See</i> O'Shaughnessy	341
— <i>See</i> Sherring	21, 133	— Disturbances. <i>See</i> Original Papers	146
— College. <i>See</i> Thomason	182	— European Regiment. <i>See</i> Innes	266
— Guide Book, The	20	— Famine. <i>See</i> Frere	165
— — <i>See</i> Emerson	20	— — of 1874. Tr., Vol. 509	550
— Illustrated. <i>See</i> Prinsep	428	— — Commission. <i>See</i> Report	174
— Institute. Tr., Vols. 139, 161	469, 477	— Government Notifications. <i>See</i> Compilation	235
— Insurrection. <i>See</i> Hastings	140	— Handbook. <i>See</i> Murray	21
— Magazine	433	— Herald	438
— Massacre, The. <i>See</i> Davis	138	— History. <i>See</i> Barton	136
— Missions, &c. Tr., Vols. 147, 154, 158, 160	472-477	— — <i>See</i> Etat Civil, &c.	189
— Observatory. <i>See</i> Barker	120	— — <i>See</i> Historical and Ecclesiastical Sketches	141
Bench and Bar. Case of Abdul Subhan	253	— — <i>See</i> Marshman	144
Bencoolen. <i>See</i> Nahuis	194	— — <i>See</i> Scrafton	147
Bendall, C. Catalogue of Buddhist Sanscrit MSS., Cambridge	3	— — <i>See</i> Stewart	148

	Page		Page
Bengal in 1760. <i>See</i> Narrative	145	Beniowski, M. A. v. Travels	55
— Tr., Vol. 220	492	Benjamin, S. Bombay Bene-Israelis	121
— Magazine	433	— of Tudela. <i>See</i> Asher	54
— Medical College. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— <i>See</i> Gerrans	58
— and N.W.P. Medical Topo- graphy. <i>See</i> McClelland	338	Benlœw, L. La langue Albanaise	416
— Missions. <i>See</i> Gogerly	560	Benmohel, N. L. <i>Ἑρεα Πρεσβευτα</i>	364
— <i>See</i> Wylie	226	Bennett, C. Burmese and English Vocabulary	405
— Municipalities Bill. Meeting at Baranagar	159	— G. Botanical and other Tracts. Tr., Vol. 429	532
— Narrative	136	— Wandering in N. S. Wales	190
— Native Infantry. <i>See</i> Williams	270	— J. W. Ceylon	184
— Plan for Government of, 1772. Tr., Vol. 381	522	— Ceylon Fishes	316
— Police Manual. <i>See</i> Botelho	159	Benson, C. Cuddapah	15
— Police. <i>See</i> Halliday	166	— Saidapet Farm Manual	276
— Regulations	244	— Lieut. Arabic Derivations in Hindustani	391
— <i>See</i> Field	237	Bentham, G. Flora Hongkongensis	310
— <i>See</i> Harington	238	— Hardy Ornamental Plants. Tr. Vol. 407	528
— <i>See</i> Rivaz	565	— and Hooker, J. D. Genera Plantarum	310
— <i>See</i> Sen	565	— Jeremy. Works	256
— Rent Bill. <i>See</i> Report	174	— Rationale of Judicial Evi- dence	227
— Law. <i>See</i> Extracts	164	Bentley, J. Hindu Astronomy	326
— Commission. <i>See</i>		— Dr. R. Dissertations	364
Thirty-nine Articles, &c.	178	Benzoni. Travels in America. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	60
— Reversion. <i>See</i> Bell	159	Berar, Confiscation of. Tr., Vol. 45	450
— Revolution, 1757. Tr., Vol. 61	453	— Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Lyall	17
— Route-Book. <i>See</i> Bholan- auth Sen	20	Berbers, Les. <i>See</i> Fournel	74
— 2nd N. I. <i>See</i> Shaw	269	— <i>See</i> Paradis	374
— Social Science Association	433	Beresford, H. B. Arabic Syntax	376
— Sporting Magazine	433	Berésine, E. Dialectes Persans	382
— Supreme Council Minutes, 1780. Tr., Vol. 135	468	Berezin, J. Travels in Northern Persia	91
— Tenancy Bill	558	Bergaigne, A. De Conjunctivo, &c.	364
— <i>See</i> Ashutosh	558	— Les Figures de Rhétorique dans le Rig Veda	357
— <i>See</i> Bell	558	— La Langue Sanscrita	386
— <i>See</i> Buckland	559	— Le Lexique du Rig Veda	357
— <i>See</i> Dacosta	560	— La Religion Vedique	208
— <i>See</i> Jogendra	561	Bergé, A. Dictionnaire Persan	382
— <i>See</i> Keshub	561	Bergel, D. and G. Mythologie der Alten Hebräer	202
— <i>See</i> Lethbridge	169, 562	Berger, Hugo. Fragmente des Eratosthenes	11
— <i>See</i> Midnapore	563	Bergeron, P. Voyages en Asie	55
— <i>See</i> Note	563	Berggren, J. Guide Français-Arabe	376
— <i>See</i> Nuffer	563	Bergius, P. J. Materia Medica	333
— <i>See</i> Peary	564	Bergmann, B. The Kalmuks	95
— <i>See</i> Pellew	564	— F. Ontologie Generale	364
— <i>See</i> Tupper	566	— F. G. Les Gètes	305
— Times	438	— Les Scythes	305
— Transactions. <i>See</i> Gladwin	140	— <i>See</i> Gelpke	336
— and Behar Educational Desti- tution. Tr., Vol. 153	474	— <i>See</i> Lodewijks	338
Bengalee, The	351	— <i>See</i> Malcolmson	339
—	438	— <i>See</i> Schneider	343
Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries	394-396	— <i>See</i> Van der Elst	344
— Life and Society. <i>See</i>		Berington, Rev. J. Literary History of the Middle Ages	346
Chunder Dutt. Tr., Vol. 164	479		
— New Testament of 1847, Re- marks on. Tr., Vol. 166	480		
Bengalis. <i>See</i> Tagore. Tr., Vol. 139	469		
Bengallee, S. S. <i>See</i> Sorabjee.			

	Page		Page
Berkeley, Bishop. Life and Works	256	Betham, Capt. J. The Trial of.	
— J. J. Dr. Buist's Scheme for		Tr., Vol. 34	448
Scouring the Main Drain	270	Bethune, D. Views in Eastern	
— Thul Ghaut Railway Incline	270	Archipelago	423
Berlin Congress, The. See Muk-		— Hon. J. E. D. Female Edu-	
herji	27	cation. Tr., Vol. 156	475
— Geographical Society. See		— Society	180
Gesellschaft	434	— Tr., Vols. 139, 152 - 469,	474
— Royal Library	3	Beurmann, E. Afghanistan	101
— — — — — See Wilken	10	— M. von. Glossar der Tigre-	
— — — — — Academy. See König-		Sprache	374
liche	436	Bevan, Major H. Thirty Years	
— und St. Petersburg	95	in India	121
Berliner, A. Geographie, &c.		Beveridge, G. Grammatica Syriaca;	
Babyloniens im Talmud	83	Linguarum Orientalium Præs-	
Berlioux, S. L. Doctrina Ptole-		tantia	381
maei vindicata	11	— H. District of Bákarganj	15
Bermudas. See Hakluyt Society	63	— History of India	136
— See Williams	30	— H. T. S. Asiatic Cholera	333
Bernard, W. D. Voyages, &c.		Beverley, H. Land Acquisition	
of the Nomesis	109	Act, 1870	231
Bernardin, M. L'Exposition de		— Reformatory Schools	180
Vienne	304	— Registration Mannal and	
Bernatz, J. M. Views in Abys-		Stamp Act	231
sinia, &c.	423	Beylié, L. de. L'Inde: Russe ou	
Berncastle, Dr. Voyage to China	55	Anglaise ?	558
Berner, Dr. A. Die Orientfrage	95	Bezaure, G. de. Le Fleuve Bleu	109
Bernhardt, Madame C. See Ross	52	Bezon, M. Dictionnaire des Tissus	287
Bernier, F. Travels, &c.	121	Bezzenberger, A. See Beiträge zur	
Bernoulli, J. Description de		Kunde der Indogermanischen	
l'Inde. See Tieffenthaler	134	Sprache	432
Bernstein, G. H. Lexicon Syriacum	381	— Gotisched Adverbien und	
Berosus. See Lenormant	26	Partikeln	419
Berquen, R. de. Les Merveilles		— Litauische Forschungen	421
des Indes	322	Bhagavad-Gîtâ. See Davies	356
Bertacchi, C. L'Afganistan	101	Bhagvanlal Indrajî. Sopârâ and	
Bertheau, Dr. E. Grammatica		Padana	36
Lingvæ Syriacæ. Tr., Vol. 352	516	Bhagwantrao W. Chumra. Marathi	
Bertherand, E. L. Médecine, &c.		and English Synonyms	396
des Arabes	333	Bhandarkar, R. G. Sanskrit MSS.	3
Bertillon, A. Les Races Sauvages	305	— Sanskrit 2nd Book	386
Bertolacci, A. Account of Ceylon	184	Bhaskara V. Sate. Sanskrit Dic-	
Bertram, J. G. The Harvest of		tionary	386
the Sea	316	Bhatta, N. C. See Nuffer.	
Bertran, C. Frauquet y. Legislacion		Bhattacharjya, K. See Kalee.	
de las Aguas	276	Bhattia Conspiracy Case. See	
Bertrand, A. Archéologie Celtique	36	Maharaj Libel Case	254
Bertrand-Roux, J. M. Puy en		Bhan Daji. Essay on Female	
Velay. Tr., Vol. 372	520	Infanticide. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Berwick, Rev. E. Life of Apol-		— Memorial. Catalogue of MSS.	3
lonius of Tyana	45	Bhaugulpore Mission. Tr., Vol. 153	476
Besant, W. Life of E. H. Palmer	45	Bhavnagar. See Watson	19
Beachi, C. J. See Muttusami.		Bheel Tribes of Khandesh	121
Tr., Vol. 257	500	— Tr., Vol. 266	502
— La Poésie Tamoule	353	Bhilsa Topes. See Cunningham	37
— Tamil Grammars, &c.	400	Bhingâ Raj Family. See Udaya-	
Beschreibung der Religion der		pratâha Sinh	566
Malabarischen Hindus	208	Bholanauth Chunder. Travels of	
Besemeres, J. Port Canning Problem	159	a Hindoo	121
Besemer, H. Sugar Manufacture	287	— Paul. English Idioms	419
Best, S. Trunk Roads	270	— Sen. Bengal Route Book	20
		Bhooj. Medical Topography of.	
		See Burnes	122

	Page		Page
Bhopal, Begum of. Pilgrimage.		Biker, J. F. J. Macáu -	109
See Willoughby-Osborne	90	Portuguese Treaties -	23
— Principality. See Hough	141	Bikkers, A. J. W. Malay, Achinese,	
Bhore Ghaut. Views. See Scott	429	&c. Vocabulary -	406
Bhownaggee, M. M. See Man-		Bilgrami, H. See Hossain.	
cherjee -	154	Bilin-Sprache. See Reinisch	374
Bhudawur Talooka. See Papers	172	Billamore, Major. See First Cam-	
Bhurtpore, Siege of. See Creighton	138	paign in the Hills, &c. -	139
— State. See Report -	174	Bille, Steen. Voyage of the	
— and Weire. See Abbott -	423	"Galatea" -	55
Bhutan Language. See Schroeter	418	Billiard, A. Voyage aux Colonies	
— War. See Rennie -	147	Orientales -	72
— See Bootan.		Billing, A. First Principles of	
Bhutano. See Case -	349	Medicine -	333
Bialloblotzky, Ch. F. The		Billings, Commodore. Voyage dans	
Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph	22	le Nord de la Russie Asiatique -	95
Bianchi, T. X. Dictionnaire		Bi-Metallism. See Political Eco-	
Français-Turc et Turc-Français	414	nomy, &c. -	257-259
Bible. See Holy Scriptures	204	Bingham, J. E. Expedition to	
— Cyclopædia -	202	China -	109
— Dictionnaire de. See Calmet	203	— R. W. Remarks on Canals	
— in India. See Tucker. Tr.,		for India. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
Vol. 163 -	479	Binnie, A. R. Public Works in	
— Natural History. See Harris	318	India -	159
— of Every Land -	202	Binning, R. B. M. Persia, &c. -	91
— Word-Book. See Eastwood	419	Biography -	44-54
— Translations in India. Tr.,		— See Cates -	559
Vol. 145 -	471	— See Cavanagh -	559
Biblical Antiquities. See Jahn	38	Biot, E. Dictionnaire des Noms	
Bibliography -	3-10	des Villes, &c. dans la Chine -	409
— See Tiele -	566	— Public Instruction, China -	109
— Tr., Vol. 17 -	444	— J. B. L'Astronomie In-	
Bickell, G. Hebrew Grammar	381	dienne et Chinoise -	326
Bickmore, A. S. The East Indian		Birch, S. Ancient Pottery -	287
Archipelago -	190	— Hymyaritic Inscriptions -	423
Biddlecombe, G. Naval Tactics	260	— The Statistical Tablet of	
Biddulph, Rev. T. T. Christian		Karnak. Tr., Vol. 256 -	499
Charity. Tr., Vol. 88 -	459	— T. Works. See Greaves -	38
Biden, C. Naval Discipline in		—'s Police Officers' Ready	
the Merchant Service -	260	Reference -	231
Bidie, G. Chinchona Culture in		Bird, I. L. The Golden Chersonese	
British India -	276	— Unbeaten Tracks in Japan	109
— Madras Catalogue. Am-		— James. Bactrian and Mith-	
sterdam Exhibition -	296	raic Coins. Tr., Vol. 20 -	445
— Neilgherry Plants -	310	— History of Gujerat -	136
— Timber Trees of India -	276	— The Bauddha and Jaina	
Biervillas, J. de. Voyage à la		Religions -	211
Côte de Malabar, &c. -	55	— Dr. J. Pathology of Cholera.	
Bigandet, Bp. Life of Gaudama	211, 355	Tr., Vol. 358 -	517
Biggs, T. An Indian Policy	159	— Major R. W. Lectures on	
— Col., &c. Architecture at		the Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 180	485
Ahmedabad -	423	— La Spoliation d'Oudh.	
— Mrs. Twelve Hindoo Airts, &c.	287	Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Bignold, T. F. Registration and		— W. H. Airts of Hindostan -	287
Stamp Manual -	231	Birds of Asia. See Gould -	318
Bihari Language. See Grierson	390	— British Burma. See Oates -	320
Bija Ganita. See Strachey	328	— India. See Drawings -	423
Bijnour District. 10th Revision		— See Jerdon -	319
of Settlement. See Markham	170	— in the Museum of the East	
Bikāner MSS. See Rajendralala		India Company. See Horsfield	319
Mitra -	8		

	Page		Page
Birdwood, Sir Geo. Bombay Products -	276	Blane, Sir G. Health of the British Navy. Tr., Vol. 38 -	449
— Competition and the Indian Civil Service -	159	Blanford, H. F. Meteorology of India, &c. -	329
— Government Central Museum -	287	— Physical Geography -	11
— Industrial Arts of India -	121	— W. T. Eastern Persia. See Goldsmid -	92
— On a Silver-Gilt Patera -	36	— Geology of India. See Medicott -	324
— On the Genus Boswellia -	310	Blaramberg, J. von. Leben. See Sydow -	53
— Paris Exhibition. Handbook to B. Indian Section -	303	— J. F. Review of Persia -	91
— Records, India Office -	151	Blau, E. O. F. H. De Numis Achæmenidarum. Tr., Vol. 402	527
— H. M. Bombay Acts. See West -	248	— Commerciale Zustände Persiens -	91
— Bills introduced into the Council, Government of Bombay	159	— Oriental Coins, Odessa -	42
Biron, C. Curiositez de la Nature et de l'Art -	55	— Reisen in Bosnien -	83
Birouhi Language. See Alla Bux -	404	Bleek, A. H. Persian Grammar -	382
— See Brahui.		Bleek, W. H. J. On the Origin of Language -	364
Bischari-Sprache. See Almkvist	374	Bleeker, P. On Dysentery. Tr., Vol. 225 -	494
Bischoff, J. Woollen Manufactures -	287	— Enumeratio Piscium in Archipelago Indico -	316
Bishnath. Medical Topography. See Macleod -	339	— Viscchfauna van Nieuw Guinea	316
Bissæus, E. See Palladius -	210	Bleekrode, Prof. S. Vezelplanten	276
Bisset, A. On Historical Truth -	23	Blees, J. Photography, Hindostan	287
Bisset, Rev. T. The Balance of Power -	30	Blin, A. Dictionnaire Tamoul, &c.	400
Bisvas, S. P. English Grammar, with Bengali Explanation -	394	Blindness in India. See Hall -	336
Biswas, A. Limitation Act, &c. -	231	Blix, E. De Vigtigste Udtryk i de Semitiske Sprog -	360
— Registration Act -	231	Blochmann, H. Calcutta during last Century -	121
Bitchourin, H. Tibet. See Hyacinth -	113	— Urdu Dictionary -	391
— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264	501	— Prosody of the Persians -	383
Björnstjerna, Count M. British Empire in the East -	136	Block, M. Statistique de la France comparée, &c. -	257
— The Theogony of the Hindoos -	208	Blodget, Lorin. Climatology of the United States -	199
Black Hole, Calcutta. See Holwell	141	Blofeld, J. H. Algeria -	72
— Pamphlet of Calcutta, The -	159	Blok, R. History of Celebes -	190
— Sea. See Oliphant -	98	Blome, R. English Acquisitions in Guinea -	72
Blackburn, J. Naval Architecture. Tr., Vol. 44 -	450	Blondel, S. Les Bijoux -	36
Blackburne, Lt.-Col. Mirasi Right. See Brown -	248	Blue Pamphlet, The -	264
Blacker, Lt.-Col. The Mahratta War -	136	Blume, C. L. de. Flora Java -	310
— Pamphlet, A. See Phillips -	173	— Museum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum -	310
Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the Laws of England -	227	— Neesia, Genus Plantarum Javanicum. Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
Blacquiere, E. Journey into Persia. See Tancoigne -	94	— Oost-Indische Pepersoorten	310
Bladé, J. F. L'Origine des Basques	305	— Des Orchidées -	310
Blagdon, F. W. India. See Orme	428	— Tr., Vol. 407 -	528
Blair's Chronological, &c. Tables -	23	— Over de Gesteldheid &c. -	190
Blakiston, Capt. T. W. Five Months on the Yang-Tsze -	109	— Rumphius, Commentationes Botanice -	310
Blanchard, L. Le Besant d'or Sarazines pendant les Croisades	42	Blumhardt, Rev. C. H. Outlines of Amharic -	374
— S. L. Yesterday and To-day in India -	121	— G. Indische Sprachen -	364
Blanco, F. M. Flora de Filipinas	310	Blunt, Lady A. Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates -	83

	Page		Page
Blunt, Lady A. Pilgrimage to Nejd	83	Boigne, General. On the Mah-	
— W. Regulations, Bengal, &c.	231	ratta War. Tr., Vol. 69	455
— W. S. The Future of Islam	214	Boileau, A. H. E. Tour through	
Bluteau, Rafael. Vocabulario		the Western States of Rajwara	121
Portuguez e Latino	417	— Writings	348
Blyth, E. Birds and Mammalia in		— J. T. Astronomical, &c. Tables	326
Museum, Bengal Asiatic Society	316	— Traverse Tables	260
— Natural History Drawings	428	Boisduval, J. A. European Lepi-	
Boake, Rev. B. British Govern-		doptera	317
ment and Idolatrous Systems		— Insects	317
in Ceylon	184	— Zygenides	317
— The Great Enigma solved.		— et Leconte, J. Lepidoptères	
Tr., Vol. 243	498	et des Chenilles, &c.	317
Board of Trade Library	3	Boisgelin, L. de. Malta	23
Boardman, J. English-Latin Voca-		Boissier, E. Flora Orientalis	310
bulary, &c.	419	Bokhara. See Bode	104
Boaz, Rev. T. The Youth of India	121	— See Burnes	104
Bock, C. The Head Hunters of		— See Kostenko	105
Borneo	190	— See Meyendorff	106
— Temples and Elephants	188	— See Tatarinof	107
— C. W. Analysis Verbi	364	— See Vámbéry	107
Boethor, E. Alphabet Arabe	376	— See Wolff	108
Boddam, Lt.-Col. See Riddell	283	— Victims. See Grover	105
Bode, Baron C. A. de. Bokhara	104	Bolarum Mutiuy, The. See Narrative	268
— Luristan and Arabistan	91	Boldero, L. Bengal Civil Service	
— J. E. Constellations	326	Annuity Fund. Tr., Vol. 186	486
Bodenstedt, Fr. Russische Frag-		Bole Ponjis. See Parker	350
mente	96	Boller, Anton. Gehört das Japanische	
Bodleian Library. Arabic MSS.,		zum Ural-Altaischen Stamme	364
See Clarke, Nicoll, Uri	5, 7, 9	— Magyarische Etymologie	413
Bodo Tribe, The. See Hodgson	404	— Sanskrit-Grammatik	386
Boeck, C. Bemaerkninger Angaa-		Bolts, Wm. Histoire de la Com-	
ende Graptolitherne. Tr., Vol. 458	537	pagnie Anglaise Bengale	151
Böckh, A. Gewichte des Alterthums	287	— India Affairs	151
Böhtlingk, O. Die Accent in der		— Oppressions in Bengal. Tr.,	
Declination im Sanscrit. Tr.,		Vol. 376	521
Vol. 456	537	Bomanji, F. Life of Baboo	
— Sanskrit-Wörterbuch, &c.	386	Harnischander	45
— Sprache der Jakuten	413	Bombay. Articles for Paris	
— Tibetan MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449	Exhibition, 1855. Tr., Vol. 277	504
Boele van Hensbroek, P. A. M.		— Asiatic Society. See Royal	437
Boefening der Oostersche Talen	3	— Library	8
Boemus, J. Omnium Gentium Mores	305	— Association	159
Boetticher, P. Wurzelforschungen	375	— Tr., Vol. 156	475
Bogaert, A. Roizen door Asia	100	— Asylum, Native Poor. Tr.,	
Boggie, Wm. Petition to the		Vol. 131	466
Court of Directors, E. I. Co.	151	— Bank. See Bank	159
Bogle, G. Mission to Tibet.		— See Late	168
See Markham	114	— Beggars and Criers. See	
— Resignation. Tr., Vol. 420	530	Raghunathji	181
Bogos. See Munzinger	80	— Bene-Israels. See Benjamin	121
Bohan, H. Voyage aux Indes	55	— Briberies. By Indus. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Bohemian Language. See Slavonic	421-2	— Chamber of Commerce, Re-	
Bohlen, P. von. Alte Indien	136	port. Tr., Vol. 13	443
— Autobiographie	45	— Code	234
— Buddhism	211	— Commerce, 1837-38. Tr.,	
— Commentatio de Moten-		Vol. 280	505
abbio. Tr., Vol. 17	444	— Cotton, and Indian Railways.	
— De Origine Linguae Zend.	364	See Grant	271
Bohn, H. G. Bibliographer's		— Courler	438
Manual. See Lowndes	7	— Dancing Girls	121
		— See Raghunathji	564

	Page		Page
Bombay District Municipal Acts -	231	Bonafous, M. Traité du Maïs -	276
— District Visiting Society. Tr.,		Bonamy, Capt. North - West	
Vol. 131 -	466	Frontier of British India -	121
— Drainage. See Aitken -	270	Bonaparte, C. L. Conspectus	
— Ducks. See Browne -	121	Avium -	317
— Education Society Reports -	180	— L. L. Langues Ouraliques -	414
— Educational Record -	433	Boncompagni, B. Opéra d'Al-	
— Educational System. See		biruni sull' India. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Correspondence -	180	Bond, E. A. Speeches in the	
— Engineers' Reports. Tr., Vol. 7	442	Trial of Hastings -	567
— Gazette -	438	— G. P. Great Nebula of	
— Government Gazette -	439	Orion -	326
— Geographical Society -	433	— J. J. Handbook for verif-	
— Tr., Vol. 280 -	505	ing Dates -	23
— Guide. See Maclean -	21	Boniface, A. Dictionnaire Fran-	
— Handbook. See Murray -	21	çais et Anglais -	417
— Harbour -	260	Bo-Nin Îles, Les. See Remusat.	
— High Court Reports. See		Tr., Vol. 411 -	528
Branson -	232	Bonnaud, P. Calcutta Com-	
— See Historical Account -	141	mmercial Guide -	287
— Tr., Vol. 76 -	456	Bonnell, E. Alterthumskunde	
— See Life -	128	Russlands -	558
— Literary Society -	436	Bonnerjee, W. C. Hindu Wills Act	231
— Tr., Vol. 31 -	447	— Reform of the Hindu Mar-	
— Magazine -	433	riage Laws -	248
— Medical and Physical Society	433	Bontekoe van Hoom, W. Y. Travels	121
— Military Fund, Regulations.		Bontius, J. Diseases, &c. of the	
Tr., Vol. 445 -	535	E. Indies -	333
— Missionary Societies, &c. Tr.,		— See Alpinus -	77
Vols. 40, 131 -	449, 466	— Historia Naturalis Indiæ.	
— Municipal Record -	433	See Piso -	341
— Native Education Society -	180	Bonvalot, G. De Moscou en	
— Plants. See Dalzell -	311	Bactriane -	558
— See Graham -	312	Boodhu Bulubh Punt. Nagree	
— Presidency Gazetteer -	15	versus Urdu -	159
— Survey Manual -	159	Booms, P. G. Expéditions contre	
— Products. See Birdwood -	276	les Princes de Bali -	190
— Quarterly Magazine -	433	Boondei Language. See Wood-	
— Quarterly Review -	433	ward -	375
— Railways. See Railways -	274	Boondelas, The. See Pogson -	146
— Records. See Candy -	152	Boontan. See Griffiths. Tr., Vol. 29	447
— Revenue Bill. See Vishwanath	179	— See Papers relating to -	146
— and Settlement System.		— See Pemberton -	173
See Papers -	172	— See Political Missions -	146
— Survey. See Official -	172	— See Truth about -	173
— See Revenue -	175	Bopp, F. Accentuationssystem	
— Riots -	159	des Sanskrit. &c. -	364
— Second Native Infantry.		— Comparative Grammar -	364
See Historical Record -	266	— Demonstrativstämme. Tr.,	
— Telegraph -	438	Vols. 401, 456 -	526, 537
— Third Light Cavalry (Queen's		— Kaukasische Glieder -	415
Own). See Historical Record -	266	— Tr., Vol. 415 -	529
— Times and Standard -	438	— Sanskrit Dictionary, &c. -	386
— to Bushire, &c. See Shep-		— Verwandtschaft der Malay-	
herd -	93	isch-Polynesischen Sprachen -	364
— Tract and Book Society.		— Vocalismus, &c. -	364
Report. Tr., Vol. 159 -	477	— See Arendt -	363
— University Examination		Bordier, A. Les Colonies Fran-	
Papers -	180	çaises -	558
— Views. See Scott -	429	Bordwine, J. Proposed New Sys-	
— See Wales -	430	tem of Fortification -	264
— Water Supply. See Tulloch	274	Boré, E. Mémoires d'un Voyageur	55
— and its Ducks -	121		

	Page		Page
Borget, A. <i>La Chine, &c.</i>	423	Botanical Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 400,	
Borneo. <i>See</i> <i>Adventures in</i>	351	407, 451, 459	526, 528, 536, 538
— <i>See</i> <i>Beeckman</i>	190	Botany	310-316
— <i>See</i> <i>Bock</i>	190	— <i>See</i> <i>Jaffrey. Tr., Vol. 7</i>	442
— <i>See</i> <i>Burbidge</i>	190	— <i>See</i> <i>Smith</i>	294
— <i>See</i> <i>Keppel</i>	192	Boteler, Capt. T. <i>Voyage to</i>	
— <i>See</i> <i>Posewitz</i>	194	Africa and Arabia	72
— <i>See</i> <i>Schwaner</i>	195	Botelho, T. F. <i>The Bengal Police</i>	
— <i>See</i> <i>Veth</i>	196	Manual	159
— <i>See</i> <i>Wapenfabricate</i>	196	Botta, M. <i>Discoveries at Nineveh</i>	36
— and <i>Celebes. See</i> <i>Mundy</i>	194	— <i>Sur l'Écriture Cunéiforme</i>	36
— <i>Sarawak, and Labuan. See</i>		— et <i>Flandin, MM. Monumens</i>	
Bethune	423	de <i>Ninive</i>	36, 423
Bornu or Kanuri Grammar	374	Bouché-Leclercq, A. <i>Divination</i>	
Boro Boudour. <i>See</i> <i>Leemans</i>	193	dans <i>l'Antiquité</i>	202
Borooh, A. <i>Dictionary and</i>		Bouchette, J. <i>British North America</i>	199
Higher Sanskrit Grammar. <i>See</i>		Boughton, Sir G. B. <i>Military and</i>	
<i>Anundoram</i>	386	Political Considerations	160
Borradaile, Capt. G. E. <i>English</i>		Bouillevaux, C. E. <i>Annam et</i>	
<i>Hindustani Vocabulary</i>	391	Cambodge	188
— H. <i>See</i> <i>Stokes</i>	251	Boukharow, D. de. <i>La Russie et</i>	
— <i>See</i> <i>Vyavahāra Mayukha</i>	251	la <i>Turquie</i>	96
— <i>Reports of Civil Causes</i>		Boulainvilliers, Cte. de. <i>Histoire</i>	
adjudged by the <i>Sudur Adaulut</i>	231	des <i>Arabes, &c.</i>	214
Borror, Dawson. <i>Campaign against</i>		— <i>La Vie de Mahomet</i>	214
the <i>Kabyles</i>	72	Boulger, D. C. <i>Central Asian</i>	
— <i>From Naples to Jerusalem</i>	55	Portraits	104
Borri, C. <i>Cocinoia</i>	188, 220	— <i>England and Russia in</i>	
"Boscawen's," <i>The, Voyage to</i>		Central Asia	104
<i>Bombay. Tr., Vol. 133</i>	467	— <i>History of China</i>	109
Bose, C. <i>Ueber Arabisch-Byzan-</i>		— <i>Life of Yakob Beg</i>	45
<i>tinische Münzen. Tr., Vol. 279</i>	505	Boullaye-le-Gouz. <i>See</i> <i>La Boullaye</i>	65
— C. N. <i>See</i> <i>Chunder.</i>		Boulnois, C. <i>Customary Law,</i>	
— K. C. <i>See</i> <i>Kylas.</i>		<i>Punjab</i>	232
— N. N. <i>See</i> <i>Nagendra.</i>		Bourbon. <i>See</i> <i>Furnell</i>	74
— O. C. <i>The Indian Stamp Act</i>	231	Bourchier, Col. G. <i>Eight Months'</i>	
— P. N. <i>See</i> <i>Pramatha.</i>		<i>Campaign</i>	136
— <i>Fossil Carnivora from the</i>		— <i>Lady. Life of Sir Edward</i>	
<i>Sivalik Hills</i>	323	<i>Codrington</i>	45
— R. N. <i>See</i> <i>Raj Narain.</i>		Bourges, M. de. <i>Voyage de Beryte</i>	220
— R. C. <i>See</i> <i>Ram Chandra.</i>		Bourke, W. M. <i>Indian Civil Pro-</i>	
— S. C. <i>Hindoos as they are</i>	121	<i>cedure</i>	232
Boskovic, J. <i>Serbische Sprache</i>	421	— <i>Law of Limitation</i>	232
Bosnia. <i>See</i> <i>Blau</i>	83	Bourne, J. <i>The Screw Propeller</i>	260
— <i>See</i> <i>Fraser</i>	85	— <i>Railways in India</i>	160
Bosnica. <i>See</i> <i>Schweiger-Ler-</i>		— <i>Steam Trains on the Indus</i>	260
<i>chenfeld</i>	88	— <i>See</i> <i>Statement</i>	263
Bosphorus, The. <i>See</i> <i>Pardoe</i>	87	— <i>S. Trade, Population, &c.</i>	257
Bossart, J. J. <i>Anweisung Natura-</i>		Bousmard, M. de. <i>Essai de Forti-</i>	
<i>lien zu sammeln. Tr., Vol. 451</i>	536	<i>fication</i>	264
Boswell, J. <i>Letter to the People</i>		Bouteloup, Rev. A. <i>Elementa</i>	
of <i>Scotland. Tr., Vol. 173</i>	482	<i>Prosodia Canarensis</i>	403
— J. A. C. <i>Nellore District</i>		Bouvet, J. <i>Histoire de l'Empereur</i>	
<i>Manual</i>	15	de <i>la Chine</i>	109
Boswellia Genus, The. <i>See</i> <i>Bird-</i>		— <i>Portrait historique de l'Em-</i>	
<i>wood</i>	310	<i>pereur de la Chine</i>	109
Bosworth, Rev. J. <i>Anglo-Saxon</i>		Bovill, W. <i>Speech in Turnbull v.</i>	
<i>Dictionary</i>	419	<i>Bird. Tr., Vol. 243</i>	497
— <i>Origin of English and</i>		Bowen, J. <i>Missionary Incitement,</i>	
<i>Germanic Languages</i>	364	<i>&c. Tr., Vols. 43, 100</i>	450, 461
— and <i>Waring, G. The Gothic</i>			
and <i>Anglo-Saxon Gospels. See</i>			
<i>Holy Scriptures</i>	204		

	Page		Page
Bower, Rev. H. Tamil Vocabulary	400	Bramston, T. G. Corn Laws. Tr.,	
—, —, Tr., Vol. 295	507	Vol. 122	465
Bowler, T. W. Views of Cape Town	424	Brand, Adam. Embassy into	
Bowring, J. Oriental Plague and		China	109
Quarantines. Tr., Vol. 48	451	—, Voyage de M. Isbrand	109
— Sir J. Siam	188	— Rev. J. The Oude Ques-	
— L. Eastern Experiences	121	tion, &c. Tr., Vol. 73	456
Boyce, C. Memorial	151	— J. Popular Antiquities	36
— W. B. Kaffir Grammar	374	Brande, W. T. Dictionary of	
Boyd, Major C. Turkish Inter-		Science, Literature, and Art	10
preter	414	Brandes, Dr. H. Geschichte des	
— Hugh. Indian Observer	348	Orients im Alterthum	23
— Works	348	Brandis, D. Forest Administra-	
— W. Letter to Creditors of Boyd,		tion in India	276, 277
Benfield, and Co. Tr., Vol. 387	523	—, Forest Flora of North-West	
Boyer, A. French Dictionaries	417	and Central India	310
Boyle, F. Legends of my Bun-		— J. Ueber den historischen	
galow	559	Gewinn aus den Assyrischen In-	
— J. B. S. Mohammedan Laws	252	schriften. Tr., Vol. 278	504
— Lectures, The. See Defence	203	Brandreth's, J. E. Law of Adoption,	
Braam-Houckgeest, A. E. van.		Rajpootana. See Brooke	248
Embassy to the Emperor of		Branson, Capt. Notes on Projects	270
China. See Saint Méry	117	— J. W. Digest of the Madras	
Brack, F. de. Advance Posts of		Sadr Reports	232
Light Cavalry	264	—, The Vakeel's Manual of	
Brackenbury, C. B. Foreign		English Law	232
Armies and Home Reserves	264	— R. M. A. Digest of Cases,	
— G. Sketches of Seat of War		Bombay High Court	232
in the East. See Simpson	429	—, Digest of Cases Reported in	
— H. Ashanti War	73	the Indian Law Reports	232, 559
Bradbury, J. India	559	—, Digest of Cases decided by	
Braddock, J. Chemical Testing		the Privy Council	232
and Analysis. Tr., Vol. 259	500	Brassey, Sir T. The British Navy	260
— On Gunpowder	287	Braun, J. Naturgeschichte der Sage	218
Braddon, Edw. Life in India	121	Bray, C. Anthropology	305
Bradke, P. v. Dyäus Asura	559	— W. Memoirs of John Evelyn	45
Bradley, J. Travel, &c. in Burma	186	Braybrooke, Lord. Memoir of	
Bradshaw, J. See Milton	347	Samuel Pepys	45
Bradshaw's Bengal Handbook	20	Brazil. See Spix and Martius	200
— Overland Guide to India, &c.	20	— and Uruguay. Medical Topo-	
Brady, John. Clavis Calendaria	23	graphy. See Horner	337
Brahmanism	208-211	Break of Gauge in India	270
—, See Anciens Codes	558	Bréal, M. Hercule et Caens	218
—, See Haug	358	—, Mélanges de Mythologie, &c.	218
—, See Ram Chandra Bose	564	—, Les Tables Eugubines	364
—, See Roger	206	Bradow, G. G. View of Universal	
—, See Schebel	308	History and Literature	23
—, See Roth. Tr., Vol. 242	497	Brecks, J. W. Primitive Tribes,	
Brahmaputra, The. See Jacolliot	127	&c. of the Nilagiris	121
Brahmins and Pariahs	160	Breen, H. Correction of Linden-	
Brahmo Somaj, The, and Brahmoism	208-211	nan's Elements of the Orbit of	
—, Tr., Vol. 242	497	Venus	326
Brahui Language. See Finzi	404	—, Orbits of Jupiter and	
—, See Birouhi.		Saturn	326
Braim, T. H. History of New		— H. H. English Literature	346
South Wales	197	Bréhat, A. de. Souvenirs de	
Braine, J. F. B. de. Cours de		L'Inde Anglaise	121
Langue Arabe	376	Brenton, Capt. E. P. Naval His-	
Brakell, R. G. Nederlandsch		tory of Great Britain	260
Indië	190	Brereton, Rev. C. D. Proposal for	
Bramsen, W. Japanese Chrono-		Church at Sarawak. Tr., Vol. 8	442
logical Tables	109	— W. H. Truth about Opium	160

	Page		Page
Brerewood, E. Languages and Religion -	364	British European Legion in India. <i>See</i> Burnaby -	265
Bresnier, M. Cours de Langue Arabe -	376	— Friend of India -	433
— Tr., Vol. 263 -	501	— Guiana Local Exhibition -	297
Breton, P. Le Japon -	109	— History -	30-35
— Medico-Topography of the Ceded Provinces -	333	— <i>See</i> Busch -	559
Bretschneider, Dr. E. Chinese Botanical Works -	310	— <i>See</i> Green -	560
— Medieval Central and Western Asia -	11	— <i>See</i> McCarthy -	562
— Recherches sur Pékin -	109	— <i>See</i> State of Negociation. Tr., Vol. 126 -	465
Brett, F. H. Surgical Diseases of India -	333	— India Society. Tr., Vol. 35 -	448
Brewer, Mrs. Gold -	287	— Indian Association. Address to Lord Northbrook -	160
Brice, N. Hindustani and English Dictionary -	391	— <i>See</i> Memorial to Right Hon. R. V. Smith -	160
Brickmaking Machines, Report. <i>See</i> Stirling -	294	— of Oudh. Report, &c. -	160
Bridge, Rev. B. Lectures on Plane Trigonometry -	326	— <i>See</i> Military Repository. <i>See</i> Parlbry -	268
Bridges, F. D. Travels round the World -	55	— Journal -	433
Bridgman, E. C. Chinese Chrestomathy -	409	— Justice in India, &c. -	151
Bridgnell, J. Indian Imperial Tables of Weights, &c. -	287	— Museum. Ancient Charters. <i>See</i> Facsimiles -	425
Brigel, Rev. J. Tulu Grammar -	403	— Ancient Terracottas and Marbles -	36
Briggs, H. G. Gujaráshtra -	121	— Catalogues of Books, MSS., Maps, &c. -	4
— History of the Nizam -	137	— Coins -	42
— The Pársis -	121	— Natural Hist., &c. -	317
— J. India and Europe -	121	— Playing Cards. <i>See</i> Willshire -	296
— Land Tax in India. Tr., Vol. 33 -	447	— Printed Books. <i>See</i> Gray. Tr., Vol. 256 -	499
— Letter on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 180 -	485	— <i>See</i> Parliamentary -	293
— Letter to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vol. 188 -	486	— Opium Policy. <i>See</i> Turner -	178
— Letters to a Young Person in India -	121	— Pharmacopœia -	333
— Mahomedan Power in India -	137	— Policy in India -	160
— Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9 -	442	— Famines -	160
Brigham, W. T. Earthquakes of New England -	323	— Power in India. <i>See</i> Jones -	142
Bright, C. T. Telegraph to India -	270	— Relations with China, 1832 -	109
— J. British India -	160	— Soldier in India. <i>See</i> Mouat -	267
— Speeches. Tr., Vols. 157, 162 -	476, 478	— World in the East. <i>See</i> Ritchie -	21
Brinckman, Rev. A. Islam -	214	— and Foreign Review -	433
— A. The Rifle in Cashmere -	121	— <i>See</i> State Papers -	433
Bristed, J. America, &c. -	199	Britons, The Ancient. <i>See</i> Roberts -	32
Bristow, H. W. Glossary of Mineralogy -	323	Broach Collectorate. Survey, &c. of the Wagra Talooka -	160
— James. Narrative -	137	— Exhibition, 1868 -	297
Britaine, W. de. The Dutch Usurpation. Tr., Vol. 357 -	517	Broadley, A. M. Ruins of the Nálanda Monasteries -	36
British Administration, Mysore -	160	Broca, P. Mémoires d'Anthropologie -	305
— Army in India, The. <i>See</i> Jeffreys -	267	Brock, Irving. <i>See</i> Bernier -	121
— Association for Advancement of Science -	433	— Rev. W. Life of Sir H. Havelock -	45
— Conquests in India. <i>See</i> St. John -	147	Brockhaus, H. A. Ueber den Druck Sanskritischer Werke mit Lateinischen Buchstaben -	387
		Brodie, Mr., Case. Tr., Vol. 120 -	464
		Brogger, W. C. Die Silurischen Etagen im Kristianiagebiet -	323

	Page		Page
Broilliard, Ch. <i>Le Traitement des</i>		Brown, C. P. <i>Hindustani Phraseo-</i>	
Bois en France	277	logy	391
Brojo Nath Shaha. <i>Lushai Gram-</i>		— <i>Ephemeris</i>	137
mar	404	— <i>The Jangams. Tr., Vol. 257</i>	500
Bromehead, W. C. <i>Bishops of</i>		— <i>Mirasi Right</i>	248
Calcutta	45	— <i>My Life</i>	45
Bronson, M. <i>Assamese and</i>		— <i>Telugu Dictionaries and</i>	
<i>English Dictionary</i>	394	<i>Grammars, &c.</i>	401
— <i>English-Garo Phrases</i>	404	— <i>Telugu Language and</i>	
Bronte's <i>Letter on Temperance</i>		<i>Literature, The Basava Purana,</i>	
<i>Societies, Reply to. Tr., Vol. 131</i>	466	<i>&c. Tr., Vol. 257</i>	500
Brooke, Sir J. <i>See Hume</i>	192	— <i>Zillah Dictionary</i>	391
— <i>See Keppel</i>	192	— <i>Rev. D. See Memorial</i>	
— <i>See Mundy</i>	194	<i>Sketches</i>	50
— <i>See St. John</i>	52	— <i>F. C. Cotton Question. Tr.,</i>	
— <i>See Selection</i>	195	<i>Vol. 481</i>	541
— <i>See Templer</i>	53	— <i>Disturbances in Canara,</i>	
— <i>T. H. St. Helena</i>	73	<i>1837. Tr., Vol. 27</i>	446
— <i>Col. Notes on Brandreth's</i>		— <i>Obstructions to Trade in</i>	
<i>Law of Adoption</i>	248	<i>India, 1862. Tr., Vol. 152</i>	474
Brookes, J. <i>Cholera. Tr., Vol. 225</i>	494	— <i>F. L. Laws in Force in</i>	
— <i>Capt. J. C. Meywar</i>	137	<i>Bombay</i>	232
— <i>Dr. R. General Gazetteer</i>	15	— <i>James. The Forester</i>	277
Brooks, S. <i>Russians of the South</i>	96	— <i>J. Old and New Currencies</i>	
— <i>T. Weights, Measures, &c.</i>	287	<i>of Madras. Tr., Vol. 48</i>	451
— <i>W. Oriya Dictionary</i>	394	— <i>Dr. J. C. Forests and Mois-</i>	
— <i>W. A. Navigation of the</i>		<i>ture</i>	277
<i>Hooghly</i>	260	— <i>Hydrology of South Africa</i>	277
Broome, Capt. A. <i>History of the</i>		— <i>Reboisement in France</i>	277
<i>Bengal Army</i>	264	— <i>J. P. The Dervishes</i>	214
— <i>R. Impeachment of Warren</i>		— <i>Rev. J. T. Emancipation in</i>	
<i>Hastings. See Hastings</i>	254	<i>the West Indies. Tr., Vol. 148</i>	472
— <i>Tr., Vols. 171, 245-482, 498</i>		— <i>Capt. L. Private Journal.</i>	
Brosset, M. <i>Bibliothèque d'Éch-</i>		<i>Tr., Vol. 23</i>	445
<i>miadzin. Tr., Vol. 286</i>	506	— <i>N. Assamese Grammar</i>	394
— <i>Description de la Georgie</i>	96	— <i>R. Account of Manipûr</i>	15
— <i>Historiens Arméniens</i>	94	— <i>Flora Nova-Hollandiæ, &c.</i>	310
— <i>La langue Géorgienne</i>	416	— <i>Dr. Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast</i>	323
— <i>Les Ruines d'Ani</i>	94	— <i>Races of Men</i>	305
— <i>Voyage Archéologique</i>	94	— <i>R. N. Trees, &c., Madras</i>	310
— <i>et Tchoubinof, MM. His-</i>		— <i>S. Life in the Jungle</i>	184
<i>toire de la Géorgie</i>	23	— <i>Madras Civil Fund</i>	160
Brougham, Lord. <i>Speech on the</i>		— <i>Sir Thos. Works</i>	346
<i>Slave Trade. Tr., Vol. 148</i>	472	— <i>Rev. T. R. Essentials of</i>	
— <i>Formation of a British</i>		<i>Sanskrit Grammar</i>	387
<i>India Society. Tr., Vol. 35</i>	448	— <i>W. Gentoo Grammar, &c.</i>	391
— <i>Statesmen in Time of</i>		— <i>New Zealand</i>	197
<i>Geo. III.</i>	45	— <i>Silver</i>	257
Broughton, L. P. D. <i>Civil Pro-</i>		Browne, Capt. C. <i>Ammunition</i>	264
<i>cedure Code</i>	232	— <i>Capt. C. M. Bombay Ducks</i>	121
— <i>Custody, &c. of Property</i>		— <i>Major F. The Jungle Terry</i>	
<i>in India</i>	232	<i>Districts, &c.</i>	15
— <i>Declaratory Decrees</i>	232	— <i>Rev. J. C. Indian Infan-</i>	
— <i>State of the Law in the</i>		<i>ticide</i>	160
<i>Non-Regulation Provinces</i>	232	— <i>J. F. Index to Full Bench</i>	
— <i>T. D. Letters written in a</i>		<i>Rulings, Calcutta</i>	232
<i>Mahratta Camp</i>	121	— <i>J. R. The California Con-</i>	
Brouillon, P. <i>Missions en Chine</i>	220	<i>vention</i>	199
Broun, J. A. <i>Magnetical Obser-</i>		— <i>Yusef; or the Journey of</i>	
<i>vations</i>	329	<i>the Frangi</i>	83
Brown, C. P. <i>Sanscrit Prosody</i>	387	— <i>Dr. W. A. Weights and</i>	
— <i>Carnatic Chronology</i>	137	<i>Measures</i>	287
		— <i>W. G. Travels in Egypt, &c.</i>	73

	Page		Page
Bruce, C. A. Manufacture of Black Tea, Suddeya -	277	Bryce, Rev. J. Idolatrous Practices in India. Tr., Vol. 304 -	509
— Report on Tea in Assam -	277	— Native Education in India -	180
— Rev. H. J. Anatomy -	333	— Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
— Letters from India -	221	— State of British India -	122
— Jas. Scenes and Sights in the East -	121	— J. Transcaucasia and Ararat -	96
— Travels to the Source of the Nile -	77	Bryden, Dr. J. L. Cholera -	333
— John. Annals of the E. I. Company -	151	Brydges, Sir H. J. Ameers of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 302 -	509
— Negotiation between E.I.C. and the P. B. respecting Renewal of exclusive Privileges -	151	— British Interests, &c. in Persia. Tr., Vol. 52 -	452
— Speech on India Affairs. Tr., Vol. 66 -	454	— The Dynasty of the Kajars -	91
— Rev. J. Sermon on the Death of John Abercrombie. Tr., Vol. 243 -	497	— Mission to the Court of Persia -	91
Bruckner, A. Litu-Slavische Studien -	421	Buch, M. Die Wotjaken -	96
Brücke, E. Grundzüge der Sprachlaute -	364	Buchanan, Rev. C. Address before the C.M. Society -	221
Brünnow, R. E. Die Charidschiten -	559	— Christian Researches -	202
Brugsch, H. L'Ancienne Ecriture Démotique des Egyptiens. Tr., Vol. 275 -	504	— See Foy -	222
— Aus dem Orient -	77	— Christianity in India -	202
— Demotisch - Griechische Eigennamen, &c. -	77	— Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishments -	202
— Division de l'Année des Anciens Egyptiens. Tr., Vol. 278 -	504	— Discourses, &c. -	202
— Grammaire Démotique -	375	— Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India -	202
— Histoire d'Egypte -	77	— Fort William College -	180
— Inschrift von Philæ. Tr., Vol. 269 -	503	— Memoirs. See Pearson -	51
— Reise nach Persien -	91	— Star in the East -	221
— Religion und Mythologie der Alten Aegypter -	559	— Dr. F. Dinajpur -	15
— Scriptura Aegyptiorum -	77	— Mysore, Canara, and Malabar -	122
— Thesaurus Inscriptionum Aegyptiacarum -	77	Buchanan-Hamilton Drawings -	424
Bruhns, K. Alexander von Humboldt -	45	Buchner, A. Über die Einwohner Deutschlands, &c. Tr., Vol. 468 -	539
Bruining, A. De Vedānta -	357	Buck, E. C. Agricultural Resources of India -	277
Bruins, C. de. Reizen -	55	— J. Solutions of Equations -	326
Brulles, Abbé. Cultivating and Dressing Hemp. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	Buckingham, J. Silk. Appeal against Regulations of Bengal () of the Press -	160
Brumund, J. F. G. Volksonderwijs onder de Javanen -	190	— Ruins of Nauertis. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501
Brunem, Vojeu de. La Conquête de la Chine par les Tartares -	109	— Travels among the Arab Tribes -	83
Brunet, M. Les Vers à Soie -	277	— Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia -	91
Brunnhofer, H. Geist der Indischen Lyrik -	357	— Travels in Mesopotamia -	83
— Der Græco-italische Name der Milch -	364	— Travels in Palestine -	83
Brunswik, M. B. La Turquie -	83	— Tr., Vols. 6, 28, 123, 165, 403 -	442, 446, 465, 480, 527
Brunton, —. Snake Poisons -	333	Buckland, C. T. The Bengal Tenancy Bill -	559
Brussels Exhibition, 1876 -	297	— Social Life in India -	122
Bry, N. de. Early Discoveries in America -	55	Buckle, Capt. E. Bengal Artillery -	264
Brynnat, J. Antient Mythology -	218	Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works of India, &c. -	277
		Buckstone, J. B. Luke the Labourer. Tr., Vol. 259 -	500
		Bucquoy, J. de. Reize naa de Indiën -	122

	Page		Page
Budagoff, L. Turkish Dialect of Aderbidshan - - -	414	Bulgarian History. See Jirecek -	25
—, Turkish Tartar Dialects -	414	Bulitschef, F. Reise in Ost-sibirien - - -	95
Budaon, Report on. See Court -	16	Bull, O. B. Leprous Diseases of the Eye - - -	333
Buddha and Buddhism -	211-213	“Bulldog,” H.M.S. See Wallich -	71
—, See Beal -	355, 357, 553	Bullock, Capt. T. H. The Chinese vindicated. Tr. Vol. 255 -	499
—, See Edkins -	355	—, Contract, The. Minutes in the Supreme Council of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 184 - - -	485
—, See Hodgson. Tr., Vol. 295 -	508	Bulloran Mullick. The Hindu Family of Bengal - - -	122
—, See Kern -	561	Bunbury, E. H. Ancient Geography - - -	11
—, See Latter. Tr., Vol. 29 -	447	Bungalow, The, and the Tent. See Sullivan - - -	185
—, See Nève. Tr., Vol. 41 -	449	Bunjarrah Class, The. See Cum-berlege - - -	123
—, See Puini -	206	Bunkapoor Talook. Survey, &c. See Wingate. Tr., Vol. 261 -	501
—, See Rajendralála -	40	Bunnét, F. E. Distinguished Per-sons in Russian Society - -	96
—, See Rockhill -	357	Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's Place in History - - -	78
—, See Schlagintweit -	429	—, Philosophy of Universal History - - -	365
—, See Seydel -	207	—, E. von. Biblische Gleichzeit-igkeiten - - -	23
—, See Virieux -	566	Bunyu Nanjio. Catalogue, Budd-hist Tripitaka - - -	4
Buddhaghosha's Parables. See Rogers - - -	213	Buonaparte. Campaigns in Egypt. See Memoirs - - -	80
Buddhist Birth Stories - -	356	—, Invasion of England. See Martin. Tr., Vol. 46 - - -	451
—, Law. See Jardine - -	239	—, The Supposed Expedition to the East. See Tyrone. Tr., Vol. 69 - - -	455
—, See Sandford - -	245	—, See Campaign in Italy -	23
—, Tripitaka. See Beal -	3	—, See Napoleon.	
—, See Bunyu - -	4	Burbidge, F. W. Gardens of the Sun - - -	190
Buddingh, S. A. Neerlands-Oost-Indie - - -	190	Burchell, W. J. Travel in South Africa - - -	73
Budenz, J. Ugrische Sprachstudien -	413	Burekhardt, C. Ost-Indianische Reise Beschreibung - - -	122
—, Vocabularium Coremissium -	413	—, J. L. Bedouins and Wa-lábya - - -	83
Budge, E. A. History of Esar-haddon - - -	356	—, Travels in Arabia - -	83
Buée, W. M. The Clove Tree -	277	—, Travels in Nubia - -	78
Buffon, N. de. Cours d'Agriculture -	277	—, Travels in Syria and the Holy Land - - -	83
Bugge, S. Rune-Inskriften -	36	—, Library Catalogue. See Preston - - -	7
Bühler, G. Digest of Hindu Law. See West - - -	251	Burder, Rev. S. Oriental Customs -	202
—, Elementarcursus des San-skrit - - -	387	Burdwan Fever. See Roy -	342
—, Gujarát MSS. - -	4	Burgáon. See Broadley - -	36
—, Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS. -	4	Burgess, J. Ajunta Caves -	424
Building and Road Making -	270	—, Archaeological Survey of Western India - - -	36
Buist, Dr. G. Annals of India -	137	—, Architecture, &c. in Gu-jarat - - -	424
—, Corrections of Errors of Sir W. Napier in the Press of India. Tr., Vol. 452 - -	536		
—, Indications of Upheavals, &c., in India. Tr., Vol. 258 -	500		
—, Manual of Physical Research for India - - -	329		
—, Meteorological Observa-tions, Colaba - - -	329		
—, Notes on India. Tr., Vol. 165 -	480		
—, On the Physical Geography of Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 10 -	443		
—, War in Scinde and Aff-ghanistan. - - -	101		
Bukharoff, D. de. Russia and Turkey. See Boukharow -	96		
Bulandshahar. See Lachman Singh - - -	17		
—, District Settlement - -	160		
Bulgarian Grammars. See Slavonic -	421, 422		

	Page		Page
Burgess, J. Buddhist Caves at Junnar	36	Burma, British. See Routes in	18
— Cave Temples. See Fergusonsson	37	— Unrepealed Acts. See Symes	247
— Elura Rock Temples	36	— Company, The. See Correspondence	278
— Notes on the Jainas	559	Burmans, Dr. J. Thesaurus Zeylanicus	311
— Rock Temples of Elephanta	424	— N. L. Flora Indica	311
— The Temples of Satrunjaya	424	Burmese Drawings, &c.	424
— Visit to Gujarat	559	— Grammars and Dictionaries	405, 406
Burguy, G. F. Grammaire de la langue d'Oïl	417	— Medicine. See Cullimore	334
Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund. See Hardinge. Tr., Vol. 233	495	— Sanitary Primer. See Cunninghamham	334
— Lessons to a Young Prince. Tr., Vol. 18	444	— Wars	185-188
— Letters to the Directors. Tr., Vol. 14	448	Burn, R. Cotton Trade	287
— Letter to Philip Francis, 1788. Tr., Vol. 107	462	— Ecclesiastical Law	227
— Memoir. See Prior	51	— R. S. Farm Implements. See Slight	284
— Nabob of Arcot's Debts. Tr., Vol. 76	456	Burnaby, F. Asia Minor	83
— Representation to His Majesty. Tr., Vol. 78	457	— Ride to Khiva	104
— Revolution in France	23	— Major. British European Legion in India	265
— Speech in Westminster Hall, 1788. Tr., Vol. 81	457	Burnell, A. C. Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians	358
— Speeches	45	— Books and MSS. relating to the Portuguese in India	4
— See Hastings	254	— The Ordinances of Manu	357
— See Laurence, Dr. F. Correspondence	48	— Sanskrit MSS.	4
— J. H. Days in the East	349	— Tanjore MSS.	4
— India Salt. Tr., Vol. 481	541	— South Indian Palæography	36
— Thos. and others. Trial for High Treason. See Channey	253	Burnes, Sir A. Cabool	101
Burkhard, C. Flexiones Præcriticæ	387	— Memoir on the Indus	122
Burkitt, J. Religious Controversy. Tr., Vol. 243	497	— Reports and Papers	101
Burleigh, B. Desert Warfare	559	— Travels into Bokhara	104
Burlton, Lt.-Col. W. Comments on Sir C. Napier's Letter	265	— J. Visit to the Court of Sindé, &c.	122
Burma and the Burmese	185-188	— Tr., Vol. 262	501
— See Alexander	54	Burnett, Geo. English Prose Writers	346
— See Godwin. Tr., Vol. 10	443	Burney, J. N.E. Voyages. Tr., 322	511
— See Malcolm	66	— Voyages in the South Sea	197
— See Moore	428	— MSS. See British Museum	4
— See Playre	357	Burning Ghats on the Banks of the Hoogly. Tr., Vol. 137	468
— See Sangermano	565	Burnouf, Emile. L'Indigo Japonais	277
— Invasion of. Tr., Vol. 91	459	— La Légende Athénienne	218
— Mission. See Judson	223	— La Science des Religions	203
— See Wylie	226	— et Leupol, L. La Langue Sanscrite, &c.	387
— Views in. See Kershaw	427	— Eugene. Buddhisme Indien	211
— See Grant	425	— Catalogue des Livres	4
— British. Code	234	— Deux Inscriptions Cunéiformes	36
— Court of the Judicial Commissioner. See Circular	233	— La Langue Zende	361
— Forest Act, The	559	— Le Lotus de la bonne Loi	211
— Gazetteer	15	— et Lassen, Chr. Sur le Pali	387
— Handbook. See Law	562	Burr, Lt.-Col. C. B. Appeal	265
— Languages and Dialects. See Notes, &c.	406	Burrell, Geo. Liverpool Athenæum Library Catalogue	4
— Manual. See Cooke	567	Burslem, Capt. R. Peep into Toorkisthan	104

	Page		Page
Calcutta Exhibition, 1881-1882	297	Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Tinnevely Mission	221
— Exhibition of Indian Art Manufactures, 1882	297	— The Tinnevely Shanars. Tr., Vol. 294	507
— International Exhibition, 1883	298	Caley, J. A. Cotton Cultivation in Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 366	519
— Handbook. See Newman	21	Calico Printing and Dyeing. See O'Neill	292
— High Court Rulings. See Hurree Kishore Ray	238	California Convention. See Browne	199
— in the days of Charnock. See Historical Notice	141	— and India. See Palmer	200
— Journal of Medicine	433	Caliphs. See Lettre, &c. Tr., Vol. 12	443
— Natural History	433	— See Marigny	26
— Journals	433	— See Muir	216
— Library, Catalogue	4	— See Osborn	216
— Report. Tr., Vol. 51	452	— See Tiesenhausen	44
— Magazine	433	— See Weil	29
— Medical and Physical Society	436	— See Wüstenfeld	30
— Medical News	438	Callaway, J. Cingalese and Eng. Dictionary	404
— Medical Topography. See Martin	339	Callaway, J. M. Dictionnaire Chinoise Phoneticum	409
— Missionary Societies. Tr., Vols. 149, 154, 159, 160	473, 474, 477	— Scripturæ Sinicæ	409
— Monthly Journal	433	— Voyages sur les Cotes de la Chine. Tr., Vol. 289	506
— Municipal Corporation. Tr., Vol. 205	489	— et Yvan. L'Insurrection en Chine	109
— Port. See Adley	260	Calligraphic Arabe. See Kahla. Tr., Vol. 413	529
— See Henderson	261	— Orientale	424
— See Report	429	Calmet, A. Commentaire sur la Bible	203
— Religious Institutions. See Lushington	223	— Dictionnaire de	203
— Review	433	Calvert, Capt. Services of. Tr., Vol. 376	521
— Selections	433	— J. Vazeeri Rupi	122
— School Book Society	180	— Kulu	122
— Tr., Vol. 150	473	Camarda, D. Grammatologia Albanese	416
— Schools. Tr., Vols. 147, 158, 166	472, 476, 481	Cambodia. See Aymonier	405
— Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Tr., Vol. 205	489	— See Crozier	37
— See Social Evil in	133	— See Delaporte	189
— Topography. See Strong. Tr., Vol. 156	475	— See Kennedy	38
— University. Tr., Vol. 20	444	— See Moura	189
— Views. See D'Oyly	425	Cambodian Language	405, 406
— See Fraser	425	Cambridge Essays	346
— See Jump	427	— University Church Missionary Union. Tr., Vol. 154	474
— See Photographic	428	— R. O. War with the French on the Coast of Ceromandel	137
— See Wood	431	Camden, W. Britannia	15
— to Europe. See Lushington	65	Camel, The. See Diseases of	335
— to London by the Suez Canal	55	Cameron, A. M. The Science of Language	365
— to Rome. See Frem	204	— C. H. Address to, and Reply. Tr., Vol. 51	452
— to the Snowy Range	122	— Duties of Great Britain to India	160
— Water Ratepayers. Memorial and Bombay. See Notes	160, 130	— Lt.-Col. G. P. Adventures in Georgia, &c.	96
Caldecott, J. Magnetic Force. See Taylor. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— J. Malayan India	190
— R. M. Life of Baber	45	— V. L. Our Future Highway	160
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 294	507	Camoëns, L. de. The Lusiad, Translated by R. T. Burton	346
— Grammar of the Dravidian Languages	365	— W. J. Mickie	346
— History of Tinnevely	137		

	Page		Page
Campagne, H. D. Java	191	Candler, J. West Indies. Tr.	
— Handel der Nederlanders		Vol. 148	472
— van Azië, &c.	191	Candolle, A. P. de. Botanical	
Campbell, A. Valley of Choombi	122	Works	311
— A. D. Code of Regula-		— Tr., Vol. 403	527
— tions, Madras	232	Candy. Expedition. See Johnston	184
— Penal Code	232	— Maj. T. English and	
— Telooogo Grammar and		Marathi Sentences	396
Dictionary	401	— Report on the Bombay	
— D. Journey to India	55	Records	152
— Sir G. The Capital of India	161	Cañes, Fr. Diccionario Español	
— Handy Book on the Eastern		Latino-Arabigo	376
Question	84	— Gramatica Arabiga	376
— India as it may be	161	Canini, M. A. Études Étymo-	
— Modern India	160	logiques	365
— Scheme for Government of		Cankof. Bulgarische Grammatik	
India. Tr., Vol. 1	441	See Kyriak	421
— Sir J. Afghan Frontier	101	Canning, Rt. Hon. G. Life. See Bell	45
— Lt.-Col. J. Excursions in		— Speeches	46, 152
Ceylon	154	— Tr., Vol. 86	458
— Major-General J. Wild		— Earl of. See Argyll	136
Tribes of Khondistan	122	— Institute. Tr., Vol. 161	478
— J. Travels in South Africa	73	Canterbury Tales. See Chaucer	346
— L. D. See Boyd	348	Canton. See Yvan	119
— Letter on charges against		— British Trade to. See Slade.	
Marquess Wellesley. Tr., Vol.		Tr., Vol. 39	449
14, 86	444, 458	— Port of. Tr., Vol. 270	503
— N. Custom House Vade		— Miscellany	433
Mecum	288	— River. Operations in the.	
— R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny.		See Martin	427
Tr., Vol. 222	493	Cantor, Dr. T. Chusan. Tr., Vol. 451	536
— Col. W. My Indian Journal	122	— Indian Eels	317
— Rev. W. British India	221	— Malayan Fishes	317
Campbell's, Sir G., Administration	161	— Malayan Mammalia	317
Camphor Tree. See Vriese	315	— See Natural History	
Campi Phlegreæi. See Hamilton	38	Drawings	428
Can such Things be ?	265	Cantrell, A. M. Ruins of Beeja-	
Canada. See Bouchette	199	poor	36
— See Willis and Bartlett	431	Caoutchouc. See Collins	288
Canal and Culvert Tables. See		— See Cross	279
Jackson	272	— See Hancock	289
— through the Isthmus of Suez		— See Strettell	285
See Anderson. Tr., Vol. 28	446	Cape Colony. See Napier	75
Canals	277	— International Exhibition	298
— for India. See Bingham.		Cape of Good Hope. See Chase	73
Tr., Vol. 136	468	— See Cole	73
Canara. See Miley	129	— See Colebrooke	73
— Disturbances in. See		— See Fisher	74
Brown. Tr., Vol. 241	497	— See Kolben	75
— Medical Topography of.		— See Latrobe	75
See Medical	340	— See Le Vaillant	75
— Pisciculture in South. See		— See Notes on	75
Thomas	285	— Tr., Vol. 97	461
Canarese Grammars and Dic-		— See Percival	76
tionaries	403	— See Sketches, &c.	76
Canarian, The. See Hakluyt So-		— Voyage to. See Sparrman	70
ciety	62	— Astronomical Observations.	
Canary Islands. See Duquesne	56	See Herschel	327
— See Glas	74	— Magnetical and Meteorolo-	
Cancrin, G. G. von. See Hum-		gical Observations. See Sabine	331
boldt	97	Cape Town. See Bowler	424
Candia, Rambles in. See Scott	81	— See Photographic Views	428

	Page		Page
Capello, H., and R. Ivens. Ben- guella to Yacca - - -	73	Carnaticus. Letters on the Army, &c. Tr., Vol. 97 - - -	461
Caperan, L'Abbé. Sens Prophé- tique de l'Exsurgat Deus - -	203	Carne, J. Syria, the Holy Land -	424
Capital and Labour. <i>See</i> Howell	258	— Letters from the East - -	56
Cappeller, C. Die Ganachandas -	387	— L. de. Voyage en Indo- Chine, &c. - - -	109
Capper, J. Old Ceylon - - -	184	Carnegy, A. Persian Gulf, &c. -	84
— The Three Presidencies - -	137	— P. Kutcherry Technicalities	391
— J. Winds and Monsoons - -	330	Carolina, South, and Georgia -	199
— Col. J. Passage to India - -	55	Caron, Fr. Beschrijvinghe van het Japan - - -	109
Captures in War. <i>See</i> Lee - -	267	— and J. Schouten. Jappan und Siam - - -	109
Caraccioli, C. Life of Lord Clive	46	Carpenter, C. H. Anglo-Karen Handbook - - -	405
Caravan Route between Egypt and Syria - - -	78	— C. W. Settlement of Land Revenue, N.W.P. - - -	161
Carbon, Oxygen and Vitality. <i>See</i> Rees. Tr., Vol. 38 - - -	449	— Mary. Addresses to the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 140 - -	470
Carbonic Acid Gas. Efficacy of. <i>See</i> Parkin. Tr., Vol. 225	493	— Female Education in India	180
Cardamoms. <i>See</i> Ludlow - - -	281	— Last Days in England of Rammohun Roy - - -	46
Cardim, F. Missions du Japon -	221	— Six Months in India - - -	122
Careri, Gemelli. Voyage autour du Monde - - -	55	— <i>See</i> Memorial to - - -	50
Carey, W. Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries, &c. - - -	395	— P. Hog-Hunting - - -	424
— Kurnata Grammar - - -	403	Carpentier, D. P. Glossarium Medii Aevi - - -	417
— Mahratta Grammar and Dictionary - - -	397	Carpentras Canal. <i>See</i> Canal -	277
— Punjaubee Grammar - - -	399	Carpet Patterns. <i>See</i> Lessing -	427
— Sungskrit Grammar - - -	387	Carpine, Fra G. di. <i>See</i> Live- rani - - -	114
— Telinga Grammar - - -	402	Carr, Capt. M. W. Seven Pagodas	424
— Life. <i>See</i> Carey - - -	46	— R. Turkish History - - -	84
— <i>See</i> Marshman - - -	50	— Rev. T. Sermons, &c. Tr., Vols. 16, 181 - - -	444, 407
— W. H. The Good Old Days of Honorable John Company -	122	Carran, J. Circular Orders and Decisions - - -	232
— Guide to Simla. <i>See</i> Guide	20	Carre, L. L'Ancien Orient - -	23
Carless, Lieut. Navigation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9. - - -	443	— M. Indes Orientales - - -	122
Carmichael, D. F. Charges against. <i>See</i> Wallace - - -	566	Carr-Gomm, F. C. Letters, &c. of Sir W. Gomm - - -	46
— Manual of Vizagapatam -	16	Carrière, A. Grammaire Armé- nienne. <i>See</i> Lauer - - -	416
Carmichael-Smyth, D. Accounts — Sir J. Topographical System of Van Gorkum - - -	270	— E. A. Conifères - - -	311
— W. Hindustani Dictionary -	391	Carroll, G. R. Reservoirs, De- khan Rivers - - -	277
Carmignanus, J. Juris Criminalis Elementa - - -	559	Carruthers, G. T. Are the Planets Resisted Projectiles - - -	326
Carmoly, E. Itinéraires de la Terre Sainte - - -	84	— The Earth supported by Vapour - - -	330
Carnatic Chronology. <i>See</i> Brown	137	Carter, C. Explanation of Vav Converse - - -	381
— Question, The. Tr., Vols. 72, 101 - - -	456, 461	— Sinhalese Grammar - - -	404
— Railway Company Contract -	271	— H. J. Geological Papers on Western India, &c. - - -	323
— Stipendiaries. <i>See</i> Bal- four - - -	153	— Geology of the Persian Gulf - - -	323
— Nabob of the. Tr., Vol. 82	458	— Geology of the Island of Bombay. Tr., Vol. 258 - -	500
— Nawabs of. Treaties with the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 190 - -	487	— Dr. H. V. On Leprosy, &c.	333
— Statement of Transactions in the. Tr., Vol. 254 - - -	499	— Spirillum Fever Synonyms	333
— War in the. <i>See</i> Report - -	155	— J. Medals of the British Army - - -	265
Carnaticus. Mahratta and Pinda- reo Campaigns. <i>See</i> Summary	148		

	Page		Page
Carter, Dr. W. B. Anglo-Asiatic Society of British India. Tr., Vol. 48 - - - - -	451	Caste System. <i>See</i> Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
— W. G. The Cessation of Life. Tr., Vol. 27 - - - - -	446	— and Conversion. <i>See</i> Parker	172
Carthage. <i>See</i> Euting - - - - -	37	Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - - -	503
— <i>See</i> Heeren - - - - -	25	Castes, Hindu <i>See</i> Essay. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - - -	477
— <i>See</i> Meltzer - - - - -	26	— <i>See</i> Hopkins - - - - -	209
— <i>See</i> Smith - - - - -	29	— <i>See</i> Rodriguez - - - - -	429
Cartwright, C. Regulations, &c., E. I. C. - - - - -	232	— <i>See</i> Sherring - - - - -	133
Carwithen, Rev. I. B. S. View of the Brahminical Religion, &c. - - - - -	208	— of Southern India. <i>See</i> Ramaswamy - - - - -	132
Casalis, E. Les Bassoutos - - - - -	73	Castille, C. H. La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali - - - - -	84
— La Langue Séchuana - - - - -	374	Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica. <i>See</i> Barton - - - - -	332
Case, Mrs. Day by Day at Lucknow - - - - -	137	Castlereagh, Viscount. Journey to Damascus - - - - -	84
— S. F. Bhootano - - - - -	349	Castrén, A. Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c. - - - - -	305
Cashmere. <i>See</i> Brinckman - - - - -	121	— Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre - - - - -	413
— <i>See</i> Ernouf - - - - -	124	— Nordische Reisen - - - - -	56
— <i>See</i> Davidge - - - - -	20	— Reiseberichte - - - - -	96
— <i>See</i> Historical Sketch - - - - -	141	— Reiseerinnerungen - - - - -	56
— <i>See</i> Honigberger - - - - -	126	— M. A. De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum. Tr., Vol. 343 - - - - -	514
— <i>See</i> Royle - - - - -	315	Castriot, G. <i>See</i> Delavardin - - - - -	46
— <i>See</i> Summer Ramble - - - - -	134	Castro, Jose de. Roteiro - - - - -	56
— <i>See</i> Ujfalvy - - - - -	295	— D. João de. <i>See</i> Andrada - - - - -	44
— <i>See</i> Visit - - - - -	135	Casualty List, &c. of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860 - - - - -	265
— Misgovernment. <i>See</i> Thorp - - - - -	134	Casuarina in the Nellore District. <i>See</i> Measurement - - - - -	282
— and Ladák. <i>See</i> Lambert - - - - -	128	Catalan, J. Arabic Dictionary - - - - -	376
— and Thibet. <i>See</i> Knight - - - - -	127	Catalan, J. V. Arabic Dictionary - - - - -	376
— <i>See</i> Kashmir.		— <i>See</i> Houston - - - - -	337
Casiri, M. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana - - - - -	4	Catalogues. <i>See</i> Exhibitions - - - - -	296-304
Caspari, C. P. Grammatica Arabica - - - - -	376	— of Books, &c. - - - - -	3-10
— O. Die Urgeschichte der Menschheit - - - - -	218	— Tr., Vol. 37 - - - - -	448
Caspia. <i>See</i> Dorn - - - - -	96	Catalonia and Valencia Canals. <i>See</i> Jaubert - - - - -	281
Caspian Sea, The. <i>See</i> Hanway - - - - -	92	Cates, W. L. R. Biographical Dictionary - - - - -	559
— <i>See</i> Marvin - - - - -	562	Cathay and the Way Thither. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society - - - - -	61
— <i>See</i> Melgunof - - - - -	93	Cathedral Wealth and Cathedral Work. Tr., Vol. 243 - - - - -	497
Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française - - - - -	365	Catherine II. <i>See</i> Adelung - - - - -	363
Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik - - - - -	559	— <i>See</i> Herzen - - - - -	47
Cassell's History of India. <i>See</i> Grant - - - - -	140	Catrou, F. F. History of the Mogol Empire - - - - -	137
Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton - - - - -	277	Cattle Plague. <i>See</i> McLeod - - - - -	339
Cassia Sprache. <i>See</i> Schott - - - - -	405	— <i>See</i> Report - - - - -	342
Castañeda, B. Lengua China - - - - -	409	— in India. <i>See</i> Thacker - - - - -	344
Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimento da India - - - - -	137	— and Sheep, Indian. <i>See</i> Shortt - - - - -	284
Caste. <i>See</i> Ashwa - - - - -	208	Caucasus, The. <i>See</i> Russia - - - - -	95-100
— <i>See</i> Duff. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470	— <i>See</i> Miansarof - - - - -	7
— <i>See</i> Hindh. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - - -	468	— <i>See</i> Orsolle - - - - -	563
— <i>See</i> Irving - - - - -	209	— <i>See</i> Uslar - - - - -	14
— <i>See</i> Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - - -	479	— and Georgia. <i>See</i> Letters - - - - -	93
— <i>See</i> Wilson - - - - -	211	— and Persia. <i>See</i> Mounsey - - - - -	98
— Law. <i>See</i> Steele - - - - -	251		
— Prejudices. S. India - - - - -	203		
— Question. <i>See</i> Graul. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	469		

	Page		Page
Caulfield, Col. J. Letter to the President of the Board of Control. Tr., Vol. 52 - - -	452	Celtic Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	422
— Major-General. The Punjab and the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	— — — See Obermüller - - -	13
Causes of the Afghan War - - -	101	— — — Languages, &c. See Bacmeister - - -	363
Caussin de Perceval, A. Dictionnaire Arabe, &c. - - -	376	— — — See Davis - - -	365
— — — See Perceval.		— — — See Pictet - - -	40, 370
Cause and Effect. Indian Rebellion, &c. - - -	161	— — — Nations. See Prichard - - -	371
Causidians. Letters to C. P. Cooper. Tr., Vol. 34 - - -	448	Census of British India - - -	161
Cautley, Sir P. T. Doab Canal - - -	277	— — — See Abdool Luteef Khan.	
— — — Ganges Canal - - -	277, 278	Tr., Vol. 138 - - -	469
— — — Tr., Vol. 136 - - -	468	Central Asia - - -	104-108
— — — Slope Tables - - -	278	— — — See Bonvalot - - -	558
— — — See Falconer - - -	323	— — — See Bretschneider - - -	11
— — — See Kally - - -	48	— — — See Gobineau - - -	204
Cavalry, History of. See Denison - - -	265	— — — See Lansdell - - -	562
Cavaniol, H. Monuments en Chal-dée, &c. - - -	36	— — — See Saint-Martin - - -	14
Cavanna, Guelfo da. Bibliographia, Idrofauna - - -	4	— — — India. See Malcolm - - -	143
Cave-Browne, Rev. J. The Punjab and Delhi in 1857 - - -	137	— — — Campaign. See Du-	
— — — Indian Infanticide. See Browne - - -	160	barley - - -	138
Cave Temples. See Bird - - -	211	— — — See Lowe - - -	143
— — — See Burgess.		— — — See Sylvester - - -	148
— — — See Latter. Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446	— — — Provinces. See Hishop - - -	126
— — — See Wilson - - -	41	— — — Code - - -	234
Cavenagh, Sir O. The Native Army in India - - -	265	— — — Gazetteer - - -	16
— — — Notes on Nepal - - -	122	— — — Land Revenue Reports - - -	161
— — — Reminiscences - - -	559	Centurion's Letter on the Govern-ment of India. Tr., Vol. 6 - - -	442
Cavendish, Sir H. See Debates - - -	31	Ceramic Art in Remote Ages. See Waring - - -	41
Cavour Canale - - -	277	Cerceau, P. Du. Revolutions in Persia - - -	91
Cavery, Falls of the. See Jarvis - - -	127	Cérémonies Chinoises - - -	221
Cawnpore. See Adye - - -	135	— — et Coutumes Religieuses. See Picart - - -	206
— — — See Crump - - -	424	Ceremissicum Vocabularium. See Budenz - - -	413
— — — See Keene - - -	20	Cernuschi, Henri. Michel Che-valet et le Bimétallisme - - -	257
— — — See Shepherd - - -	148	— — — Monnaie Bimétallique - - -	257
— — — See Thomson - - -	149	Certeux, A. Algérie Traditionelle - - -	559
— — — See Trevelyan - - -	149	Cesary, C. Truth and Beauty of the Gospel - - -	203
— — District Settlement Report. See Wright - - -	179	Cesnola, Gen. di. Cyprus - - -	36
— — — See Rose. Tr., Vol. 208 - - -	490	Ceylon - - -	184-185
— — — Mission. Tr., Vol. 160 - - -	477	— — — See Deschamps - - -	425
— — — Statistical Report. See Montgomery - - -	17	— — — See Ludovici - - -	427
— — — to the Himalaya. See Lloyd - - -	128	— — — See Payne. Tr., Vol. 9 - - -	443
Cazembe. See Gamitto - - -	74	— — — See Photographic Views - - -	428
— — — See Lands - - -	75	— — — See Ransonnet - - -	429
Cécile, Capitaine. See Campagne de la Frégate l'Erigone - - -	330	— — — See Russell - - -	225
Celebes. See Blok - - -	190	— — — See Tolfrey. Tr., Vol. 227 - - -	494
— — — See Van der Hart - - -	196	— — — Asiatic Society. See Royal - - -	437
Celestin, Dr. F. J. Russland - - -	96	— — — Botany. See Burmannus - - -	311
Celsus on Medicine. See Collier - - -	334	— — — See Moon - - -	313
		— — — See Thwaites - - -	315
		— — — Cotton Cultivation. See Caley. Tr., Vol. 366 - - -	519
		— — — Fishes. See Bennett - - -	316
		— — — Government Oriental Li-brary - - -	4
		— — — Idolatry. See Hardy. Tr., Vol. 241 - - -	496
		— — — Moss. See Sigmond - - -	315
		— — — Observer - - -	438

	Page		Page
Ceylon. Tooth Relic. <i>See</i> Gerson		Champollion-Figeac. Histoire de	
da Cunha - - - - -	212	la Perse - - - - -	91
— Zoology. <i>See</i> Kelaart	319	Chandler, Dr. R. Travels in Asia	
— — — — — <i>See</i> Legge - - - - -	319	Minor - - - - -	84
— — — — — <i>See</i> Moore - - - - -	320	Chandra, B. L. Unreasonableness	
— — — — — <i>See</i> Sterndale - - - - -	321	of Brahmaism - - - - -	208
Chabas, F. Antiquité Historique -	36	Chandra Mukhopādhyāya. Prince	
Chagos Islands. <i>See</i> Dalrymple -	123	in India - - - - -	123
Chaigneau, D. Guerre Franco-		Chandrabasa - - - - -	351
Annamite - - - - -	188	Changars, The. <i>See</i> Leitner -	128
Chahnazarian, G. V. Histoire de		Chapelle, M. Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 32	447
L'Arménie - - - - -	95	Chaplains, Indian. <i>See</i> Nicholls -	171
Chaldæa. <i>See</i> Cavanol - - - - -	36	Chaplin, W. Report of Territory	
— — — — — <i>See</i> Loftus - - - - -	86	above the Ghauts - - - - -	161
— — — — — <i>See</i> Ménant - - - - -	26	Chapman, E. F. Orenburg to	
— — — — — <i>See</i> Mignan - - - - -	87	Bokhara. <i>See</i> Moyendorff -	108
— — — — — <i>See</i> Sarzec - - - - -	565	— J. Baroda and Bombay -	161
Chaldean Juridical Documents.		— — — Cotton and Commerce of	
<i>See</i> Oppert - - - - -	39	India - - - - -	238
— Magic. <i>See</i> Lenormant -	205	— — — Cotton and Salt. Tr., Vol. 366	519
— Religion. <i>See</i> Halévy -	204	— — — G. I. P. Railway Company	271
— — — — — <i>See</i> Lenormant -	205	— — — Principles of Indian Re-	
— — — — — <i>See</i> Oppert - - - - -	206	form. Tr., Vol. 6 - - - - -	442
— — — — — <i>See</i> Tiele - - - - -	207	— P. Hindoo Female Educa-	
Challisgaum Talooka. <i>See</i> Lo-		tion - - - - -	180
hara - - - - -	169	Chappelow, L. Lingua Arabica -	376
Chally D. Chatterjee. Indian		Chardin, Sir J. Couronnement de	
Stamp Act - - - - -	233	Soleïmaan - - - - -	91
Chalmers, A. Biographical Dic-		— — — Travels in Persia - - - - -	91
tionary - - - - -	46	Charency, H. de. Parenté du Ja-	
— G. Treaties between Great		ponais, &c. - - - - -	365
Britain and other Powers -	30	Chari, A. K. <i>See</i> Krishnama.	
— J. English and Cantonese		Charidschiten, Die. <i>See</i> Brünnow	559
Dictionary - - - - -	409	Charivari Album, 1875 - - - - -	424
— Rev. Thos. Sermons - - - - -	203	Charles, Dr. T. E. On Dengue -	383
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 136 - - - - -	468	— — — On Small Pox, &c. - - - - -	333
Chamberlain, B. H. Japanese		— — — V. <i>See</i> Stirling - - - - -	53
Poetry - - - - -	356	Charleville, M. Code Rabbinique.	
— J. Biography. <i>See</i> Lewis -	49	<i>See</i> Sautayra - - - - -	229
Chamberlaine, J. Illustrations of		Charlevoix, P. de. Histoire du Japon	109
Old Masters - - - - -	424	Charma, A. Philosophie Orientale	353
— — — — — Imitations of Holbein -	424	Charmichael, Mr. Aleppo to Bus-	
Chamberlayne, J. Oratio Do-		sorah. <i>See</i> Grose - - - - -	125
minica - - - - -	365	Charnock, Job. <i>See</i> Historical -	141
Chambers, C. Meteorology of		— — — Dr. R. S. Verba Nominalia	365
Bombay - - - - -	330	Charolais, L. de. L'Indie Française	123
— Sir R. Catalogue of Sans-		Charpentier, M. La Compagnie	
krit MSS. - - - - -	4	Françoise des Indes Orientales -	137
— Memorials of. Tr., Vol. 28 -	446	Charters, E. I. C. - - - - -	152
— Sir W. Oriental Gardening -	278	— — — — — <i>See</i> Debates on - - - - -	152
— — — The Indian Revolt - - - - -	137	— — — — — <i>See</i> Papers - - - - -	155
— — — — — Encyclopædia - - - - -	10	— — — Question. Tr., Vols. 6, 36, 66,	
Chamcleon, The - - - - -	433	82, 116, 179, 305-310 - - - - -	442,
Chamich, M. History of Armenia.		448, 454, 458, 464, 484, 509	
<i>See</i> Avdall - - - - -	94	Chartered Rights. <i>See</i> Report -	155
Chamier, F. E. A. Bara Banki		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 239 - - - - -	496
Settlement - - - - -	161	Charu Chandra Mookerjee. Dur-	
Chamirsprache. <i>See</i> Reinisch -	374	gesanandini - - - - -	351
Chamney, W. G. Trial of Thos.		— — — Mukhopādhyāya. The Vedas	358
Burke and others - - - - -	253	Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese	
Champion, J. Persian Poetry -	361	Handbook - - - - -	405
Champlain, S. West Indies and		— J. C. Cape of Good Hope -	73
Mexico, <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society -	60		

	Page		Page
Chasseaud, G. W. The Druses of the Lebanon -	84	Chevers, Norman. Health of Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138 -	469
Chateaugon. Tour to. See Pogson	131	— Health of Soldiers in India. Tr., Vol. 139 -	469
Chater, J. Cingalese Grammar -	404	Chews'uren und ihr Land. See Radde -	99
Chatfield, Rev. R. Review of Hindoostan -	137	Cheyt Sing. Tr., Vol. 218 -	492
— R. W. Culture Report of Madras -	161	Chichele-Plowden, T. See Plowden.	
Chatterjee, B. C. See Bankim.		Chick, N. A. Biographical Sketch, &c. of Earl Mayo -	46
— C. See Chally.		— Poetry of Lord Lytton -	346
— P. C. Indian Law Reports -	233	Chijs. See Van der Chijs	
Chatopádhyaya, N. Indische Essays. See Nisikanta -	354	Childers, R. E. Pali Dictionary -	387
— U. C. See Umesh.		Childhood in India -	351
Chatty Letters from East and West. See Wylie -	71	Chili. See Notice Statistique -	563
Chaucer, G. Canterbury Tales -	346	Chin Customary Law. See Jardine	239
Chaudoir, Baron De. Recueil de Monnaies -	43	China and the Chinese -	108-119
Chaul and Bassein. See Da Cunha	138	— See Alexander -	423
Chaumont, Ch. De. Embassy to Siam	188	— See Allom and Wright -	423
Chavanne, Dr. J. Afghanistan -	101	— See Avril -	54
Chavée, H. J. -	365	— See Borget -	423
Cheap Railroads. -	272	— See Darrell -	424
Chedooaba, Island. -	16	— See Hervey -	11, 64
Check, Ensign. Memorials of. See Meek -	50	— See Hosie -	561
Chellappa Pillay, T. Norton's Law of Evidence -	233	— See Huttman. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Chemerzin, A. Turkey, her Greatness and her Decay -	84	— See Malcolm -	187
Chemin, L. Les Missionnaires. Tr., Vol. 163 -	478	— See Mémoires -	436
Chemistry -	329-332	— See Mendoza. Hakluyt Society -	59
— applied to Agriculture. See Evans. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479	— See Muter -	67
Chenery, T. Railway Route to India -	161	— See Pfizmaier. Tr., Vol. 30	447
Cherbonneau, A. Dictionnaires et Manuel Arabe-Françaises -	376	— See Richthofen -	565
— E. Droit Musulman -	252	— See Wathen -	71
— See Description de l'Empire des Cherifs -	73	— Tr., Vol. 270 -	503
Cherry Stones. See Dutt -	349	— Trade. Tr., Vol. 39, 45, 68, 85, 90, 179, 209, 241, 488 -	449, 450, 455, 458, 459, 484, 491, 497, 543
Chesney, Col. C. C. Military Biography -	46	— Ancient. See Renaudot -	68
— Col. F. R. Euphrates Survey -	84	— Review -	433
— Euphrates Valley Railway -	161	— Embassies to. Tr., Vol. 85 -	458
— Land and Water Carriage in India -	161	— North, Royal Asiatic Society -	437
— Russo-Turkish Campaigns -	84	— Pirates on the Coast of. See Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 423 -	531
— G. Indian Polity -	161	— Ports of. See Durand-Fardel -	335
Chess. See Schmid -	293	— Tartar Conquerors of. See Hakluyt Society -	59
— See Van der Linde -	295	— Useful Knowledge Society. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446
Chesson, F. W. The Princes of India -	161	— War with. Tr., Vols. 255, 313, 336, 337 -	499, 510, 513
Chevalier, M. La Monnaie -	257	Chinese Astronomy. See Schlegel	328
— The Depreciation of Gold -	257	— See Souciet -	328
Chevendra Venkatachalam. Law of Landlord and Tenant -	233	— See Verbiest -	329
Chevers, Norman. Medical Jurisprudence -	333	— See Williams -	329
		— Bibliography. See Cordier -	5
		— Books. See Bretschneider -	310
		— See Catalogue -	4
		— See Douglas -	4
		— See Klapproth -	6
		— See Schott -	8

	Page		Page
Chinese Books. <i>See</i> Summers	9	Chinnery, Capt. W. C. Defence of. Tr., Vol. 259	500
— Ceremonial, &c. <i>See</i> Gingell. Tr., Vol. 45	450	Chinnock, E. J. The Anabasis of Alexander	559
— Exhibition. Tr., 324	512	Chinsurah. <i>See</i> Papers	155
— Grammars and Dictionaries	409-411	Chintamon, H. <i>See</i> Hurrychund.	
— —. Tr., Vols. 324, 398	512, 525	Chipiez, C. Histoire de L'Art. <i>See</i> Perrot	202
— Imperial Customs. Publications	433	Chips from a German Workshop. <i>See</i> Müller	206
— Language. <i>See</i> Giles	354	Chittagong Hill Tracts. <i>See</i> Lewin	128
— —. <i>See</i> Grunwald	367	— Hill Tribes. <i>See</i> Riebeck	565
— —. <i>See</i> Hager	354	— Vital and Medical Statistics. <i>See</i> Bedford. Tr., Vol. 4	441
— —. <i>See</i> Myers. Tr., Vol. 270	503	Chitty, J. Law of Nations	227
— —. <i>See</i> Rosny. Tr., Vol. 275	504	— S. C. The Ceylon Gazetteer	184
— —. <i>See</i> Weston. Tr., Vol. 283	505	Chodzko, A. Grammaire Persane	383
— —. <i>See</i> Wylie	10	— —. Grammaire Paléoslave	421
— —. Tr., Vols. 26, 394, 434	446, 525, 533	Chola, Land of the. <i>See</i> Hickey	126
— Mahometanism. <i>See</i> Thiersant	216	Cholera. <i>See</i> under Medicine 332-345	
— Manufactures	424	— —. Tr., Vol. 38, 141, 225, 267, 440	448, 470, 493, 502, 534
— Materia Medica. <i>See</i> Hanbury	336	Choombi Valley. <i>See</i> Campbell	122
— Medical Reports. <i>See</i> Gordon	336	Chossat, E. de. Caractères Cunaï-formes	380
— Miscellany, The	433	— —. Récontingement	380
— Missions. <i>See</i> Bourges	220	— —. R. — — — —	380
— —. <i>See</i> Brouillon	220	Chota Nagpore Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— —. <i>See</i> Cérémonies	221	Chotomski, L. di. Due Civilizzazioni. <i>See</i> Dienheim-Prawdzie	305
— —. <i>See</i> Geschichte, &c.	222	Chow-Chow. <i>See</i> Falkland	57
— —. <i>See</i> Hamilton. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Chowdhury, K. C. <i>See</i> Keshub.	
— —. <i>See</i> Huc	222	Chowdrie, S. C. R. Succession of Cognates	233
— —. <i>See</i> Milne	224	Chowdry, P. M. God in Man	208
— —. <i>See</i> Nève. Tr., Vol. 41	449	Christaller, J. G., &c. Asante and Fante Grammar	374
— —. <i>See</i> Recentissima, &c.	224	— — and Akra Dictionary	374
— —. <i>See</i> Recueil, &c.	224	Christian College Magazine	433
— —. <i>See</i> Schall	225	— Education in India	180
— (Native) Drawings in Water Colours	424	— Hindoos. Memoirs. <i>See</i> Brief	220
— Observations of Comets. <i>See</i> Williams	329	— Intelligencer	433
— Official Reports. <i>See</i> Morrison. Tr., Vol. 117	464	— Researches in Asia. <i>See</i> Buchanan	202
— of the Straits Settlements. <i>See</i> Vaughan	196	— —. <i>See</i> Foy	222
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Davis	353	— Spectator	433
— Puzzles. <i>See</i> Ackermann	428	— Statesman and our Indian Empire. <i>See</i> Maclear	223
— Religions	217	— Vernacular Education Society for India. Tr., Vols. 151, 153, 159	473, 474, 477
— —. <i>See</i> Douglas	560	— Edw. Precedents and Principles. Tr., Vol. 233	495
— Repository	433	Christiania Tracts. Vol. 458	537
— Seals. <i>See</i> Getty	37	Christianity and Buddhism compared. <i>See</i> Hardy	212
— Zoology. <i>See</i> Collingwood	317	— and Hindooism. <i>See</i> Mundy	206
— —. <i>See</i> Donovan	317	— and the Religions of India. <i>See</i> Kennedy	205
Chinchon, Countess of. <i>See</i> Markham	49	— in Ceylon. <i>See</i> Tennent	185
Chinchona. Cultivation, &c.	278		
— —. <i>See</i> Delondre	311		
— —. <i>See</i> Howard	313		
— —. <i>See</i> King	281		
— —. <i>See</i> Lambert	313		
— —. <i>See</i> McIvor	232		
— —. <i>See</i> Van Gorkum	285		
— —. Tr., Vol. 22	445		
— Reports	278		
Chinchonal Febrifuge. <i>See</i> Results	342		
Chingleput Manual. <i>See</i> Crole	16		

	Page		Page
Clark, J. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228	494	Clavis Calendaria. See Brady	23
— On the Emancipated Peasantry, Jamaica. Tr., Vol. 148	472	Clayton, Bishop. Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. See Maundrell	87
— Rev. R. Medical Missions. Tr., Vol. 155	475	Cleghorn, Dr. H. Anamalai Hills	123
— S. Hygiene of the Army in India	334	— Forests, S. India	278
— Jail Discipline, &c. in N.W.P.	161	— Hedge Plants of India. Tr., Vol. 258	500
— Rev. W. Tamil Handbook	400	— Ootacamund Garden. Tr., Vol. 452	536
— W. Drainage of Calcutta	334	Clemens Alexandrinus	203
— Tied Arches	271	Clemons, Mrs. Society in India	123
Clarke, Dr. A. Bibliographical Dictionary	5	Clere, M. Yu-le-Grand et Confucius	110
— Life of	46	Clereq, F. S. A. de. Het Maleisch der Molukken	406
— Capt. A. R. Ordnance Survey of Great Britain	271	Clermont-Ganneau, Ch. Fraudes Archéologiques en Palestine	559
— C. B. Commelynaccæ, &c.	311	— Mission en Palestine et en Phénicie	559
— Composita India	311	Clifford, H. J. Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language. See Hall	112
— C. E. D. MSS. in Bibliotheca Bodleiana	5	— Digest of Indian Law Reports	234
— E. D. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa	56	— S. Le P. T. Court Fees Act	234
— F. Insolvency in India. See Millet	241	— Lord. Letter and Speech on E. I. Affairs. Tr., Vol. 35	448
— F. Unrepealed Acts, Bengal	234	Climate. Effect of Trees on. See Smith. Tr., Vol. 49-	451
— Capt. F. C. H. See Steppe Campaigns	107	— See Balfour, &c. Tr., Vol. 258	500
— H. Colonization of India	271	Climatology of the United States. See Blodget	199
— Summer Scenes in Kashmir	424	Cline, G. W. Indian Law Reform	234
— Hyde. Comparative Grammar, Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude	365	— State Paper Currency of India	161
— Comparative Philology	365	Clive, Lord. Grant to. Tr., Vol. 378	521
— Early Mediterranean Populations	305	— Jaghire. See Opinions	154
— English Dictionary	419	— Letters to Directors and Proprietors, E. I. C.	152
— English Grammar	419	— Tr., Vols. 113, 133 - 463,	467
— Serpent and Siva Worship	203	— Life of. See Caraccioli	46
— Capt. H. W. The Persian Manual	383	— See Gleig	47
— J. African Dialects and Countries	374	— See Malcolm	49
— J. F. Ten Great Religions	203	— See Malleson	40
— Rev. J. S. Life of Lord Nelson	46	— Military Fund. See Agreement	151
— On Maritime Discovery	56	Clockmakers' Company, Library Catalogue	5
— R. Bengal Regulations, &c.	234	Clode, C. M. Military and Martial Law	227
— S. E. J. The Umballa Conference	101	— Military Forces of the Crown	265
Clarkson, W. Gujarati Grammar	398	— Statutes relating to the War Office and to the Army	227
— India and the Gospel	221	Clodius, J. C. Chronicles of a Traveller. See Mitford	103
Classical Dictionary of India. See Garrett	209	Clot-Bey, A. B. L'Egypte	78
Claude and Etheline. See Wil- lowby	350	Clouds in the East. See Baker	91
Cloughton, P. C. Promulgation of the Religion of Mahomed. Tr., Vol. 280	505	Clough, Rev. B. Singhalese Dictionary	404
Clavijo, R. G. de. L'Ambassade Espagnole à Samarcande	104	Clove Tree. See Buée	277
		Clune, Capt. The Princes of India	137

	Page		Page
Clunes, Capt. J. Itinerary, Bombay	16	Coffee Cultivation in Ceylon. See	
Clyde, Lord. Life of. See Shadwell	52	— Skeen	185
Clymer, G. The Patent Columbian Printing Press. Tr., Vol. 44	450	— Leaf Disease in Ceylon	278
Coakley, J. Histoire Naturelle du Thé	311	— Planter of Ceylon. See Sabonadière	284
Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast. See Brown	323	— Planting. See Hull	280
— Nerbudda Valley, &c.	323	— See Wildes	286
— Resources of India. See Reports	325	— Properties of. See Moseley	340
— and Iron in the Punjab. See Official Correspondence	324	— and Chicory. See Simmonds	284
Coals, &c. of Cutch	323	Canton, U. N. Customs Manual	288
Coats, Capt. W. Geography of Hudson's Bay. See Hakluyt Society	59	— See Liverpool	31
Cobban, Rev. G. M. Life of Sir R. F. Morgan	46	— Regulation of. Tr., Vol. 268	502
Cobbett, W. Law of Nations. See Martens	228	Coins	
Cobbett's Annual Register	433	— Tr., Vols. 12, 176B	443, 483
Cobden, R. Origin of the Burmese War	186	— Bactrian and Mithraic. See Bird. Tr., Vol. 20	445
— Life of. See Morley	50	— of Ariana and India. See Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Cochin. See British and Native	121	— Roman, discovered at Little Malvern, 1847. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— See Day	123	Colaba Meteorological Observations. See Buist	329
— See Whitehouse	150	— Sub-Collectorate. Assessment	161
— Tr., Vol. 144	471	Colburn's United Service Magazine	433
— Fishes of. See Day	317	Colchester, Lord. Lord Ellenborough's Indian Administration	46
Cochin China	188-190	Colchis. See Wagner	100
— See Koffler. Tr., Vol. 347	515	Cole, A. W. The Cape and the Kafirs	73
— Missions. See Borri	220	— H. Documents illustrative of English History	30
— See Lefebvre. Tr., Vol. 155	474	— H. H. Ancient Buildings, Kashmir	36, 424
— See Louvet	562	— Buildings near Muttra and Agra	36
Cochin-Chinese Grammars	405, 406	— Indian Art Manufactures	424
Cochineal. See Anderson	276	— Objects of Indian Art, S. Kensington	288
— See Menonville	282	— Preservation of Ancient Monuments	36
Cochrane, G. E. Staff Corps Rules, &c.	265	— J. J. Military Surgery in India	334
— J. Defence of the Daya Bhaga	248	— Capt. R. A. Coorg Grammar	403
— Capt. J. D. Russia and Siberian Tartary	96	— Capt. Capture of Banda. See Illustrative Account	426
Cockburn, F. J. Letters from the S. Hemisphere	197	Colebrook, R. H. Views in Mysore	424
Code Français, Le	227	Colebrooke, H. Cape of Good Hope	73
— Musulman. See Seignette	253	— H. T. Dāya Bhāga	559
— of Naval and Military Pay	152	— Digest of Hindu Law	249
Codes	234-235	— Essays	358
Codice Civile del Regno D'Italia	227	— Husbandry, &c. of Bengal	123
Codification in India. See Field	237	— Mitacshara	249, 567
Codrington, Sir E. Memoirs. See Bourchier	45	— Import of Colonial Corn	288
Coello, F. Reseñas de España	278	— Obligations and Contracts	227
Coetlogon, Denis de. History of Arts and Sciences	10	— R. &c. of the Hindus	208
Coffee Cultivation. See Madriz	282	— Sanskrit Grammar	387
— See Paullus. Tr., Vol. 405	527	— Translation of Inscription at Ujjayani	37
— in Brazil and Java. See Van Delden Laerne	285		

	Page		Page
Colebrooke, H. T. Vedanta Philosophy. <i>See</i> Haughton	- 358	Colonization of India. <i>See</i> Clarke	271
— J. E. Bengal Regulations	- 235	— <i>See</i> Collins. Tr., Vol. 137	468
— Sir T. E. The Creeds of India	203	— <i>See</i> Cowper	- 162
— Life of H. T. Colebrooke	- 46	— <i>See</i> Fenwick	- 164
— Mountstuart Elphinstone	46	— <i>See</i> Crawford	- 162
— The Indian Civil Service.		— and Settlement (India)	- 161
Tr., Vol. 1	- 441	Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chryse	110
Coleman, C. Mythology of the Hindus	- 218	— Amongst the Shans	- 559
— J. J. Air Refrigerating Machinery	- 288	— J. A. S. With the Kurram Field Force	- 101
Coley, Rev. J. Native Females of India. Tr., Vol. 164	- 479	Columbus, Christopher. Life and Voyages. <i>See</i> Irving	- 48
— The Sutlej Campaign	- 137	— Select Letters. <i>See</i> Hakluyt	62
Colin, F. Historia de las Islas Filipinas	- 191	Colville, H. E. The Accursed Land	- 559
Collado, D. Lingua Japonica	- 411	Colvin, A. Land Revenue Settlements in the N.W. Provinces	- 162
College of Fort William	- 180	— Settlement Manual, N.W. Provinces	- 162
— <i>See</i> Wellesley Tr., Vol. 75	456	— V. Adirondack Wilderness	199
Collet, S. D. Brahmic History	- 203	Comelati, G. Italian Dictionary	- 417
Collett, C. Law of Torts	- 285	Commerce	- 286-296
— Injunctions and Receivers	285	Commercial Law. <i>See</i> Levi	- 228
Collier, G. Case of. Tr., Vol. 109	463	— <i>See</i> Montefiore	- 229
— G. F. Asiatic Cholera	- 334	— <i>See</i> Smith	- 229
— Celsus on Medicine	- 334	Commissariat Code, Madras. <i>See</i> Hawkes	- 266
— J. Lancashire Dialect	- 346	— Regulations, Bombay. <i>See</i> Van Heythuysen	- 269
Collin, A. Z. Om oeh ur Rig-Veda	- 358	Commutation Act. <i>See</i> Baring and Rous. Tr., Vol. 361	518
— E. Des Rhubarbes	- 311	Comores, Les. <i>See</i> Gevry	- 74
— De Bar, M. Histoire de l'Inde	137	Comparative Politics. <i>See</i> Freeman	- 24
Collingwood, C. Rambles of a Naturalist	- 317	Compass Deviations. <i>See</i> Darondeau	- 260
— G. L. N. Correspondence of Lord Collingwood	- 46	— <i>See</i> Johnson	- 261
Collins, J. Report on Caoutchouc	288	Competition Wallah. <i>See</i> Trevelyan	- 178
— Journal of Eastern Asia	- 433	Compound Interest. <i>See</i> Corbaux	288
— J. G. Increased Cotton Supply	- 278	Concani. <i>See</i> Konkani.	
— On the Colonization of the North and N.W. Provinces of India. Tr., Vol. 137	- 468	Conder, C. R. Heth and Moab	- 84
— Scinde and the Punjab	- 278	— Tent Work in Palestine	- 84
— Rev. R. Missionary Enterprise in the East	- 221	— J. View of all Religions	- 203
Collycoomar Doss. Calcutta Phrenological Society. Tr., Vol. 166	- 480	Conference. Monetary	- 257
Collyer, Dr. The Philosopher's Mite to the Exhibition of 1851. Tr., Vol. 51	- 452	— The, and the Armenians	- 23
Colomb, Capt. Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean	- 197	— of Librarians, 1877	- 5
Colombani, F. Manual Practico di Idrodinamica	- 278	— on Christian Literature, Allahabad	- 221
Colonial and Asiatic Review	- 433	— on Missions, Liverpool	- 221
— Church and School Society. Tr., Vol. 154	- 474	Confessions of a Constable. <i>See</i> Miyan Mithu Khan	- 129
— Commerce. <i>See</i> Danson	- 288	— of a Thug. <i>See</i> Taylor	- 353
— Constitutions. <i>See</i> Mills	32	Confucianism and Taoism. <i>See</i> Douglas	- 560
— Ecclesiastical Establishment. <i>See</i> Buchanan	- 202	Confucius. <i>See</i> Clerc	- 110
— Intelligencer. Tr., Vol. 148	- 472	— <i>See</i> Faber	- 217
— Magazine	- 433	— <i>See</i> Leggo	- 217
— Policy. <i>See</i> Young	- 180	— Tr., Vols. 274, 370	- 503, 520
— Statistics. <i>See</i> Martin	- 32	Congo River. <i>See</i> Johnston	- 561
		Congrès International de Statistique à St. Petersbourg	- 257

	Page		Page
Congress of Orientalists - - -	434	Cooke, Rev. T. F. Authorship of the Practical Electric Telegraph	271
Congreve, Lieut. H. The Telegraph in India. Tr., Vol. 21 -	445	— W. Case of. See Helme -	166
— R. India - - -	162	— —. Tr., Vol. 87 - - -	459
Conic Sections. See Wilson -	329	Cookery - - -	334
Conifers. See Carrière - -	311	Cookesley, Rev. W. G. Bishop Colenso on the Pentateuch. Tr., Vol. 243 - - -	498
Coningh, C. T. Van. A. de. Mijn Verblijf in Japan - - -	110	Cooley, W. D. Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts - - -	288
Connell, A. K. Discontent and Danger in India - - -	162	— Herodotus. See Larcher -	26
— Economic Revolution of India - - -	162	— The Negroland of the Arabs -	73
— C. J. Land Revenue Policy -	162	Coolie, The - - -	305
Connellan, O. Annals of the Four Masters - - -	80	Coolies. See Hope - - -	198
Canon, J. Press in India - -	162	Coolsma, S. West Java - - -	191
Connor, J. Table of Products -	326	Cooper, A. What the Fusiliers did -	101
Conolly, A. Journey to the North of India - - -	56	— C. P. La Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre - - -	227
— See Wolff - - -	108	— F. The Crisis in the Punjab -	138
Conquête de la Chine, La - -	110	— T. Men of the Time - - -	46
Constantin, M. de. Voyages des Indes Orientales - - -	56	— T. T. The Mishmee Hills -	123
Constantinescu, Dr. B. Literatura Tiganilor - - -	306	— Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce - - -	110
Constantinople. See Mordtmann -	21	— Western China - - -	110
— See Pardoe - - -	87	Copland, Mrs. R. M. A Lady's escape from Gwalior - - -	138
— See Schwegel - - -	565	Coorg. See Moegling - - -	224
— See Smith - - -	89	— See Richter - - -	18, 132
— See White - - -	90	— and its Rajahs - - -	162
— to Tehran. See Fraser - -	92	— Code - - -	234
Constitutional View of the India Question - - -	162	— Planters' Association - -	278
Constructions by the Courts -	235	— The Sovereigns of. See Martin - - -	170
Contemporary Review - - -	434	Cope, E. D. Cretaceous Vertebrata - - -	323
Contract Act, Indian. See Cunningham - - -	236	— H. Silk in the Punjab - -	278
— See Fink - - -	238	Copenhagen Library. See Westergaard - - -	9
— See Knor - - -	239	Copland, S. History of Madagascar - - -	73
— See Macrae - - -	241	Coptic Grammars - - -	375
— Law for India. See Notes -	242	— —. See Clarke - - -	365
Control of Pilgrimages, Madras -	162	Coral Reefs. See Darwin - -	323
Conversion of Hindûs. Tr., Vol. 43 -	450	Corbaux, F. The Doctrine of Compound Interest - - -	288
Couwell, W. E. B. L'Huile de Croton Tiglium. Tr., Vol. 397 -	525	Corbett, A. F. Climate and Resources of Upper India - -	278
Conybeare, H. Civil Engineering -	271	— Irrigation in Upper India -	278
— Rev. W. D. Geology of England and Wales - - -	323	Corbyn, F. The Medical Departments. Tr., Vol. 38 - - -	449
Cook, F. C. Origins of Religion and Language - - -	203	— Epidemic Cholera - - -	334
— T. Fortification and Artillery. See Straith - - -	269	Cordeiro, L. Portugal and the Congo - - -	73
Cooke, C. B. Burma Manual - -	567	Cordery, J. G. Iliad - - -	346
— G. W. China - - -	110	Cordier, H. Dictionnaire Bibliographique - - -	5
— M. C. British Fungi - - -	311	— La France en Chine - - -	110
— Gums, Resins, &c. - - -	288	— Recent Events in Tong-King -	189
— S. First Principles of Chemical Science - - -	330	Cordiner, Rev. J. Ceylon - -	184
— Major T. Court-martial - -	253	— Voyage to India - - -	56
— Sir T. Impeachment of the Duke of Leeds - - -	253	Corea. See Dallet - - -	221
		— See Griffiths - - -	112

	Page		Page
Corea. <i>See</i> Hall - - -	112	Cossigny, C. Voyage au Bengale	123
— <i>See</i> Oppert - - -	115	Cossijurah and Shawpore Case -	152
— <i>See</i> Ross - - -	117	Coste, P. Voyage en Perse. <i>See</i>	
Corean Grammars and Dictionaries	411, 412	Flandin - - -	91
— Missions. <i>See</i> Berneux.		Costume of the Ancients. <i>See</i>	
Tr., Vol. 160 - - -	477	Hope - - -	38
Cormack, Rev. J. Female Infan-		— <i>See</i> Weiss - - -	309
ticide, Guzerat - - -	162	Costumes. Indian Army. <i>See</i>	
Corn Laws. <i>See</i> Bramston. Tr.,		Ackerman - - -	423
Vol. 122 - - -	465	Cotelle, H. Le Langage Arabe -	376
Corner, Miss. History of China		Cotsford, Edw. Appointment of	
and India - - -	110	a Successor to Lord Macarney.	
Cornet, E. Lettere al Senato		Tr., Vol. 77 - - -	457
Veneto. <i>See</i> Barbaro - - -	11	Cottage Gardener's Dictionary.	
Cornhill to Grand Cairo. <i>See</i>		<i>See</i> Johnson - - -	281
Thackeray - - -	70	Cotton, Sir A. Expenditure on	
Cornish, H. Under the Southern		Indian Railways - - -	271
Cross - - -	197	— The Ganges Canal. Tr.,	
— W. R. Cholera at Secun-		Vol. 136 - - -	468
derabad - - -	334	— The Indian Famine - - -	162
— Cholera in S. India - - -	334	— Tr., Vol. 139 - - -	469
— Cleansing of Towns - - -	334	— Indian Public Works - - -	162
— Food of the Madras Presi-		— Irrigation in India - - -	278
dency - - -	334	— Irrigation Works, Go. Library	
— Medical and Sanitary Code		District - - -	278
for Madras - - -	162	— Irrigation Works on the	
Cornwall, Capt. Hy. Voyages to		Toombudra River - - -	278
and from India - - -	56	— Irrigation and Navigation	
Cornwallis, Lord. Anonymous Me-		in connection with the Finances	
morials to. Tr., Vol. 181 - - -	485	of India. Tr., Vol. 136 - - -	468
— On the Army in India - - -	152	— Railways and Irrigation in	
— Observations on a Letter to		India - - -	278
the E. I. C. Tr., Vols. 82, 221 -	458, 493	— The Study of Living Lan-	
— Correspondence. <i>See</i> Ross	52	guages. Tr., Vol. 145 - - -	471
Coromandel Coast. Military		— <i>See</i> Bright - - -	160
Operations. <i>See</i> Munro - - -	145	— Bishop. The Remarriage of	
— War with the French.		Converts Bill. Tr., Vol. 140 -	469
<i>See</i> Cambridge - - -	137	— Memoirs. - - -	46
— Plants. <i>See</i> Roxburgh - - -	314	— On the "Nil Darpan" -	
Corporation Records - - -	5	Question. Tr., Vol. 334 - - -	513
Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum -	37	— Lt.-Gen. Sir S. Nine years	
— Semiticarum - - -	37	on the North-West Frontier of	
Corrie, Right Rev. D. Memoirs -	46	India - - -	138
Corse, J. Asiatic Elephants -	317	— Mr. Answer to his Review of	
Corssen, W. Aussprache, &c. der		the East India Shipping System.	
Lateinischen Sprache - - -	365	Tr., Vol. 71 - - -	455
— Die Sprache der Etrusker -	365	— <i>See</i> Chapman. Tr., Vol. 366	519
— Italische Sprachkunde - - -	365	— <i>See</i> East Indian - - -	289
Cortes, Hernan. The Fifth Letter.		— <i>See</i> Parlature - - -	292
<i>See</i> Hakluyt Society - - -	61	— of Guzerat. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459
Cory, Lt.-Col. A. Shadows of		— and Railways. <i>See</i> Grant -	271
Coming Events - - -	30	— Calculator. <i>See</i> Dinanath -	288
— I. P., Ancient Fragments -	365	— <i>See</i> Merwanjee - - -	292
— W. Guide to Modern Eng-		— Crisis and Public Works in	
lish History - - -	30	India. <i>See</i> Dickinson. Tr., Vol. 140	469
Corygaun Column, The (1839).		— Cultivation. <i>See</i> Loring -	291
Tr., Vol. 259 - - -	500	— <i>See</i> Royle - - -	284
Coryton, J. Trade Route to China		— <i>See</i> Turner - - -	295
through Moulmein - - -	186	— Tr., Vols. 366, 450 - 519, 536	
Cosmos - - -	434	— Bombay. <i>See</i> Cassels -	277
— <i>See</i> Humboldt - - -	380	— Egypt. <i>See</i> Fowler -	78
		— in India. <i>See</i> Address -	276
		— <i>See</i> Liotard - - -	281

	Page		Page
Cotton Cultivation in India. <i>See</i>		Courts-Martial. <i>See</i> Hough	228
Papers - - - - -	283	<i>See</i> Hughes - - - - -	266
- - - - in Italy. <i>See</i> Devincenzi	279	<i>See</i> Simmons - - - - -	229
- - - - <i>See</i> Esposizione	298	Native. Tr., Vols. 4, 444 - 441,	535
- - - - in Pinra. <i>See</i> Spruce	285	Courteille, A. P. de. Dictionnaire	
- - - - Madras. <i>See</i> Wheeler	286	Turk-Oriental - - - - -	414
- - - - and Manufacture - - - -	278	Mémoires de Baber - - - -	138
Department. <i>See</i> Rivett-Carnac	293	Coutance, A. L'Olivier - - - -	311
Experiments. Southern		Couteur, J. le. Letters from	
Maharatta Country - - - -	278	India - - - - -	138
Famine. <i>See</i> Arnold - - - -	287	Couto, D. de. <i>See</i> Barros - - - -	136
The, 1857. Tr., Vol. 366	519	Decadencia dos Portuguezes	138
Gin Factory, Dharwar. <i>See</i>		Covell, Rev. Dr. J. The Greek	
Forbes - - - - -	289	Church - - - - -	203
Gins. <i>See</i> Watson - - - -	296	Cow Pox in India. <i>See</i> Keir - - - -	338
Manufacture. <i>See</i> Montgomery	292	<i>See</i> Oliver. Tr., Vol. 225	493
<i>See</i> Thomson - - - - -	295	Cowan, F. M. <i>See</i> Siebold - - - -	118
Tr., Vols. 366, 425 - 519,	531	Cowasjee Nowrojee. Notes on	
Report of Select		Cholera - - - - -	334
Committee, E. I. C. - - - -	288	Cowell, E. B. Introduction to	
- - - - in the Punjab. <i>See</i>		Prakrit - - - - -	387
Monograph - - - - -	292	The Sarvadersana-Sam-	
of Dacca - - - - -	288	graha - - - - -	356
Supply. <i>See</i> Watts - - - -	296	H. Hindu Law. <i>See</i> Tagore	
Tr., Vols. 366, 368 - - - -	519	Law Lectures - - - - -	247
Reporter - - - - -	434	History of Courts, &c.	
Trade. <i>See</i> Baynes - - - -	287	<i>See</i> Tagore Law Lectures - - - -	247
<i>See</i> Burn - - - - -	287	The Indian Digest - - - -	235
<i>See</i> Ellison - - - - -	289	Cowley, J. The Customs Manual.	
<i>See</i> McHenry - - - - -	291	N.W. Frontier - - - - -	288
<i>See</i> Mann - - - - -	292	Cowper, T. A. Mr. Warden's	
<i>See</i> Smithers - - - - -	294	Report - - - - -	162
Tr., Vols. 366, 368 - - - -	519	Cox, A. F. North Arcot District	16
of India - - - - -	288	E. T. Geological Survey of	
<i>See</i> Smith - - - - -	294	Indiana - - - - -	199
and Commerce of India. <i>See</i>		Rev. G. Dictionary of	
Chapman - - - - -	288	Science, &c. <i>See</i> Brande - - - -	10
Cottonian MSS. <i>See</i> British Museum	4	Rev. Sir G. W. Comparative	
Cottrell, C. H. Egypt. <i>See</i> Bunsen	78	Mythology and Folklore - - - -	218
Siberia - - - - -	96	Mythology of the Aryan	
Cones, E. Birds of the Colorado		Nations - - - - -	218
Valley - - - - -	317	Romances of the Middle	
Fur-Bearing Animals - - - -	317	Ages - - - - -	351
North American Rodentia	317	Capt. H. Burman Empire - - - -	186
Coulanges, F. de. Institutions		Coxe, Rev. W. Memoirs of the	
Politiques de l'Ancienne France	23	Duke of Marlborough - - - -	46
Council of India. <i>See</i> Observa-		Memoirs of Sir R. Wal-	
tions - - - - -	172	pole - - - - -	46
Couper, Sir G., and the Famine in		Craik, G. L. The English Lan-	
the N.W. Provinces - - - -	162	guage - - - - -	346
Courier dit Dubekart, A. M.		English Literature - - - -	346
Feiten van Brata-Yoeda - - - -	191	The English of Shake-	
Court, M. H. Civil, &c. Adminis-		speare - - - - -	346
tration in Bengal - - - -	162	Cramer, P. Papillons Exotiques - - - -	317
Relations with the State of		Cranborne, Lord. Coorg Corre-	
Palembang - - - - -	191	spondence. <i>See</i> Martin - - - -	170
Report on Budaon - - - -	16	Cranenburgh, D. E. Civil and	
Fees Act. <i>See</i> Civil Pro-		Criminal Procedure Codes - - - -	235
cedure Code - - - - -	233	Criminal Court Manual - - - -	559
<i>See</i> Clifford - - - - -	234	The Indian Limitation Act	235
<i>See</i> Duttatra Dajee		The Indian Penal Code - - - -	235
Adhikary - - - - -	237	The Presidency Small	
		Cause Courts Act - - - -	235

	Page		Page
Crank, W. H. Pressure Engines	271	Criminal Law. <i>See</i> Knox	239
Craven, T. English and Roman-Urdu Dictionary	391	— <i>See</i> Starling	246
Craufurd, G. The East India Company. Tr., Vol. 409	528	— <i>See</i> Thonissen	229
— G. M. The East India Company. <i>See</i> Fidler	153	— Procedure Bill. <i>See</i> Indian	167
— Q. The Hindoos	123	— <i>See</i> Ilbert Bill.	
— Researches in India	208	— Procedure Code. <i>See</i> Agnew	230
Crawford, A. Letter to Officers of H.M. Indian Services. Tr., Vol. 445	535	— <i>See</i> Atkinson	230
— Remarks on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 222	493	— <i>See</i> Codes	234
— R. W. East Indian Railway Company	271	— <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	235
Crawford, J. Appeal from India	162	— <i>See</i> Cunningham	236
— Colonization of India	162	— <i>See</i> Goodeve	238
— Dictionary of the Indian Islands, &c.	191	— <i>See</i> Kommy	240
— Embassy to Ava	186	— <i>See</i> Nelson	242
— Embassy to Siam	189	— <i>See</i> Newbery	242
— Free Trade and Colonization of India	288	— <i>See</i> O'Kinealy	243
— History of the Indian Archipelago	191	— <i>See</i> Pingala Rao	243
— Tr., Vol. 119	464	— <i>See</i> Ponnosawmy	243
— Letters from British Settlers in India	162	— <i>See</i> Prinsep	244
— Tr., Vol. 2	441	— <i>See</i> Questions	244
— Malay Grammar, &c.	406	— Statistics of Bengal. <i>See</i> Speede	246
Crawshay, G. Tr., Vol. 354	516	— Tribes, Bombay. <i>See</i> Gunthorpe	125
Creagh, Capt. J. Armenians, &c.	84	— Dictionary. <i>See</i> Abdulson	399
Creasy, Sir Edw. Constitutions of the Britannic Empire	30	Criminals in India. <i>See</i> Hutchinson	166
— E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks	84	Crisis in India. Tr., Vol. 222	493
Creighton, Capt. J. N. Capture of Bhurtpore	138	Crisp, Capt. M. F. Marine Architecture	260
Cremation. <i>See</i> Thompson	344	Critical Researches in Philology	365
Creoles and Coolies. <i>See</i> Beaton	72	Crofton, Capt. Ganges Canal	278
Crescent and the Cross, The. <i>See</i> Warburton	71	Croizier, C. de. L'Art Khmer	37
Cretan Folk Songs. <i>See</i> Jeannarakis	219	Crole, C. S. <i>See</i> <i>See</i> <i>See</i>	16
Crenze, A. F. B. Naval Architecture	260	Croly, Rev. R. Tr. <i>See</i> the Dawn, the Day	221
Crenzer, F. <i>See</i> Guignaut	204	Croockewit, Dr. J. H. Banks	191
Crichton, A. History of Arabia	84	Cross, R. Chinchonas of Pitayo	279
Crimea. Khans of. <i>See</i> Hammer	85	— India Rubber Trees of Para, &c.	279
— and Odessa. <i>See</i> Koch	97	Crosthwaite, C. H. T. Land Revenue Law	236
— and Transcaucasia. <i>See</i> Telfer	100	— <i>See</i> Conwell. Tr., Vol. 397	525
Criminal Appeals. Abolition, &c. Tr., Vol. 297	508	Croton Tigilium. <i>See</i> Short. Tr., Vol. 265	502
— Cases. Foujdaree Udalt.		Crow, M. Indian Technical Terms. Tr., Vol. 230	494
— <i>See</i> Arbuthnot	230	Crozals, J. de. Les Peulhs	73
— <i>See</i> Reports	245	Croze, V. la. Christianisme des Indes	221
— Court Companion. <i>See</i> Ghose	238	Cruikshanks, W. The Pariah	349
— Manual. <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	559	Cruisers, The. <i>See</i> Richardson. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— Law. <i>See</i> Baynes	231	Crump, C. W. The Cawnpore Massacre	424
— <i>See</i> Beaufort	281	Crusades. <i>See</i> Chronicles	23
— <i>See</i> Churia C. Kannan	233	— <i>See</i> Paris	27
		— <i>See</i> Recueil	28
		— <i>See</i> Röhricht	28
		Cruttenden, C. J. The Edoor Tribes. Tr., Vol. 9	443
		Cruyplants, E. Campagnes des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises	191

	Page		Page
Csoma de Körös, A. Tibetan Dictionary - - -	412	Cunningham, A. Grecian Coins of Ariana and India. Tr., Vols. 8, 20 - - -	442, 445
— Tibetan Grammar - - -	412	— Ladák - - -	16
— Life of. See Duka - - -	357	— Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments - - -	271
Ctesias. See McCrindle - - -	12	— Stupa of Barhut - - -	37
— See Schaufelberger - - -	14	— Well Foundations - - -	271
— See Wilson - - -	15	— D. D. The Oriental Sore. See Lewis - - -	338
Cuche, Père. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français - - -	376	— G. G. Lives of Eminent Englishmen - - -	46
— Vocabulaire Arabe-Français - - -	376	— H. S. British India and its Rulers - - -	162
Cuddalore in the last Century. See Madras - - -	223	— Chronicles of Dustompore - - -	351
— R. Aiyer. Malabar Law - - -	559	— Criminal Procedure Code - - -	236
Cuddapah. See Benson - - -	15	— Hindu Law - - -	249
— Manual. See Gribble - - -	16	— The Indian Contract Act - - -	236
Cudworth, Dr. R. True Intellectual System of the Universe - - -	203	— Indian Evidence Act - - -	236
Cufic Coins. See Schröder and Soret. Tr., Vol. 12 - - -	443	— Law Reporting in India - - -	236
— See Tornberg - - -	44	— Capt. J. D. History of the Sikhs - - -	138
Cullimore, D. H. Burmese Medicine - - -	334	— J. M. Cholera - - -	335
— J. Pharaoh and his Princes. Tr., Vol. 262 - - -	501	— Contagious Fever on Emigration Ships - - -	334
Culpepper, N. Herbal - - -	334	— Sanitary Primer - - -	335
Cumberlege, N. R. The Bunnarrah Class - - -	123	— R. W. March of XVth. Sikhs to Kandahar - - -	101
Cumming, C. F. Gordon. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas - - -	56	Cuno, J. G. Die Skythen - - -	305
— J. S. Six Years' Diary - - -	46	Cunynghame, Capt. A. Aide-de-Camp's Service in China - - -	110
— R. Gordon. Hunter's Life in S. Africa - - -	73	— Lt.-Gen. Sir A. T. Eastern Caucasus - - -	96
Cuneiform Inscriptions. See Benfey. Tr., Vol. 224 - - -	493	Curnin, J. Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 8 - - -	442
— See Botta - - -	36	Currency. See Finance - - -	257-259
— See Burnouf - - -	36	— Depreciation of. See Huskisson. Tr., Vol. 272 - - -	503
— See Delattre - - -	37	— of India. See Smeaton - - -	176
— See Gobineau - - -	37	— Paper. See Cline - - -	161
— See Grotefend. Tr., Vols. 262, 402 - - -	501, 527	Currie, F. Criminal Procedure Code - - -	236
— See Haug - - -	38	— Indian Penal Code - - -	236
— See Haupt - - -	38	— Dr. W. Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225 - - -	493
— See Hawkins - - -	426	— R. G. Shahjehanpore Settlement - - -	162
— See Hitzig - - -	38	"Curry and Rice." See Atkinson - - -	120
— See Hoeck - - -	38	Cursetjee, M. See Manockjee.	
— See Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12 - - -	443	Curtis, S. Index to Botanical Magazine - - -	811
— See Ménant - - -	39	— T. A. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21 - - -	445
— See Rawlinson - - -	40	Curtius, E. Kleinasien - - -	84
— See Schrader - - -	40	— G. Griechische Etymologie - - -	365
— See Spiegel - - -	41	— Neueste Sprachforschung - - -	365
— See Tychsen - - -	41	— J. H. D. Japanische Sprachkunst - - -	411
— See Wall - - -	41	Curve Book. See Jackson - - -	272
— See Westergaard - - -	41	Curzon, Hon. R. Armenia - - -	95
— See Zeitschrift - - -	438	— Monasteries in the Levant - - -	84
Cunningham, A. Ancient Coinage of Kashmir. Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446	Cushing, Rev. J. N. Shan Dictionary - - -	405
— Ancient Geography of India - - -	11	— Shan Grammar - - -	405
— Archæological Survey of India - - -	37	— Shan Handbook - - -	405
— The Bhilsa Topes - - -	37		
— Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum - - -	37		

	Page
Cast, R. N. Hamitic Languages of N. Africa -	365
— Life of Rama, &c. -	46
— Linguistic Essays -	356
— Modern Languages of Africa -	357
— Modern Languages of the E. Indies -	355
— Pictures of Indian Life -	123
— Revenue Manual -	162
— Rights in Land, &c. -	236
Custom and Myth. See Lang -	562
— House Vade Mecum. See Campbell -	288
— Laws. See Hume -	228
Customs, Bengal. See Trevelyan -	295
— Manual. See Coghlan -	288
— N.W. Frontier. See Cowley -	288
— Tariffs. See Newdegate -	292
Cutch. See Burnes -	122
— See Frere -	124
— See Postans -	131
— Birds of. See Palin -	320
— Rao of. See Rao -	174
Outchce. See First Campaign -	139
Cuthbert, Rev. G. G. "Am I my Brother's Keeper?" Tr., Vol. 163 -	479
— Indigo Planting and the Bengal Ryot. Tr., Vol. 142 -	470
Cuttack. See Ricketts -	18
— Flood. See Harris -	272
— Trust Funds. See Administration -	180
Cuvier, C. Études Historiques -	23
— G. Les Ossemens Fossiles -	323
— Le Règne Animal -	317
— See Guérin-Ménéville -	318
Cyclones. See Meteorology -	329-332
— See Piddington. Tr., Vol. 7 -	442
Cymry, History of. See Roberts -	32
Cyrus, Expedition of. See Ainsworth -	22
— See Rennell -	13
Cyprus. See Cesnola -	36
— See Farley -	85
— See Folliot de Crenneville -	85
— See Löher -	86
— See Mariti -	87
— See Mas Latrie -	26, 87
— See Miller and Sathas -	26
— See Rodet -	40
— See Schmidt -	40
— See Schneider -	88

D.

	Page
Dacca. See Cotton Manufacture -	288
— See D'Oyly -	425
— See Panorama -	428
— See Principal -	18
— See Taylor -	19
— Baptist Missions. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
— Proverbs. See Collection -	305
Dacoitee in Excelsis -	163
Dacoity. See Hutton -	127
— See Sleeman -	176
— See Ward. Tr., Vol. 161 -	478
Dacosta, J. Bengal Tenancy Bill -	560
— Government and Finances of India -	163
— Irrigation and Famine in India -	163
— Land Tax in India -	163
— Political, &c. Requirements of British India -	163
— Seton-Karr on the Bengal Tenancy Bill -	560
— L. Deewan Fusund -	163
— Law of Evidence -	286
— S. Special Procedures -	236
Dadabhai Naoroji. Admission of Natives into the Indian Civil Service -	163
— Tr., Vol. 137 -	468
— Baroda Administration -	163
— Crawford's European and Asiatic Races. Tr., Vol. 161 -	477
— Financial Administration of India -	163
— Manners, &c. of the Parsees Tr., Vol. 156 -	475
— The Parsee Religion. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
— Poverty of India -	163
Dadoba Pandurang. The Works of Swedenborg -	203
Daendels, H. W. Java -	191
— See Staat -	195
D'Aguilar, Col. Officer's Manual -	265
Dahl, B. Proverbs of Russia -	560
Dahomey. See Forbes -	74
Dainty Dishes. See Cookery -	334
Dakhni Nominative Plural. See Memorandum -	393
Dakota Sprache. See Gabelentz -	422
D'Albertis, L. M. New Guinea -	197
Dalboquerque, Afonso. Commentaries. See Hakluyt Society -	62, 63
Dalby, J. Trigonometrical Survey. See Mudge -	273
Dale, D. Index to Regulations, Fort William -	236
Dalhousie. See Hutchinson -	20
— Marquis. Indian Administration. See Argyll -	136
— — See Arnold -	136

	Page
Dalhousie, Marquis. Indian Administration. <i>See</i> Jackson	167
— and Lt.-Gen. J. C. Napier.	
<i>See</i> Discussions	164
Dall, Rev. C. H. A. True Patriotism in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 157	476
—, Woman in America and Bengal. Tr., Vol. 137	468
Dallas, Sir G. Speech. Tr., Vol. 78	457
—, Trade between India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382	522
—, J. Geological Society Library Catalogue	5
Dallet, Ch. L'Eglise de Corée	221
D'Almeida, W. B. Life in Java	191
Dalrymple, A. The Chagos, &c.	123
—, Coast of Madagascar	73
—, Coinage for the Circars. Tr., Vol. 48	451
—, E.I.C. and Owners of Ships. Tr., Vol. 235	495
—, Fragment on the East India Trade. Tr., Vol. 214	491
—, Gentoo mode of collecting Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292	506
—, Instructions for East India Navigation	260
—, Introduction to Charts and Memoirs	11
—, Loss of the "Grosvenor." Tr., Vol. 292	506
—, Memoir on Watering the Circars	123
—, Oriental Repertory	123
—, Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 423	531
—, Plan for the Extension of Commerce. Tr., Vol. 84	458
—, Spanish Claim to Balamangan. Tr., Vol. 50	451
Dalton, Col. E. F. Ethnology of Bengal	123
—, H. Reisebilder aus dem Orient	84
—, R. Inhabitants of Egypt	424
—, W. English Boy in Japan	351
D'Alviella, G. L'Inde, &c.	123
D'Alwis, J. Buddhist Nirvana	211
—, Pali Grammar	387
—, Sanskrit Works. Ceylon	5
—, Singhalese Grammar	404
Dalyell, R. A. Madras Famine	163
—, Revenue Standing Orders	163
Dalzell, N. A. Bombay Flora	311
—, Forests and Forestry	279
—, Salt Revenue of Bombay	163
—, The Teak Tree	279
—, P. M. Salt Works in the Northern Provinces	163
Damascus. <i>See</i> Castlereagh	84
—, <i>See</i> Mackintosh	562
—, <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	566
Damer, Hon. Mrs. D. Tour, &c.	84

Damianus a Goes	-	-	Page 23
— See Goes.			
Damodar Das. Digest of High Court Reports, N. W. Provinces			236
Damoodah Valley. See Williams. Tr., Vol. 49	-	-	451
Dana, J. D. Mineralogy	-	-	323
Dancing Girls. See Bombay	-	-	121
— See Rangoon	-	-	564
— See Indian Decisions	-	-	181
Daniel, W. Journey to Surrat	-	-	123
Daniell, C. Gold Treasure of India	-	-	257
— T. Hindoo Excavations. See Wales	-	-	430
— T. and W. Antiquities	-	-	424
— Oriental Scenery	-	-	424
— Picturesque Voyage	-	-	424
— W. Prince of Wales Island	-	-	424
— Views of Windsor Castle	-	-	424
— Voyage round Great Britain	-	-	424
Danish Missionaries. See Conferences with Heathen Natives	-	-	221
— in Malabar. See Account	-	-	220
— See Philipps	-	-	224
Danson, J. T. Colonial Commerce	-	-	288
Danube, The. See Bartlett	-	-	423
Danubian Principalities	-	-	56
D'Anville, A. Atlas de la Chine	-	-	110
— La Carte de l'Inde	-	-	11
— Index ad Specimen Geographicum	-	-	11
— Mesures Itinéraires	-	-	110
— Tr., Vol. 284	-	-	505
Dapontès, C. Ephémérides Daces	-	-	23
Dapper, O. Asia	-	-	11
— Syria and Palestine	-	-	84
D'Après de Manneville. Rou-tier des Côtes des Indes	-	-	260
— See Directions. Tr., Vol. 381	-	-	522
Darashaw Sorabjee. Tables of Measurement	-	-	288
D'Archiac, Viete. See Archiac.			
Dardanelles, &c., The. See Le Gras	-	-	261
Dardistan. See Leitner	-	-	105
Darien Expedition. See Weather-head. Tr., Vol. 428	-	-	532
Darius, Die Grabschrift des. See Hitzig. Tr., Vol. 286	-	-	506
Darjeeling. See Avery	-	-	120
— See Bayley	-	-	15
— See Hathorn	-	-	20
— Affair, The. Tr., Vol. 146	-	-	471
— Guide	-	-	20
Darmesteter, J. Essais Orientaux	-	-	353
— Études Iraniennes	-	-	383
— Haurvatât et Ameretât	-	-	213
— La Légende d'Alexandre	-	-	218
— Le Mahdi	-	-	560
— See Harlez	-	-	362
Darondeau, M. Les Erreurs des Compas	-	-	260

	Page		Page
Darrell, Sir H. China, India, &c.	424	Davis, Sir J. F. China	110
Darville, W. L'Inde Contem- poraine	123	— Chinese Commercial Voca- bulary	409
Darwin, C. Coral Reefs	323	— Chinese Miscellanies	110
Darwinismus, Der. See Dieterici	305	— Chinese Year. Tr., Vol. 408	527
Das, A. C. See Abhay.		— Poetry of the Chinese	353
Dasent, G. W. Gisli the Outlaw	346	— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264	501
Dass, A. C. Bengalee Vocabulary	395	— John. Voyages and Works.	
— J. Voyage to England, &c.	56	See Hakluyt Society	63
— L. D. See Lalla.		— N. Phœnician Inscriptions	425
— T. N. See Trailokya.		— Tribes of the African	
Dassen, M. De Nederlanders in de Molukken. Tr., Vol. 356	517	Sahara	37
Datta, M. M. Is this called Civi- lization?	349	Davy, J. Ceylon	184
Dattakā Chandrikā. See Vyava- hara Mayukha	251	Dawes, F. J. The Registration Manual	236
— Mimansa. See —	251	— Revenue Code, Madras	236
Daubeny, C. Volcanoes	323	— S. R. Civil Procedure in Madras	236
— St. John. Military Gym- nastics in India. Tr., Vol. 445	535	— Madras Civil Law	236
Daukes, F. C. See Terentieff	107	Day, Francis. Cochin	123
Daumas, E. La Vie Arabe	84	— Fish and Fisheries, &c.	317
D'Avenant, C. Political and Com- mercial Works	257	— See Natural History Draw- ings	428
Davenport, J. An Apology for Mohammed	214	— Rev. Lal. B. Folk-Tales of Bengal	218
— J. T. Comments on Dr. J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne. Tr., Vol. 442	534	— Govinda Samanta. See Lal	352
David, A. Journal dans l'Empire Chinois	110	— Tr., Vols. 155, 206, 243, 294	475, 490, 497, 507
Davidge Brothers' Guide to Cash- mere	20	— Thos. Letters of Marius. Tr., Vol. 115	464
Davids, A. L. Turkish Grammar	414	— by Day at Lucknow. See Case	137
— T. W. R. Buddhism	211	— Dawn in Travancore	221
— See Buddhist Birth Stories	211	Dáya Bhāga. See Cochrane	248
— The Growth of Religion. See Hibbert Lectures	204	— See Colebrooke	559
Davidson, Lt.-Col. C. J. C. Diary in Upper India	123	Daya-Crama-Sangraha	249
— Tara, the Suttee	349	Dayatattwa of Raghunandana. See Golapchandra Sarkar	249
— Capt. E. The Railways of India	271	Days in the East. See Burke	349
— G. F. Trade and Travel in the Far East	191	D'Beth, Rabbi. Travels	56
Davies, Mrs. C. M. Memorials of P. P. J. Q. Ondaatje	46	D'Cruz, A. The British Govern- ment and Native States	163
— Rev. E. Celtic Researches	365	— C. Elements of Arithmetic	326
— G. Bengal Medical Retiring Fund. Tr., Vol. 13	443	Dead Sea, The. See Allen	82
— J. Bhagavad-Gīta	356	— See Lynch	86
— Hindu Philosophy	356	Deane, Ann. Tour through Upper Hindustan	123
— R. H. Trade of Central Asia	104	Debate on the National Debt. Tr., Vol. 165	480
— T. L. O. Supplementary English Glossary	419	Debates. East India Budget	152
Davis, Rev. E. J. Anatolica	37	— Tr., Vols. 75, 116 456, 464	
— Life in Asiatic Turkey	84	— E. I. Company's Charter	152
— G. Medicine. See Barrow	332	— Tr., Vol. 82	458
— J. Essays, &c.	349	— East India House	152
— Sir J. Vizier Ali Khan	138	— House of Commons. See Grey	31
		— House of Lords	31
		— Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols. 57, 60, 69, 111, 172 - 453, 455, 463, 482	
		Debiprasād. Polygot Grammar	383
		Debt of the Nation, &c. See Smith. Tr., Vol. 129	466

	Page
De Butts, Lieut. Rambles in Ceylon	184
Décade Egyptienne - - -	434
Deccan. See Recollections - -	132
— See Views - - -	430
— See Wedderburn - - -	566
— Cairns, &c. See Taylor - -	41
— Government. See Temple -	178
— Herald - - -	438
— History. See Ferishta - -	139
— — See Waring - - -	150
— — Tr., Vols. 109, 388 - 463	523
— Inam. See Petition - - -	173
— Poets. See Venkata - - -	53
— Riots Commission - - -	163
— Ryots. See Green - - -	165
— — See Hope - - -	166
— Sketches. See Taylor - -	430
— Statistics. See Sykes - -	19
— — Tr., Vol. 33 - - -	447
Decimal Coinage. See First Steps	258
Decisions of Various Courts.	
N.W. Provinces and Madras -	236
Decisive Battles of India. See	
Malleon - - -	144
Decken. See Von der Decken.	
Decker, Capt. E. Artillery - -	265
Decorative Printing. See Savage	293
Deecke, Dr. W. Corssen, &c. -	365
— Die Deutschen Verwandt-	
schaftsnamen - - -	365
— Etruskische Forschungen -	417
Deewan Pusund. See Dacosta -	163
Defence of British Possessions in	
Hindustan. Tr., Vol. 69 - -	455
— of English Company against	
the Dutch - - -	152
— of India from Russian In-	
vasion. See Head. Tr., Vol. 52	452
Deffner, M. Zakonische Grammatik	421
Deficiency of European Officers	
in the Army of India - - -	265
Defoe, Daniel. History of the	
Union - - -	31
— Life, &c. See Lee - - -	48
Defrémery, C. Histoire Orientale	23
— — Tr., Vol. 263 - - -	501
— Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah -	85
Degrandpré, B. Reise nach Indien	123
Deguignes, M. Histoire des Huns	23
Dehra Dun. See Williams - -	19
— Settlement Report - - -	163
— — See Ross - - -	175
Deisenhammer, C. Meine Reise	
um die Welt - - -	56
De la Beche, Sir H. Geological	
Observer - - -	323
De la Louberc, M. Siam - - -	189
Delaporte, J. H. Conversation	
Française-Arabe - - -	376
— L'Idiome Arabe - - -	376
— L. Voyage au Cambodge -	189
— P. H. Vie de Mahomet - -	214

	Page
Delatour, L. F. Chinese and	
Tartar Works. Tr., Vol. 284 -	505
Delatre, L. La Langue Française	
en Rapport avec Sanscrit - -	365
Delattre, A. Inscriptions de Ninive	37
Delaunay, F. Moines et Sibylles -	203
Delavardin, J. Histoire de Scan-	
derbeg - - -	46
Delbrück, B. Das Altindische	
Verbum - - -	387
— Sprachstudium - - -	365
— Syntaktische Forschungen -	365
— Vedische Chrestomathie - -	387
Delessert, A. Voyages dans l'Inde	123
Delfini, E. Indie Orientali - -	138
Delhi. See Impey - - -	426
— See Minturn - - -	66
— Archæological Society - -	434
— Archæology. See Stephen -	41
— Campaign. See Norman. Tr.,	
Vol. 180 - - -	484
— Durbar. See Libro d'Oro - -	562
— — See Wheeler - - -	150
— Gazette - - -	439
— Gazetteer. See Punjab - -	564
— Guide Book. See French - -	20
— — See Harcourt - - -	20
— — See Keene - - -	21
— — See Stephen - - -	21
— Massacre, The. Tr., Vol. 334 -	513
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158 - -	476
— Negociations. Tr., Vol. 218 -	492
— Pathán Kings. See Thomas -	149
— Settlement. Tr., Vol. 261 - -	501
— Siege of. See Galloway. Tr.,	
Vol. 266 - - -	502
— — See Greathed - - -	140
— — See Rotton - - -	147
— — See Sevestre - - -	148
— to Peshâwur. See Barr - -	101
Deli. See Sheppard - - -	195
De Lisle, A. Self-Weighing Ma-	
chines. Tr., Vol. 258 - - -	500
Delitzsch, F. Assyriologische	
Bibliothek - - -	37
— Assyrische Lesestücke - -	380
— Assyrische Studien - - -	380
— Indogermanisch-Semitische	
Wurzelerwandschaft - - -	365
— Leipsic MSS. See Naumann -	7
— Die Sprache der Kassäer - -	380
— Wo lag das Paradies? - -	218
Delius, N. Rades Pædagog - -	387
— — Tr., Vol. 289 - - -	506
Della Valle, Pietro. Travels - -	56
Dellon, Dr. Inquisition at Goa -	221
— Voyage to the E. Indies - -	56
Del Mar, A. History of Money -	257
— Money in China - - -	110
Delondre, A. Chinchona - - -	311
Deluge, The. See Haupt - - -	219
— See Lenormant - - -	219
— See Nève - - -	219

	Page		Page
Demerara, &c. Manumission in		Dessoliers, H. De L'Habitation	
Tr., Vol. 122 - - - -	464	dans les Pays Chauds - -	335
Dempsey, J. M. Our Ocean High-		Destruction of Life by Snakes, &c.	317
ways - - - - -	11	Detector. Letters. Tr., Vols. 31, 182	447, 467
Dendera Zodiac. See Judas -	327		
- - - See Riel - - - -	327	Deussen, P. Das System des	
Dengue. See Charles - - -	333	Vedānta - - - - -	358
Denham, Capt. Captivity in China		Deutsche Gesellschaft Ostasiens -	434
See Gully - - - - -	112	- - - Morgenländische Gesell-	
- - - Major D. Travels in Africa	73	schaft - - - - -	5, 434
Denison, Lt.-Col. G. T. History		Devaraja Aiyar, S. Digest of	
of Cavalry - - - - -	265	Cases, Bombay - - - -	237
- - - Sir W. Varieties of Vice-		DeVaux, Viscount. Mauritius -	73
Regal Life - - - - -	46	Devéria, G. Relations de la Chine	
Dennie, Col. W. H. Campaigns, &c.	101	avec L'Annam - - - -	180
Dennis, G. Etruria - - - -	37	Devic, L. M. Mots Français	
Dennys, N. B. The Folk-lore of		d'Origine Orientale - - -	417
China - - - - -	110	Devincenzi, G. Cotton Cultiva-	
- - - Malay Handbook - - -	406	tion in Italy - - - - -	279
Denon, V. Voyages en Égypte -	78	Dewall, H. von. De Vormveran-	
- - - See Memoirs - - - -	80	deringen der Maleische Taal -	407
Dera Ghazi Khan Gazetteer. See		De Warren, Count. Railways in	
Punjab Gazetteer - - - -	564	the Valley of the Euphrates -	163
- - - Ismail Khan. See Taylor -	19	D'Ewes, J. China, Australia, &c.	197
- - - - - See Temple - - -	19	De Witte, G. J. Plan for the Re-	
- - - - - Gazetteer. See		lief of Ireland. Tr., Vol. 356 -	499
Punjab - - - - -	564	Dey, K. L. See Kanny.	
Derajat Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474	Dhammapada. See Beal - - -	355
Derenbourg, H. MSS. Arabes de		Dhankoti Raju, W. E. Hygiene -	335
l'Escurial - - - - -	5	Dhar not Restored. See Dickinson	163
- - - Grammaire Arabe - - -	376	Dharee Falls to the Hirnphal.	
De Renzy, A. C. C. Typhoid.		Tr., Vol. 49 - - - - -	451
Tr., Vol. 440 - - - - -	534	Dharwar Architecture. See Tay-	
Derfelden der Hinderstein, G. F.		lor - - - - -	430
von. Possessions Néerlandaises	191	D'Herbelot, M. Bibliothèque Orientale	10
De Rialle, G. See Rialle.		D'Hervey. See Hervey.	
Derozario, M. Monumental Re-		Dhimal Tribe. See Hodgson -	404
gister - - - - -	20	Dhow Chasing. See Sullivan -	76
Derozio, L. V. Poetical Works -	349	Dhrángadhra. See Watson - -	19
Derrick, C. Memoirs of the Navy	260	Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of	
Dervischjan, Dr. Armeniaca -	416	India. See Ball - - - - -	322
Dervishes. See Brown - - -	214	Diary of a Tour in Southern	
Desaint, C. Manuel de Médecine	385	India, Egypt, &c. - - - -	56
Dernberg, F. Russische Leute -	560	Dickens, Lt.-Col. C. H. Soane	
Desbeux, L. Grammaire Turque	414	Canal Project - - - - -	279
D'Escayrac. See Escayrac.		- - - T. H. Judicial Reforms in	
Deschamps, J. Scenery Remini-		India - - - - -	237
scences of Ceylon - - - -	425	Dickinson, J. The Cotton Crisis,	
Descourtilz, E. Flore Médicale		&c. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - -	469
des Antilles - - - - -	335	- - - Dhar not Restored - - -	163
Desgodins, C. H. La Mission du		- - - The Famine N.W.P. - - -	163
Thibet - - - - -	221	- - - Tr., Vols. 139, 205 -	469, 489
Desgranges, M. Grammaire Sans-		- - - Government of India - -	163
crite-Française - - - -	387	- - - Tr., Vols. 1, 165 -	441, 480
- - - Aimé, M. L'Expédition des		- - - Last Counsels - - - -	163
Français en Égypte - - -	23	- - - Remarks on Indian Rail-	
De Slane, Baron. MSS. Arabes -	5	way Reports. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Despatches announcing Victories		- - - Reply to "Brahmins and	
on the Sutlej - - - - -	265	Pariabs." Tr., Vol. 142 -	470
Desroches, L'Abbé. Histoire des		- - - Mr., and Dhar - - - -	163
Peuples Anciens - - - -	203	- - - J. C. Tropical Debility -	335
		- - - Messrs. Pictures of the	
		Great Exhibition of 1851 -	425

	Page		Page
Dickson, J. H. The Fibre Plants of India - - -	279	Dillon, Capt. T. La Pérouse - - -	197
Dictionarics - - -	374-422	— Chevalier. Conquest of Siberia. Tr., Vol. 13 - - -	443
Dictionnaire de L'Egypte - - -	78	Dinabandhu Sanyal. Life of Dwarkanath Mitter - - -	560
Dietys und Dares. See Koerting	219	Dinajpur. See Buchanan - - -	15
"Dido," H.M.S., Expedition of. See Keppel - - -	192	— See Hamilton - - -	16
Diefenbach, L. Deutsches Wörterbuch - - -	419	— See Sherwill - - -	18
— Origines Europaeae - - -	305	Dinanath Muddonjee. The Cotton Calculator - - -	288
— Völkerkunde Osteuropas - - -	305	— Mercantile Calculator - - -	288
— Volksstämme der Türkei - - -	305	— New Exchange Calculator - - -	288
— Wörterbuch der Gothischen Sprache - - -	419	Dinka Sprache. See Mitternützer	374
Diefenbach, Dr. E. New Zealand	197	Dinker Rao. Administration of India - - -	163
Dienheim - Prawdzic Chotomski, L. di. Due Civiltizzazioni - - -	305	Dinshah Ardeshir Talcyarkhan. The Revolution at Baroda - - -	164
Diet of Prisoners, &c., Bombay - - -	163	— The Riots of 1874 - - -	164
Dieterich, F. Arabische Philosophie - - -	360	Dinwiddie, Dr. J. Experimental Philosophy. Tr., Vol. 44 - - -	450
— Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch - - -	377	Dionysius. Orbis Descriptio - - -	11
— Arabische Dichtkunst - - -	215	Direct Commerce with Western China - - -	186
— Chrestomathie Ottomane - - -	414	Dirom, Major. Campaign against Tippoo Sultan - - -	138
— Der Darwinismus - - -	305	Discontent and Danger in India. See Connell - - -	162
— Ibn 'Akil's Commentar zur Alfija - - -	377	Discoveries, The Age of. See Vogel - - -	14
— Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula Tr., Vol. 287 - - -	506	— See Voyages and Travels	54-71
— Reisebilder aus dem Morgenlande - - -	85	Diseases of Bengal. See Twining	344
Dietrich, A. Flora Regni Borussici - - -	311	— of the Camel - - -	335
— F. E. C. Altnordisches Lesebuch - - -	419	— &c. of the East Indies. See Bontius - - -	333
— Hebräische Grammatik - - -	365	— of European Regiments at Madras - - -	335
— Semitische Wortforschung - - -	365	— of India. See Annesley - - -	332
Dietz, F. R. Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 323 - - -	512	— See Gordon - - -	336
Dieu, L. de. Rudimenta Linguae Persicae - - -	383	— of Indian Seamen. See Hunter	337
Diez, F. Etymologisches Wörterbuch - - -	417	Dispensatory. See Christison - - -	334
— Glossaires Romains - - -	417	— United States. See Wood - - -	345
— Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen - - -	417	District Camp Life in India. See Hints on - - -	561
— F. H. von. Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien - - -	360	Diversi Avisi dall' Indie - - -	221
Digby, W. Famine Campaign in Southern India - - -	163	Divination dans l'Antiquité. See Bouché-Leclercq - - -	202
— India for the Indians - - -	560	— chez les Chaldéens. See Lenormant - - -	205
— Life of Sir R. Morgan - - -	46	Divorce, Law of. See Macrae - - -	241
Dijk, L. C. D. van. Oost-Indisch Archief - - -	191	Dixon, Lt.-Col. C. J. Report on Ajmere and Mairwara - - -	164
Dilke, C. W. Works on Exhibition, 1851. See Catalogue - - -	299	— Sketch of Mairwara - - -	16
Dillennius, J. J. Hortus Elthamensis	311	— Major H. Inscriptions of Stone Shashanas - - -	425
Dillmann, A. Äthiopische Grammatik - - -	381	Dizful River. See Selby. Tr., Vol. 20	445
— Axum - - -	78	Doab Canal See Cautley - - -	277
— Lexicon Linguae Aethiopiae	381	Dobbie, Capt. R. S. English and Hindustani Dictionary - - -	391
Dillon, C. C. Manual of the Mofussil Small Cause Courts - - -	237	Dobbs, Maj.-Gen. R. S. Reminiscences of Life in Mysore, &c. - - -	123
— E. J. V. Eranische Sprachen - - -	383	Dobrotworski, M. Aino-Russian Dictionary - - -	411

	Page		Page
Doctor, S. B. Persian Dictionaries	383	Doren, J. B. J. van. Nederlands	
— Primer	383	Oost-Indië	191
— Second Book	383	— Reizen in den Indischen	
Documentos. Subsidio à Historia		Archipel	191
Ecclesiastica de Portugal	23	Dormizer, M., &c. Das Böhmsche	
Dodd, Geo. British Manufactures	288	Erzgebirge	288
— Major. Penalties, &c. in the		Dorn, B. Das Asiatische Museum	37
Native Army	265	— Caspia	96
Dodgson, Lieut.-Col. D. S. Views		— J. A. B. De Affinitate	
of Lucknow	425	Linguae Slavicae et Sanskritae	365
Dodwell, E. Tour through Greece	85	— History of the Afghans.	
— G. Letter to the Proprietors,		See Neamet Ullah	103
&c. Tr., Vol. 135	468	— Kasan Katalog	5
— Transactions with E. I.		— Monnaies des Khalifs	42
Company. See Narrative	154	— Monnaies Sassanides	42
— and Miles, Messrs. Civil Lists	153	— Die Münzen der Ispehbede	42
— Indian Army List	153	— Verwandschaft des Persi-	
— Medical Officers	153	schon, &c. Sprachstammes. Tr.,	
Dog Diseases. See Indian Notes	338	Vol. 134	467
D'Ohsong, Baron C. Histoire des		Dorow, Dr. Die Assyrische Keil-	
Mongols	23	schrift. Tr., Vol. 415	529
— Peuples du Caucase. Tr.,		— Die Indische Mythologie	218
Vol. 326	512	— Opperstätte, &c. am Rhein.	
— M. L'Empire Othoman	85	Tr., Vol. 415	529
D'Oksza, T	85	Dosabhai Framjee. The British	
Dolgoroukow, Prince Pierre. Des		Raj contrasted with its Pre-	
Reformes en Russie	96	decessors. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Dollard, W. Medical Topography		— The British Government	
of Kemaon and Shore Valley	335	contrasted with Russia. Tr.,	
Dombay, F. de. Grammatica		Vol. 45	450
Linguae Mauro-Arabicae	377	— The Parsces	213, 560
— Grammatica Linguae Persicae	383	— Sorabjee. Idiomatical Sen-	
Domestic Economy. See Donovan	288	tences	398
— Indian. See Riddle	334	Dost Mohammed Khan. Life of.	
— Guide to Mothers in India	335	See Mohan Lal	50
— Reform among the Natives of		— and Cabul Chiefs	101
India. See Ganpat Lakshman	181	Doubts on Drill. Tr., Vol. 51	452
Dominique, Père. Dictionnaire,		Dougall, J. Treatment of Leprosy	
&c., Français-Tamoul	400	with Gurjon Oil	335
Domis, H. J. Salatiga, &c.	37	Doughty, C. Documents Épi-	
Don, D. Flora Nepalensis	311	graphiques de l'Arabie	560
— G. Dichlamydeous Plants	311	Douglas, Rev. C. Chinese Dic-	
Donaldson, J. W. Jashar	203	tionary	409
— The New Cratylus	365	— J. Hints on Missions	221
Dongola and Sennaar Expedition.		— J. C. Bee-keeping for India	279
See Narrative	75	— Telegraph Construction	271
Donner, Dr. F. Pindapitrayajna	208	— R. K. Chinese Books,	
— O. The Finni-h-Ugrian Lan-		British Museum	4
guages	413	— Confucianism and Taoism	560
Donovan, E. Insects of China	317	— Life of Jenghiz Khan	46
— M. Domestic Economy	288	"Dourga." Voyage of the. See	
Doar War. See Rennie	147	Kolff	193
Doodoo Meea, &c. Trial	253	Douse, T. le M. Grimm's Law	366
Doolittle, Rev. J. Chinese Hand-		Doveton, Capt. F. B. The Bur-	
book	409	messe War	186
Doorga Doss Roy. The Brahmic		— Lt.-Col. J. Court-Martial on.	
Doctrine of Inspiration	208	&c. Tr., Vol. 192	487
Dorabjee Hormusjee. The Ori-		— College. Tr., Vol. 152	473
ental Calculator	288	Dow, A. History of Hindostan	138
— Manabhoy. The Commercial		Dowden, Capt. T. F. Railways	271
Vade Mecum	288	— Sewage Disposal in Eng-	
Doraisawmi Aiyer, S. The Trans-		land	335
fer of Property Act	560		

	Page		Page
Dowleaus, A. M. London Exhibition, 1862. - - -	299	Drummond, H. Fate of Christendom. Tr., Vol. 243 - -	498
Downes, E. Kafiristan - - -	101	— R. Gujarati Grammar - -	398
Downing, C. History of the Indian Wars - - -	138	— Malayalam Grammar - -	402
Dowson, J. Hindu Mythology -	355	Drury, H. Indian Flora - -	311
Doyle, Gen. Sir J. The Hyderabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93 - -	460	— Records of Travancore - -	164
D'Oyly, C. Antiquities of Dacca -	425	— Useful Plants of India - -	311
— Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal - - -	164	— Visscher's Letters from Malabar - - -	123
— Views of Calcutta - - -	425	— R. Captivity in Madagascar -	73
Dozon, A. La Langue Chipke - -	416	Druzes, The. See Chasseaud - -	84
Dozy, F., et Molkenboer, J. H. Bryologia Javanica - - -	311	— See Churchill - - -	84
— Musci Frondosi - - -	311	— See Sacy - - -	206
— J. P. Geneeskundige Gids voor Nederlandsch Indië -	191	Dry Leaves from Young Egypt. See Eastwick - - -	124
— R. Espagne pendant le Moyen Age - - -	24	Drygalski, A. von. Die Russen in Turkestan - - -	104
— Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne - - -	23	Duberley, Mrs. H. Campaigning Experiences in Central India -	138
— Islamism - - -	215	Dublin Exhibitions - - -	298
— Israeliten zu Mekka - - -	23	— Quarterly Journal of Science -	434
— MSS. Bibliotheca Lugduno-Batava - - -	5	— Society Library. See Royal -	8
— Mots Espagnols dérivés de l'Arabe, &c. See Engelmann -	418	Dubois, J. A. The People of India, &c. - - -	123
— Noms des Vêtements chez les Arabes - - -	377	— Théogonie des Brahmes - -	208
— Supplément aux Dictionnaires Arabes - - -	377	— W. E. Manual of Coins. See Eckfeldt - - -	42
Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria. See Burton - - -	83	— de Montpéroux, F. Autour du Caucase - - -	96
— Sir Francis. Voyages. See Hakluyt Society - - -	58, 59	— Reymond, F. H. Kadmus - -	366
Draper, Col. Answer to Spanish Arguments - - -	31	Dubrowin, N. Russian Domination in the Caucasus - -	96
Dravidian Languages. See Caldwell - - -	365	— War in the East - - -	96
Dresden Ethnographical Museum. See Meycr - - -	428	Duby, J. E. Botanicum Gallicum. See Candolle - - -	311
Drew, F. Jummo and Kashmir Languages - - -	16, 123	— M. Destruction des Missions à Taïti. Tr., Vol. 206 -	490
— Roman Alphabet for Indian Languages - - -	353	Du Cange, Dominus. Glossarium Latinitatis - - -	417
Driberg, Rev. C. E. The Barripur Mission. Tr., Vol. 163 -	478	Duchesne, E. A. Répertoire des Plantes - - -	311
— Rev. J. G. Gond Grammar, &c. Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	507	Dudgeon, Dr. R. E. Treatment of Asiatic Cholera. Tr., Vol. 267 -	502
Drival, E. van. Grammaire des Langues Semitiques, &c. -	366	Düntzer, H. Die Declination der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 269 - - -	503
— Monument Egyptian - -	78	Duff, Rev. A. India and Missions - - -	221
Droysen, J. G. Alexander - -	24	— Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441
— Hellenismus - - -	24	— Tr., Vol. 155 - - -	475
D'Rozario, P. S. Bengali Dictionary -	395	— The Indian Rebellion - -	138
Drugs, Indian, &c. See Acosta -	332	— Life of. See Smith - - -	52
— See Fleming. Tr., Vol. 267 -	502	— See Story of - - -	225
— See Garcia - - -	336	— Meeting of Pupils. See Report - - -	182
— See Guibourt - - -	336	— J. G. History of the Maharrattas - - -	138
— See Kanny Loll Dey - - -	338	— M. E. Grant. Notes of an Indian Journey - - -	123
— See Pandurang Gopal - -	341	— W. P. Indian Trade and Finance - - -	164
— See Pomet - - -	341		
— See Raheem Khan - - -	342		

	Page		Page
Dufief, N. G. Mode of Teaching French - - -	366, 417	Du Ponceau, Dr. P. S. Chinese Writing - - -	409
Dufton, H. Journey through Abyssinia - - -	78	Duponchel, P. A. J., et Guinée, A. Des Chenilles - - -	317
Dugat, G. Grammaire Française pour Arabes - - -	377	Duppa, R. On the Lotus and the Tamara - - -	311
— Orientalistes de l'Europe - - -	560	Dupré, M. Voyage en Perse - - -	91
— Philosophes Musulmans - - -	215	Dupuis, J. Événements du Tongkin - - -	189
Du Halde, J. B. China - - -	110	Duquesne, M. Voyage to the East Indies - - -	56
Duhamel du Monceau, M. Arbres, &c. - - -	279	Durand, E. J. Les Missions Catholiques - - -	221
— Exploitation des Bois - - -	279	— Gabriel. See Prouvèze - - -	564
— Physique des Arbres - - -	279	— Sir H. M. Life - - -	47
— Plantations, &c. - - -	279	— The First Afghan War - - -	101
— Transport, &c. des Bois - - -	279	— Drainage of Nujjufgurh - - -	271
Duka, T. Life of Csoma de Kőrös - - -	357	— Jheel - - -	271
Duke, J. Banting in India - - -	335	— J. B. L. Voyage au Sénégal - - -	73
— Cabul Campaign - - -	101	— Fardel, Dr. Max. Conditions Sanitaires des Ports de la Chine - - -	385
Dulaurier, E. Chronique de Muthien d'Édesse - - -	95	Duret, C. P. L'Histoire des Langues de Cest Vnivers - - -	366
— Chronologie Arménienne - - -	24	— Théodore. Voyage en Asie - - -	56
Du Mast, P. G. de. L'Orientalisme rendu Classique. Tr., Vol. 275 - - -	504	Durga Charana Gupta. Bengali-English Dictionaries - - -	395
— La Vraie Prononciation du g Arabe - - -	377	— Prasád. Guide to Legal Translations - - -	391
Duméril, A. M. C. Insectes - - -	317	— Puja. See Pratapachandra Ghosha - - -	210
Dumoh District, Land Revenue Settlement. See Russell - - -	175	Durrieu, X. State of Morocco - - -	73
Dumont-Carment. Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450 - - -	536	D'Urville, J. D. Voyage de l'Astrolabe - - -	56, 407
Dunbar, Wm. Poems - - -	346	Du Ryer, A. L'Alcoran de Mahomet - - -	215
Duncan, A. C. Cholera Indiae - - -	335	— Grammatica Turcica - - -	414
— G. Geography of India - - -	11	Duseigneur, E. Physiologie du Cocon - - -	288
— Capt. F. History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery - - -	265	Dutch Dictionary. See Sewel - - -	420
— Records. See Shakespear - - -	176	— See Wilcocke - - -	421
Duncker, Max. Geschichte des Alterthums - - -	24	— East India Company. Voyages, &c. - - -	57
— Geschichte der Arier - - -	24	— East Indies. See Malaisia 190-196	
Dundas, Rt.-Hon. H. British Government and Trade in the E. Indies - - -	153	— Tr., Vols. 93, 355-359, 417, 432 - - -	460, 517, 518, 529, 538
— Letter on Indian Finance - - -	153	— Trade, The. See Huot - - -	290
— Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 75 - - -	456	Dutens, A. Les Exposantes Casuels en Sanscrit - - -	387
— Letters upon an Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68 - - -	455	Duthie, J. F., and J. B. Fuller. Crops, N. W. P. and Oudh - - -	279
— Speech on Mr. Grey's Motion. Tr., Vol. 126 - - -	465	Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. Annam - - -	189
— as the Minister of India, 1792. Tr., Vols. 81, 223 - - -	457, 493	Dutt, G. C. Cherry Stones - - -	349
—'s India Budget. Tr., Vol. 171 - - -	482	— The Loyal Hours - - -	349
Dünger, H. Die Sage vom Trojanischen Kriege - - -	24	— M. Ratnavali. Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508
Dunlop, R. H. W. Service with the Khakée Ressalah - - -	138	— R. C. The Pcsantry of Bengal - - -	124
— J. Mooltan - - -	425	— S. C. Essays - - -	164
Dunn, S. Directory for the East Indies - - -	260	— India, Past and Present - - -	124
Duperron. See Anquetil.		— Toru. Ancient Ballads, &c. of Hindustan - - -	349
Dupléix, S. J. P. Memoire contre la Compagnie des Indes - - -	138	— A Sheaf Gleaned in French Fields - - -	349
— See Hamont - - -	140	— U. C. The Materia Medica of the Hindus. See Uday - - -	344

	Page		Page
Duttatra Dajee Adhikary. Stamp and Court Fees Acts - -	237	Early English Text Society -	346
Duval, R. Grammaire Syriacque -	381	— Law and Custom. <i>See</i> Maine	228
Duvancel, M. A. Voyage dans l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 451 -	536	— Voyages to the East Indies -	57
Duveyrier, H. <i>See</i> Maunoir -	18	Easements. Law of. <i>See</i> Innes -	228
"Dwarf," H.M.S. <i>See</i> Bax -	108	East India Association Journal -	434
Dwarka Nath Chuckerbutty. Famine in Pooree. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468	— and China Association -	288
Dwarkanath Mitter. Life of. <i>See</i> Dinabandhu Sanyal -	560	— Army System -	560
Dwight, B. W. Modern Philology -	366	— Company, The -	151-157
— H. G. O. <i>See</i> Smith -	225	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 32, 57, 60, 63, 64, 66, 84, 96 -	447, 453, 454, 458, 460
Dwij. <i>See</i> Smith -	207	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 66, 75, 170-172, 378, 418-420 -	454, 456, 481, 521, 529-530
Dyak, The. <i>See</i> Perelaer -	194	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 109, 138, 167, 172, 174, 178 -	463, 467, 481, 482, 484
— Language. <i>See</i> Von der Gabelentz -	409	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 179, 197, 202, 215, 217, 231 -	484, 488, 489, 491, 492, 495
Dyaus Asura. <i>See</i> Bradke -	559	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 239, 268, 292, 304, 382, 383 -	496, 502, 506, 509, 522
Dyce Sombre <i>versus</i> Troup -	253	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 404, 409, 422, 424, 463-467 -	527, 528, 530, 531, 538
Dyer, T. H. History of Modern Europe -	24	— — — — — Military Officers. Tr., Vols. 80, 386 -	457, 523
Dyes, &c. <i>See</i> Liotard -	281	— — — — — Military Seminary. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 13 -	443
— <i>See</i> McCann -	282	— — — — — Museum. <i>See</i> Horsfield -	319
— <i>See</i> Wardle -	286	— — — — — Examiner -	153
Dykes, J. W. B. Letter to the East India Finance Committee -	164	— — — — — Irrigation Company -	279
— Salem -	16	— — — — — Merchant, The. <i>See</i> Purves -	293
Dymock, W. Catalogue of Indian Drugs -	335	— — — — — Military Calendar. <i>See</i> Philippart -	268
— Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India -	335	— — — — — Missions. Annual Reports -	221
— Vernacular Names of Plants and Drugs in Bombay, &c. -	335	— — — — — Political Register -	434
Dysentery. <i>See</i> Ballingall -	332	— — — — — Sketch-Book -	124
— <i>See</i> Bankier -	332	— — — — — Trade. <i>See</i> Historical -	166
— <i>See</i> Bleeker. Tr., Vol. 225 -	494	— — — — — <i>See</i> under Commerce -	286-296
— <i>See</i> Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 114 -	470	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 64, 67, 68, 88, 133 -	454, 455, 458, 467
— <i>See</i> Maxwell -	339	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 174, 213, 214, 239, 268, 485 -	482, 491, 496, 502, 542
— <i>See</i> Parkes -	341	— — — — — Year Book -	124
		— — — — — and Colonial Magazine -	434
		— Indian, The -	349
		— Calculator. <i>See</i> Thornton -	295
		— Chronologist -	139
		— Railways -	560
		— United Service Journal -	434
		Easter Island. <i>See</i> Geiseler -	197
		— <i>See</i> Harrison -	38
		Eastern Anecdotes of Exemplary Characters, &c. Tr., Vol. 469 -	539
		— Experiences. <i>See</i> Bowring -	121

E.

Eadie, Dr. J. Early Oriental History -	24
Eagle, W. Making of Wills -	227
Eardley Wilmot, A. P. Signals for Boats of H. M. Fleet -	260
Earl, G. W. Eastern Seas -	191
— Enterprise in Australia -	197
— Papuans -	191
— <i>See</i> Kolff -	193
— "of Abergavenny," East Indianman. Loss of. Tr., Vol. 74 -	456
Earle, Rev. J. The English Tongue -	346

	Page		Page
Eastern Life. See Martineau	- 79	Eckardt, J. General Fadjew	
— Menace. See Cory	- 30	über Russlands Kriegsmacht	- 96
— Monachism. See Hardy	- 212	Eckeberg, Capt. C. G. Chinese	
— Nations. See History	- 25	Husbandry. See Osbeck	- 116
— Proverbs. See Long	- 307	Ecker, A. Crania Germaniæ	- 305
— Question, The. See Argyll	- 22	Eckfeldt, J. R. Manual of Coins	- 42
— See Bauer	- 22	Eckstein, F. A. See Haase	- 367
— See Berner	- 95	— Baron d'. Legendes Brah-	
— See Campbell	- 84	maniques. Tr., Vol. 326	- 512
— See Fadœeff	- 96	Eclectic Review	- 434
— See Historicus	- 25	Eclipses. See Karunkulam	- 327
— See Long	- 26	— See Shadwell	- 328
— See Lyndhurst	- 87	Economic Products of India. See	
— See Sorel	- 29	Watson	- 296
— See Worms	- 30, 90	— See Watt	- 296
— Association	- 85	— Revolution of India. See	
— Questions. See Palgrave	- 27	CConnell	- 162
Easthope, Lady. See Ubicini	- 89	Economist, The	- 434
Eastwards. See Oman	- 130	Economy of Consumption. See	
Eastwick, E. B. Affairs in Central		Moffat	- 259
Asia	- 104	Écrits sur l'Affaire de la Chine	- 221
— Dry Leaves from Young		Edchmiadzin. La Bibliothèque d'.	
Egypt	- 124	See Brosset. Tr., Vol. 286	- 506
— The Gulistan Translated	- 356	Eddowes, Rev. J. Our Churches.	
— Hindustani Grammar	- 391	Tr., Vol. 138	- 469
— Kaisarnámah i Hind	- 139, 425	Eden, Hon. A. See Kally Pro-	
— Memoir of Ibraheem Khan		sono Day	- 48
Bahadur	- 47	— Hon. Emily. Letters from	
— Note on Allore and Rohri.		India	- 124
Tr., Vol. 266	- 502	— Portraits of the Princes	
— Sindhi Vocabulary	- 399	and People of India	- 425
— Three Years Residence in		— Up the Country	- 124
Persia	- 91	— Hon. R. H. On Bankrupt	
— See Lutfallah	- 49	Laws. Tr., Vol. 122	- 465
— Capt. W. J. Lord Lytton		— Wm. New Holland	- 197
and the Afghan War	- 101	Edgar, J. W. Visit to Sikhim	- 16
— The Sinde Question	- 153	Edgren, H. Sanskrit Grammar	- 387
— Tr., Vols. 177b, 302	- 484, 509	Edinburgh Astronomical Obser-	
Eastwood, J., and Wright, W. A.		vations. See Astronomical	- 325
Bible Word-Book	- 419	— Cabinet Library. History of	
Eatwell, Dr. Medical Education		British India	- 139
in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 141	- 470	— Forestry Exhibition, 1884	- 298
Ebenacer. See Hiern	- 312	— Gazetteer	- 16
Eberhard, A. Fabulae Romanen-		— Journal of Science	- 434
ses	- 218	— Review	- 434
Ebers, Dr. G. Durch Gosen zum		Edkins, Rev. J. Chinese Bud-	
Sinai	- 85	dhism	- 211
Ebn Haukal. Oriental Geography.		— A Chinese Grammar, &c.	- 409
See Ouseley	- 13	— Religion in China	- 217
Ecclesiastical Biography. See		Edmond, E. The Bengal List	- 153
Stephen	- 52	— Tr., Vol. 51	- 452
— Establishment for India.		Edmonstone, Rev. C. W. The	
See Buchanan	- 202	Interpretation of Scripture. Tr.,	
— See Shepherd. Tr., Vol. 124	- 465	Vol. 243	- 497
— Law. See Burn	- 227	— G. F. Mynpooree Settlement	
— Metal Work in the Middle		Report. Tr., Vol. 208	- 490
Ages	- 289	— N. B. Persian Writing	- 383
Echoes from Old Calcutta. See		Edoor Tribes, The. See Crutten-	
Busteed	- 122	den. Tr., Vol. 9	- 443
Eck, R. van. Balineesch-Hol-		Edrehi, Rev. M. The Ten Tribes	- 24
landsch Woordenboek	- 407	Édrisi. Géographie	- 11
— Handleiding van de Ba-		— See Hartmann	- 12
lineesche Taal	- 407		

	Page		Page
Education in England. <i>See</i> Measures. Tr., Vol. 47	451	Egypt and the Egyptians. <i>See</i>	
— India, &c.	180-183	Recensement Général	565
— Pamphlets on. Tr., Vols.		— <i>See</i> Rossellini	40
15, 40, 45, 47, 131, 136, 144		— <i>See</i> Stent	89
444, 449, 450, 451, 466, 468, 471		— <i>See</i> Twisten	29
Tr., Vols. 149, 151, 153,		— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	15
155, 156, 158	473, 474, 475, 476	Tr., Vols. 278, 289	504, 506
Tr., Vols. 163, 187, 206, 289,		— British Expedition to. <i>See</i>	
294	478, 486, 490, 506, 507	M'Gregor	338
— Society, African. Tr., Vol. 34	448	— <i>See</i> Noé	145
— in Oriental Languages. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Wilson	270
Vol. 423	530	— British Operations, 1882.	
Educational Papers	222	— <i>See</i> Goodrich	560
Edwardes, Sir H. B. Life of		— <i>See</i> Vogt	81
Sir H. Lawrence	47	— French Expedition to. <i>See</i>	
— A Year on the Punjab		Desgranges	23
Frontier	139	— and Nubia. <i>See</i> Roberts	429
Edwards, Edw. Memoirs of Li-		— <i>See</i> Views in	430
braries	5	— under the Sultans of Turkey.	
— H. S. Russian Projects		— <i>See</i> Barker	83
against India	560	Egyptian Folk-lore. <i>See</i> Maspero	219
— W. Personal Adventures		— Grammars and Dictionaries	375
during the Indian Rebellion	139	— Language. <i>See</i> Benfey	364
— Reminiscences of a Bengal		— <i>See</i> Clarke	365
Civilian	124	— Religion. <i>See</i> Brugsch	559
— Sketches in Sincide	425	— <i>See</i> Lieblein	562
— Treaties, &c. between the		— <i>See</i> Roth	206
E. I. C. and Native Powers	153	— <i>See</i> Tiele	356
Eepp, J. Uit-en Terugreis naar		— Society, The. Tr., Vol. 131	460
Java, &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449	Eichhoff, F. G. Etudes sur Ninive	
Efficiency of Native Agency in		et Persépolis. Tr., Vol. 224	493
India. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— Langues de l'Europe et de	
Efik Language. <i>See</i> Goldie	374	l'Inde	366
Egerton, Hon. Capt. F. Winter's		— Poésie Héroïque des In-	
Tour in India	124	diens	358
— Lady F. Journal in the		Eichthal, G. d'. Origines Boud-	
Holy Land	85	dhiques de la Civilisation Americaine	305
— P. H. Tour through Spiti	425	— Les Évangiles	203
— Hon. W. Handbook of Indian		Eight Months' Campaign against	
Arms	124	the Bengal Sepoys. <i>See</i> Bour-	
Egger, E. Notions de Grammaire		chier	136
Comparée	366	Einführung des Christenthums auf	
— J. Der Indogermanische		Java	222
Consonantismus	366	Etel, Rev. E. J. Chinese Bud-	
Egli, Dr. J. J. Nomina Geo-		dism	211
graphica	11	— Lectures on Buddhism	211
Egypt and the Egyptians	77-82	Ekeberg, Capt. C. G. Ostindiska	
— <i>See</i> Baedeker	20	Resa	57
— <i>See</i> Bemmelen	558	Ekins, Rear-Admiral C. Naval	
— <i>See</i> Bunsen	23	Battles	265
— <i>See</i> Carre	23	Elberling, F. E. Inheritance, &c.	237
— <i>See</i> Dalton	424	Electricity. <i>See</i> Faraday	330
— <i>See</i> Farley	85	— <i>See</i> Telegraphy.	
— <i>See</i> Fontane	24	Elementary History of India	139
— <i>See</i> Hill	86	Elephanta Rock Temples. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Jolowicz	6	Burgess	424
— <i>See</i> Lepsius	427	— <i>See</i> Gouveya	20
— <i>See</i> Mayer	427	Elephantiasis. <i>See</i> Carter	333
— <i>See</i> Murray	21	Elephants. <i>See</i> Armandi	264
— <i>See</i> Oppert	39	— <i>See</i> Corse	317
— <i>See</i> Parbury	21	— <i>See</i> Sanderson	176
		— <i>See</i> Slyn	343

	Page		Page
Elgin, Lord. Life. <i>See</i> Walrond	53	Elmslie, G. R. Crime on the	
— Missions to China and Japan.		Peshawar Frontier	560
<i>See</i> Loch	114	— W. Kashmiri Vocabulary	404
— <i>See</i> Oliphant	115	Elphinstone, Hon. M. History of	
Elias, Mar. Syrische Grammatik.		India	139
<i>See</i> Baethgen	381	— Kingdom of Caubul	102
— N. The Shans in Upper		— Life. <i>See</i> Colebrooke	46
Burma, &c.	186	— Official Writings. <i>See</i> Forrest	47
Eliot, J. Cyclones. Vizagapatam	330	— Report on the Territories	
Ellis, J. Warrants for Goods	289	conquered from the Paishwa	164
Ellenborough's, Lord, Indian Ad-		— Land and Press Company	289
ministration. <i>See</i> Colchester	46	— School Papers	434
— <i>See</i> India	167	Elson, S. R. The River Hooghly	260
— Tr., Vols. 35, 45, 146		Elton, Capt. J. F. Eastern and	
448, 450, 471		Central Africa	73
Ellerton Home. Tr., Vol. 156	475	Elura. <i>See</i> Ellora.	
Ellesmere, Earl. Guide to Nor-		Elwood, Mrs. Journey to India	57
thern Archaeology	37	Emancipation of Slaves. Tr., Vol. 148	472
Elliot, G. Gold and Mineral		Emmanuel, H. Diamonds, &c.	323
Products of Western India	323	Emerson, E. M. Benares Guide-	
— Sir H. M. Appendix to the		Book	20
Arabs in Sind	139	Emigration from India. <i>See</i>	
— History of India	139	Geoghegan	165
— Races of the N.W.P.	124	— to British India. <i>See</i> West-	179
— Supplement to Wilson's		Emory, W. H. Reconnoissance	
Glossary	237	in New Mexico and California	199
— R. H. Experiences of a		Enault, Louis. La Littérature des	
Planter	124	Hindous	358
— Our Indian Difficulties	164	En Avant! (Russian)	96
— W. Flora Andhrica	311	Enchanted Fruit, The	349
— Numismatic Gleanings	42	Encke, J. F. Astronomische Beob-	
— Marbles. <i>See</i> Taylor	41	achtungen	326
— <i>See</i> Tripe	430	Encyclopædia of Plants. <i>See</i>	
Elliott, C. Hafiz Rehmüt Khan	560	London	313
— Chronicles of Oonao	139	Encyclopædias	10
— C. A. Mysore Famine	161	— <i>See</i> Balfour	558
— Rev. C. B. Travels in Aus-		— <i>See</i> Cooley	288
tria, Russia, and Turkey	57	Encyclopædische Uebersicht der	
— R. Views in India, &c.	425	Wissenschaften des Orients	353
Ellis, F. W. Mirasi Right	164	Enderis, E. Oskische Sprache	366
— G. Countries between the		Endle, S. Kacháři Grammar	404
Black Sea and the Caspian	96	Endlicher, S. Chinesische Gram-	
— H. Letters on the East		matik	410
India Question. Tr., Vol. 36	448	— Genera Plantarum	311
— Lord Amherst's Embassy		— Mantissa Botanica	311
to China	110	Enfield, Dr. W. History of Philo-	
— Sir H. Introduction to		sophy	256
Domesday Book	34	Engel, C. Music of Ancient Nations	289
— H. T. Hong Kong to Ma-		— M. Die Lösung der Para-	
nilla	191	diesfrage	560
— R. Asiatic Affinities of the		Engelhard, N. Nederlandsche	
Old Italians	366	Oost-indische Bezittingen	191
— British Tariff	289	Engelmann, Dr. W. H. Glossaire	
— B. S. Report on the Station,		des Mots dérivés de l'Arabe	418
&c. of Bangalore	335	Enger, Max. De Vitâ Maverdii.	
Ellis, T. Cotton Trade	289	Tr., Vol. 493	544
Ellora Temples. <i>See</i> Burgess	36	Engineering	270-275
— <i>See</i> Seely	133	Engineers' Reports, Bombay and	
— <i>See</i> Wales	430	Madras. Tr., Vol. 7	442
Elmacini. Historia Saracenica	24	Engines of War. <i>See</i> Wilkinson	270
Elmore, H. M. Indian Navigation	260	England, History of	30-35
		— Afghanistan, and Scinde.	
		<i>See</i> Lushington	103

	Page		Page
England and India. <i>See</i> Noel	171	Epistolæ Indicæ, &c.	222
— inconsistent in their		— et Japonicæ	222
Manufactures. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 83	458	Epitaphs from Greek Anthology.	
— and Islam. <i>See</i> Haggard	165	— <i>See</i> MacGregor	350
— and Russia in Central Asia.		Epitome of Indian History	189
— <i>See</i> Boulger	104	Epp, F. Holländisch-Ostindien	192
— — <i>See</i> Jackson. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 52	452	— Ostindiens Archipel	192
— in the East. <i>See</i> Raw-		Equitation. <i>See</i> Lady	128
linson	106	— <i>See</i> Peters	131
England's Forraign Trade. <i>See</i>		Eratosthenes. <i>See</i> Berger	11
Mun	259	Erdmann, F. von. Kritische Beur-	
— Power and Strength. <i>Tr.</i> ,		theilung. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 460	538
Vol. 152	474	— Muhammed's Geburt, &c.	
— Work in India. <i>See</i> Hunter	166	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 303	509
Englische Handelspolitik. <i>See</i>		— The Persica of Herodotus.	
Schanz	293	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 344	514
English Catalogue of Books	5	— Temudschin der Unerschüt-	
— Government of India. <i>See</i>		terliche	24
Jacob. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 162	478	— Die Tuerkischen Völker-	
— Grammars and Dictionaries	419-421	stämme. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 344	514
— The, and India. <i>See</i> Val-		— Ueber einige Münzen Ta-	
bezen	149, 179	merlans. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 460	538
— in China. <i>See</i> Young	119	"Frigone, L," Frigate. <i>See</i>	
— in Egypt. <i>See</i> Hennebert	78	Campagne	330
— The, in India. <i>See</i> Bell	159	Erman, A. Neuegyptische Gram-	
— in Western India. <i>See</i>		matik	375
Anderson	136	— Travels in Siberia	96
— Homes in India	124	Ernouf, Baron. Cachemire	124
— Poetry in India. <i>See</i> Law-		— Le Caucase, la Perse, &c.	85
rence	349	Erpenius, T. Grammatica Arabica	377
— Possessions in Asia. <i>See</i>		— Historia Saracenica. <i>See</i>	
Veniukof	14	Elmacini	24
— Rule in India. <i>See</i> Rout-		Erskine, Capt. J. E. Cruise in	
ledge	175	the Western Pacific	197
— School of Painting in Water		— History of India	139
Colours. <i>See</i> Penley	428	— Life of Baber. <i>See</i> Ley-	
— Ship-builders. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 71	455	den	143
— Tenure in India. By Scrutator	164	Erysipelas. <i>See</i> Bankier	332
Englishman, The	439	Esarhaddon. <i>See</i> Budge	356
— in India, The. <i>See</i> Raikes	146	Escayrac de Lanture, Comte D'.	
Englishwoman in America	199	— Chinese Telegraphy	409
— India	20	— Le Désert, &c.	73
Enquirer, The. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 24	445	— Mémoires sur la Chine.	
Ensaio sobre a Statistica das Pos-		— <i>See</i> Lanture	113
sessões Portuguezas	16	Eschelskroon, A. Description of	
Ensor, F. S. Nubia to Darfoor	73	Ceylon. <i>See</i> Wolf	185
Enteric Fever Report. <i>See</i> Hew-		— Sumatra	192
lett	337	— Eschmun-ézer. <i>See</i> Meier	39
Entomology. <i>See</i> Zoology	316-322	Escorial Library. <i>See</i> Casiri	4
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 373	520	— <i>See</i> Derembourg	5
Eo-Nauts, The Spirit of Delusion.		Esdaile, Dr. J. Letters from the	
— <i>See</i> Gulliver. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 199	488	Red Sea, Egypt, &c.	57
Eóthen. <i>See</i> Kinglake	86	Esoteric Philosophy. <i>See</i> Hints	204
Ephémérides Daces. <i>See</i> Dapontès	23	Essai sur les Troubles Actuels de	
Ephemeris. <i>See</i> Brown	187	Perse et de Georgie	91
Ephraem Syrus	203	Essay on the Cultivation of Tea in	
Ephthalites, Les. <i>See</i> Saint-Martin	28	Java	279
Epidemic Fever in Bengal	335	— E. India Trade	289
Episcopate in India, Extension		— upon Friendship, &c.	47
of. <i>See</i> Society. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 294	507	— relative to the Habits, &c. of	
		the Hindus	208
		Essentials of Hindu Law	249

	Page		Page
Estevão, T. Grammatica da Lin- gua Concani - - -	397	Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Vil- lages. See Lee - - -	21
Eta District, N.W.P. Settlement Report. See Ridsdale - -	175	Euren, G. E. Finsk-Swensk Ordbok	413
État Actuel de l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 117	464	Europe. Geography of. See Rudler	565
— Civile, &c. du Bengale - -	139	— History of. See Alison - -	22
Etawah District Settlement - -	164	— — — See Berington - -	346
— — — Tr., Vol. 208 - -	490	— — — See Dyer - -	24
Ethé, H. Morgenländische Studien	353	— — — See Freeman - -	24
Etheridge, A. T. Bombay Famines	164	— — — See Hallam - -	25, 347
Etherington, Rev. W. Hindi Grammar - - -	390	— — — See Hertlet - -	25
Ethiopia - - -	77-82	— — — See Jubainville - -	307
— See Bernatz - - -	423	— — — See Mangelsdorf - -	26
— See Harris - - -	426	European in India. See Hull - -	337
— See Ludolfus - - -	26	— Quarterly Review - -	434
Ethiopic Grammars and Dic- tionaries - - -	381-382	Euting, J. Carthagische In- schriften - - -	37
— MSS. See D'Abbadie - -	5	— Phönikische Inschriften aus Idalion - - -	37
— See Wright - - -	4	Evangelical Alliance. Tr., Vol. 149	473
— See Zotenberg - - -	10	Evangelist, The - - -	434
Ethnological Journal, &c. - -	434	Evangelization of India. See Wilson - - -	225
— Society. Journal, &c. - -	434	Évangiles, Les. See Eichthal - -	208
— See Société - - -	437	Evans, E. P. Martin Haug - -	47
Ethnology - - -	305-310	— G. Essay on Assyriology - -	380
— Tr., Vol. 205 - - -	489	— G. E. Chemistry applied to Agriculture. Tr., Vol. 164 - -	479
— of Bengal. See Dalton - -	123	— G. M. Library of the Royal Geographical Society - - -	5
— See Flex - - -	124	— H. F. Agra District Report - -	164
— of India. See Latham - -	128	— K. F. Anglo-Burmese Gram- mar - - -	405
Etiraja Mudaliar, C. Notes on Evidence - - -	237	— T. Government Education in India - - -	181
Eton, W. Survey of the Turkish Empire - - -	85	— Floyd, W. W. Indian Scenes - -	425
Etruria. See Dennis - - -	37	Evelyn, J. Memoirs. See Bray- brooke - - -	45
Etruscan Antiquities. See Hamilton	38	— Silva - - -	279
— Language. See Corssen - -	365	Everest, Lieut.-Col. G. Measure- ment Arc of the Meridian - -	326
— See Deecke - - -	417	— Meridional Arc of India - -	326
Ettingshausen, A. R. von. Die Principien der Heutigen Physik	330	Evethe, B. Norges Statistik - -	257
Ettmüllerus, L. Lexicon Anglo- saxonicum - - -	419	Evidence Act. See Fink - -	238
Études sur l'Abolition du Servage en Russie - - -	96	— &c. See Goodeve - -	238
Etzel, A. von. Erdumsegelung der Fregatte Eugénie - - -	57	— — — See Indian - -	239
Eudoxie, L'Imperatrice. See Thierry - - -	29	— — — See Stephen - -	246
Eugubine Tables, The. See Breal	364	— Law of. See Chellappa - -	233
— See Lassen. Tr., Vol. 42 - -	450	— — — See Da Costa - -	236
— See Newman - - -	39	— — — See Etiraja - -	237
Euler, L. Theory of Vessels - -	260	— — — See Field - -	237
Euphrates, The. See Chesney - -	84	— — — See Goodeve - -	238
— Valley Route - - -	164	— — — See Kindersley - -	239
— — — See Andrew - -	158	— — — See Norton - -	242
— — — Cameron - - -	160	— — — See Roscoe - -	229
— — — See Chesney - -	161	Evliyâ Effendi. Travels - -	57
— — — See De Warren - -	163	Ewald, G. H. A. Grammatica Arabica - - -	377
— — — See European Interests	164	— De Metris Carminum Ara- bicum - - -	366
— — — See Latham - -	168	— H. Das Alte und Neue Morgenland - - -	353
— — — See London - -	169		
— — — See McNeill - -	170		
— versus Suez. Tr., Vol. 452 - - -	386		

	Page
Ewald, H. Das Äthiopische Buch	
Henókh. Tr., Vol. 402 - -	527
— Erklärung der Phönikischen	
Inschrift von Sidon. Tr., Vol. 402	527
— Die Geschichtliche Folge	
der Semitischen Sprachen - -	366
— L. Tai Sprache - -	405
Ewart, Dr. J. Goodeve's Hints	
for the Management of Children	335
— Poisonous Snakes of India	318
— Vital Statistics, Armies in	
India - -	335
— Lieut.-Gen. J. A. Story of	
a Soldier's Life - -	47
— W. Settlement in India, and	
Trade with Central Asia - -	104
Exchange Calculator. See Di-	
nanath Muddonjee - -	288
— See Monte - -	292
— French. See Shunker -	294
— Tables. See Laurie - -	291
— See Mercedes - -	292
— See Milne - -	292
— See Teschemacher -	295
— of the Old and New	
Currencies of Madras. See	
Brown. Tr., Vol. 48 - -	451
Exchanges, Foreign. See Goschen	289
Excise Laws. See Huie - -	228
Executors and Administrators,	
Law of. See Williams -	230
Exercises in Geography - -	11
Exhibition Catalogues, &c. -	296-304
— of 1851. See Dickinson -	425
— See Recollections - -	429
— See Wyatt - -	431
— Madras, 1855. Official Cata-	
logue. Tr., Vol. 277 - -	504
Exodus to Elysium, The - -	349
Extension of Territory in India	
subsequent to 1793. Tr., Vol. 66	454
Eye, Diseases of the. See Mac-	
namara - -	339
Eyre, Sir Vincent. Afghan War -	102
— Memorandum of Services -	265
— Metallic Boats - -	265
— The Relief of Arrah - -	139
— Sikh and European Soldiers	
in India - -	265
Eys, J. W. J. van. Bask Grammars	413

F.

Faber, E. Confucius - -	217
— Licius - -	217
— Mencius - -	217, 356
— Micius - -	217

Faber, Rev. G. S. Origin of Pagan	
Idolatry - -	203
— Soranus. B. Thesaurus	
Eruditionis - -	418
Fabricius, J. P. See Germann -	222
— and Breithaupt. Malabar	
Dictionary - -	400
Facciolatus. See Forcellinus -	418
Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic	
Papyrus - -	78
Facsimiles of Ancient Charters -	425
Facts and Reflections by a Subal-	
tern - -	124
Factories, Indian. See Meade-King	170
— See Walker - -	295
Faddeeff, Gen. R. Opinion on the	
Eastern Question - -	96
Fagan, G. S. India Acts - -	237
Fa Hian. See Pilgrimage - -	213
— Travels - -	57
Faidherbe, Gén. La Langue Poul	374
Fairs and Festivals in the Madras	
Presidency - -	124
Faithorn, J. Liver Complaints -	335
Faiths of the World. See Gardner	204
Faizabad District. See Millett -	170
Falconer, Dr. H. Palæontological	
Memoirs - -	323
—, and Cantley, Capt. Fauna	
Antiqua Sivalensis - -	323
Falconry in the Valley of the Indus.	
See Burton - -	122
Falkland, Viscountess. Chow-Chow	57
Fallon, S. W. Hindustani Dic-	
tionaries and Proverbs - -	391
Family Literary Club. Tr., Vol. 152	474
— Payment Regulations. Tr.,	
Vol. 51 - -	452
— Rights. See Reid - -	229
Famine. Bengal. See Black	
Pamphlet - -	159
— See Frere - -	165
— See MacDonnell - -	169
— Bombay. See Etheridge -	164
— in India. See Cotton -	162
— Tr., Vol. 139 - -	469
— See British Policy - -	160
— See Tayler - -	177
— See White Pamphlet -	179
— See Wilson - -	179
— Madras. See Dalryell -	163
— 1876-78. See Digby -	163
— in Nizam's Dominions. See	
Mahdi Ali - -	170
— N. W. P. See Couper - -	162
— See Dickinson - -	163
— Tr., Vol. 205 - -	489
— See Narrative - -	171
— See N. W. Provinces -	171
— Orissa. See Beadon - -	159
— Panjab, &c. - -	164

	Page		Page
Famine in Pooree, 1865-66. <i>See</i>		"Favorite, La." Voyage. <i>See</i>	
Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 137	468	Laplace	65
— Administrative Experience.		Favre, P. Dictionnaire et Gram-	
<i>See</i> Geddes	165	maire Javanaises	407
— Aspects, Bengal. <i>See</i> Hunter	166	— Dictionnaire et Grammaire	
— Commission, &c. <i>See</i> Indian		Malaises	407
Famine	167	— Visite de M. de la Baume	
— <i>See</i> Mahdi Ali	170	à la Cochinchine	222
— <i>See</i> Temple	178	— Wild Tribes of the Malayan	
— Fever. <i>See</i> Lyons	338	Peninsula	192
Famines. <i>See</i> Showers	566	Fawcett, H. Free Trade and Pro-	
Fane, H. E. Five Years in India	124	tection	258
Fanshawe, H. C. <i>See</i> Purser	174	— Indian Finance	164
Faraday, Dr. M. Researches in		— Political Economy	258
Electricity	330	— Speeches	47
Faria-y-Sousa, M. De. Africa		Fayrer, Sir J. Bael Fruit	335
Portuguesa	73	— Clinical Surgery in India	335
— Asia Portuguesa	139	— Clinical, &c. Observations	
Faridpur District. <i>See</i> Gastrell	16	in India	335
Faris-el-Shidiac. An Arabic		— European Child-Life in	
Grammar	377	Bengal	335
Farley, J. L. The Decline of		— Rainfall in India	279
Turkey	85	— Relation of Filaria Sanguinis	
— Egypt, Cyprus, &c.	85	Hominis to Endemic	
— Modern Turkey	85	Diseases of India	336
— Mr. Versed Sines	326	— The Royal Tiger of Bengal	318
Farm, Book of the. <i>See</i> Stephens	285	— Sanitary Report of the	
— Implements. <i>See</i> Slight	284	European Female Orphan Asylum	
Farming in India. <i>See</i> Greenaway	280	— Thanatophidia of India	318
Farquhar, Dr. T. <i>See</i> Fox	336	Fazl-i-Ali, Moulvee. English and	
Farr, Dr. W. English Life Tables	258	Persian Dictionary	383
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Families of		Featherman, A. Social History	
Speech	366	of the Races of Mankind	305
— Language	366	Fedschenko, A. P. <i>See</i> Alexei	44
— Origin of Language	366	Feer, L. Comment on devicent	
Farre, Dr. E. J. Manual of Materia Medica. <i>See</i> Pereira	341	Pratyeka-Buddha	212
Farukhabad District. Settlement		— Etude sur les Jatakas	212
Report	164	— Etudes Bouddhiques	212
Fatehpur District, N.W.P. Report.		— Une Sentence du Buddha	
<i>See</i> Kinloch	17	sur la Guerre	212
— <i>See</i> Patterson	173	Fell, E. Arithmetical Questions	326
Fauche, H. Panthéon	203	Fellows, C. Journal in Asia	
Faulkner, A. Dictionary of Commercial Terms	289	Minor	85
— Orientalist's Grammatical		Female Education in India. Tr.,	
Vade Mecum	391	Vols. 147, 163	472, 478
— W. H. Rights of Man invaded	153	Fenger, J. F. Tranquebar Mission	222
Faulmann, C. Buch der Schrift	366	Fenn on the Funds	258
— Entstehung der Buchstabenschrift	366	— G. M. Bunyip Land	351
— Geschichte der Schrift	366	Fennelly, Rev. S. Catholic Church	
Fausbøll, V. <i>See</i> Buddhist Birth Stories	356	in India	222
Faust, A. Zur Indogermanischen Angmentbildung	366	Fenwick, C. A. Colonization of Hindoosthan by East Indians	164
Fauvin, L'Abbé L. Grammaire Hongroise	413	— M. C. Case of. Tr., Vol. 23	445
Favé, Capt. Feu Grégeois. <i>See</i> Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30	447	— T. C. Unrepealed Enactments, Government of India	237
		— Capt. Passage from the Dharee Falls to Hiruphal. Tr., Vol. 49	451
		Ferguson, R. River Names of Europe	366
		— Teutonic Name System	366

	Page		Page
Fergusson, Jas. Ancient Architecture in Hindostan - -	425	Fielding, G. India - -	164
— Architecture. Illustrated Handbook. History - -	289	— T. H. Perspective - -	289
— Beauty in Art - -	289	Fife, J. G. Canal from Rooree to the Foolailee - -	279
— Palaces of Nineveh - -	37	— Upper Godavery Works. See Anderson - -	276
— Rock-Cut Temples of India - -	37, 425	Fifteen Years in India - -	124
— Stone Monuments - -	37	Fifth Report of the Select Committee - -	153
— Tree and Serpent Worship - -	208	Figuier, L. La Terre, &c. - -	11
— and Burgess, J. Cave Temples - -	37	— Vegetable World - -	312
— Jno. Hindustani Dictionary - -	391	Filipinas, Las Islas. See Philippine.	
— T. Chinese Researches - -	110	Filippo, P. Viaggi Orientali - -	57
Ferishta, M. K. Dekkan - -	139	Finance, &c. - -	257-259
— Mahomedan Power in India. See Briggs - -	137	— Indian. See Stanley. Tr., Vol. 162 - -	478
Fermin, D. Fomento de la Poblacion Rural - -	258	— See Tucker. Tr., Vol. 43 - -	450
Fernandes, S. A. Poesias - -	346	Finances of India. See Cotton. Tr., Vol. 136 - -	468
Fernere Zeitung aus Japon - -	110	— Tr., Vol. 165 - -	480
Ferns. See Smith - -	315	— and Public Works of India. See Strachey - -	177
— of Southern India. See Beddome - -	310	Financial Difficulties of India. See How to Meet - -	166
Ferozepore District Gazetteer. See Punjab Gazetteer - -	564	— Relations with India. Tr., Vol. 188 - -	486
Ferrar, W. H. Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin Grammar - -	366	— Scheme for India. See Norton. Tr., Vol. 177B - -	483
Ferrier, J. P. Caravan Journeys - -	102	— Situation of the E.I.C. in 1824. See Tucker - -	157
— History of the Afghans - -	102	— Statements. See Annual - -	158
Ferry Funds. See Lower Provinces	169	Finch, C. Effect of Change of Climate on the Indian Army - -	265
Fetischismus, Der. See Schultze	207	Fincham, J. Treatise on Mast Making, &c. - -	260
Feydeau, E. Usages Funèbres - -	305	Finden, F. & W. The Royal Gallery of British Art - -	425
Feynes, H. de. Voyage - -	111	Fink, H. R. Indian Contract Act - -	238
Fibre Plants of India. See Bleekrode - -	276	— Indian Evidence Act - -	238
— See Dickson - -	279	— Rev. J., Memorials of. See Robinson - -	52
— See Royle - -	284	Finlayson, Dr. C. See Natural History Drawings - -	428
— See Vétillart - -	295	— G. Mission to Siam - -	189
Fick, A. Indogermanische Grundsprache - -	366	Finn, A. Persian for Travellers - -	383
— Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas - -	366	Finnie Grammars and Dictionaries - -	413, 414
— Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen - -	366	— See Kellgren. Tr., Vol. 290 - -	506
Ficus Elastica in Burma. See Strettell - -	188	— Language. See Ahlqvist - -	363
Fidler, W. The E.I. Company - -	153	— See Anderson - -	363
Fiedler, E., Sachs, W. C. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache - -	419	— See Ujfalvy - -	372
Field, C. D. Bengal Regulations - -	237	— See Weske - -	372
— Calcutta High Court Rules - -	237	Finnish History. See Koskinen - -	26
— Codification in India - -	237	Finnland, &c. See Helms - -	97
— Landholding and the relation of Landlord and Tenant, &c. - -	227	Finsch, O. Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia - -	318
— Law of Evidence - -	237	Finzi, F. Antichità Assira - -	37
— G. Analogical Philosophy - -	256	— II Brahui - -	404
— and Garden Crops. N.W.P. and Oudh. See Duthie - -	279	Fiott, F. Addresses to Proprietors of E. I. Stock - -	153
— Exercise, Infantry. Tr., Vol. 443 - -	534	— Tr., Vols. 214, 220 - -	491, 493
— of Ferozshah, &c. - -	346	Firdusi. See Gruppe - -	354

	Page		Page
Firkowitsch, A. <i>See</i> Strack	361	Flight of the Lapwing, The. <i>See</i> Shore	117
Firminger, A. C. Gardening for India	279	Flinders, M. Van Diemen's Land. Tr., Vol. 384	522
Fischer, J. E. Sibirische Geschichte	96	— Voyage to Terra Australis	197
— T. J. Drill and Duty. Tr., Vol. 443	534	Flogging, Military. <i>See</i> White. Tr., Vol. 119	464
Fishbourne, Capt. Condition of British Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Floigl, V. Geschichte des Semitischen Alterthums in Tabellen	24
— Impressions of China	111	Flora of India, &c. <i>See</i> Botany	310-316
Fisher, F. H. Afghanistan	560	Flores do Bosque	851
— R. B. Cape of Good Hope as a Colony to Great Britain	74	Florida, Discovery of, by de Soto. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59
— T. Roman Tessellated Pavement found in Leadenhall Street. Tr., Vol. 403	527	Flotard, E. La Religion Primitive des Indo-Européens	203
Fisher's India. <i>See</i> Elliott	425	Floyer, E. A. Unexplored Baluchistan	102
— Syria, &c. <i>See</i> Carne	424	Flückiger, Dr. F. A., and Hanbury, D. Pharmacographia	336
Fisheries and the Mississippi. <i>See</i> Adams	199	Flügel, G. Geschichte der Araber	24
— Exhibition, The	298	— J. G. German Dictionary	419
— Berlin	298	"Fly," Voyage of H.M.S. <i>See</i> Jukes	198
Fishes, &c. <i>See</i> Zoology	316-322	Földvály, A. Les Ancêtres d'Attila	306
Fiske, J. Myths and Myth-Makers	218	Förstemann, E. Geschichte des Deutschen Sprachstammes	366
Fitzclarence, Lt.-Col. From India to England	57	Fogg, W. P. Arabistan	85
Fitzgerald, E. A. Sanitary Primer	336	Folk-Lore. <i>See</i> Mythology	218-20
— P. Suez Canal	78	— of China. <i>See</i> Dennys	110
Fitzpatrick, F. S. Notes on Musketry. Tr., Vol. 443	534	Folk-Songs of S. India. <i>See</i> Gover	125
Five Hundred Questions on the Social Condition of Madras	306	Folliot de Crenneville, Graf von. Die Insel Cypren	85
— Months with the Prince in India	124	Foltz, M. Irrigations de la Moselle	279
Flacourt, M. De. Madagascar	74	Fonseca, J. N. da. Goa	20
Flaix, M. De. L'Indostan. <i>See</i> Legoux	128	Fontane, M. Histoire Universelle	24
Flamsteed, Rev. J. Account of, &c. <i>See</i> Baily	45	Fontanier, V. Voyage dans l'Inde	57
Flandin, E. L'Orient	425	Food and its Adulteration. <i>See</i> Hassall	387
— et Coste P. Voyage en Perse	91, 425	— and Diet. <i>See</i> Pereira	341
— <i>See</i> Botta	36, 423	— Grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal. <i>See</i> Prices	173
Flavel, Rev. S. W. Memoir. <i>See</i> Thompson	53	— Journal	434
Flavius Josephus. Opera	24	— Tables. <i>See</i> Lyon	388
Flax. Tr., Vol. 482	541	Forbes, A. Indigo Planting and Christianity. Tr., Vol. 142	470
Flechia, G. Grammatica Sanscrita	387	— A. G. Empire and Cities of Asia	11
Fleischer, H. L. <i>See</i> Levy	381	— A. K. Rás Málá	139
— <i>See</i> Mohammad Ibraheem	384	— <i>See</i> Services of	52
— <i>See</i> Naumann	7	— Capt. C. J. British Burma	186
Fleming, J. Indian Medicinal Plants	336	— Comparative Grammar of the Languages of Further India	366
— Tr., Vol. 267	502	— Legendary History of Burma and Arakan	186
Flesh-Eating in India	208	— Sir C. Letters to. Tr., Vol. 123	465
Fletcher, G. The Russe Commonwealth. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	60	— Duncan. Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland. Tr., Vol. 280	505
— Mrs. H. A. Novelettes	351	— Hindustani Dictionary and Grammars	391, 392
— Rev. J. P. Notes from Nineveh	85		
— Sir Robert. Tr., Vol. 212	491		
— Rev. W. K. <i>See</i> Kirk	48		
Flex, Rev. O. Ethnologie Bengalens	124		
— Pflanzeleben in Indien	124		
— The Uraun Language	404		

	Page		Page
Forbes, Duncan. Letters to		Forrest, Capt. T. Voyage to the	
Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 189	487	Mergui Archipelago	186
— Oriental MSS.	5	— Voyage to New Guinea	197
— Persian Grammar	383	— Lt.-Col. Picturesque Tour	
— F. E. Dahomey	74	along the Ganges and Jumna	425
— Five Years in China	111	Forskål, P. Descriptiones Anima-	
— H. O. The Eastern Archi-		lum quæ observavit E. C. Niebuhr	318
pelago	560	— Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica	312
— J. Oriental Memoirs	124	Forster, C. The Jhelum River	260
— Capt. J. G. Sardah Canal		— Rev. C. Geography of Arabia	11
Project	279	— Mahometanism Unveiled	215
— W. Gujarati Grammar	398	— Primeval Language	366
— Capt. W. E. Pratabgarh		— G. Bengal to England	57
Settlement	164	— Mythology, &c. of the	
— Major. Ceylon	184	Hindoos	208
— Mr. Plea for India Missions.		— H. P. Bengalee Vocabulary	395
Strictures on. Tr., Vol. 294	507	— Sanskrit Grammar	387
— Surg.-Maj. Cotton Gin		— J. R. Voyage to China.	
Factory, Dharwar	289	See Osbeck	116
Forbin, Comte de. Mémoires	47	— Voyages, &c.	57
Forcellinus, Egidius. Lexicon	418	— and G. Plantæ, &c.	312
Forces of the Native States, The	265	Forstverwaltung Bayerns, Die	279
Forchhammer, E. Early History,		Forsyth, Capt. J. The Highlands	
&c. of British Burma	186	of Central India	124
— The Jardine Prize	560	— Sir T. D. Mission to Yarkund	104
— Languages and Dialects of		— W. Captivity of Napoleon	47
British Burma	186	— Culture of Fruit Trees	279
— Report on MSS. in Burma	560	Fortia d'Urban, Marquis de. De-	
Ford, J. The Best Route for		scription de la Chine	111
Troops to India	165	— Histoire Anté-Diluvienne	
Forde, A. W. Railway Extension		de la Chine	111
in India	271	Fortnightly Review	434
Foreign and Colonial Quarterly		Fort St. George. Early History.	
Review	434	See Rawlins	147
— Office Library Catalogue	5	— See Wheeler	150
— Parts. W.C.D. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— College. Results of Exami-	
— Quarterly Review	434	nation	181
Forest Department Code	165	— William College. See Buchanan	180
— Flora. See Brandis	310	— See College	180
— Officers' Manual. See Baden-		— See Essays	181
Powell	231	— See Primitiæ	182
Forestry	276-86	— See Rochbuck	182
— See Ratzeburg	314, 320	— Examination Papers	181
— See Thomson	322	— Tr., Vol. 229	494
— See Willkomm	322	Fortification	264-270
— Law. See Jacquot	228	Fortune, R. Journey to the Tea	
Forhandlinger ved Skandinaviske		Districts of China	111
Naturforskere	318	— Residence among the	
Forjett, C. Pamphlets on the		Chinese	111
Eastern Policy of the Govern-		— Tea Countries of China	111
ment	31	— On the Tea Plantations of	
— Reply to General Jacob's		the N. W. P. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Pamphlet	265	— Wanderings in China	111
Forman, C. Tr., Vol. 487	543	Fortunes of the Anglo-Indian	
Formosan Vocabulary. See Van		Race, &c.	165
der Vlis	408	Forward. Essays on Meta-	
Formander, A. The Polynesian		physical Subjects. See Aristos	256
Race	197	Fossils. See Geology, &c.	322-325
Forrest, G. W. Official Writings		— See Baker. Tr., Vol. 258-	500
of the Hon. M. Elphinstone	47	Foucaux, P. E. Grammaire Tibé-	
— Capt. T. Monsoons in E.		taine	412
India	330	— Tr., Vol. 26	446

	Page		Page
Foulkes, T. The Elements of the Vedantic Philosophy - -	208	Francis, Sir P. Memoirs. See Parks - -	51
Fourmont, L'ainé. Catalogue des <i>Manuscrits</i> - -	5	— Revenues of Bengal - -	165
— Sinica - -	111	— Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 53, 58, 69, 70, 75, 79, 82, 197, 221, 388 - -	452, 453, 455-458, 488, 493, 523
Fournel, H. Conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes - -	24, 74	[— Dr.] To India and Back by the Cape - -	57
Fourrier. Manuel Typographique -	289	Franciscans, The. See Civezza -	5, 221
Fowke, J. Trial - -	253	Franck, A. See French Views on Zoroastrianism - -	213
Fowler, F. K. Cotton in Egypt -	78	Francken, C. W. Loss of "The Cabalva," 1818. Tr., Vol. 227- -	494
— Geo. Three Years in Persia -	91	Francklin, Col. W. Military Memoirs of George Thomas - -	47
— J. Narrow Gauge Railways for India - -	271	— Ancient Palibothra - -	11
Fox, C. Poems of Achmed Ardebeili - -	361	— On Ava, &c. - -	186
Fox, Rt. Hon. C. J. Tr., Vols. 82, 101, 132, 170, 221, 247, 249, 251 -	458, 461, 467, 481, 493, 498, 499	— Jeynes and Buddhists - -	212
— and Pitt, W. Indian Bills. See Sheridan - -	156	— Reign of Shah Aulum - -	139
— Speeches, &c. Tr., 489 - -	543	— Tour to Persia - -	91
— Geo. Life. See Penn - -	51	— Tr., Vol. 121 - -	464
— Dr. Tilbury, and Farquhar, Dr. T. Skin Diseases of India -	336	Frank, C. Oost-Indische Menschen, &c. - -	192
Foy, Rev. W. H. Buchanan's Christian Researches in India -	222	— O. Grammatica, &c. Sanskrita -	387
Frachn, Ch. M. Ibn-Fosflan über die Russen - -	97	— Dynamische Sprachzeugung -	366
— Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet. Tr., Vol. 12 -	443	— Indische Mythologie - -	209
— Muhammedanische Numismatik. Tr., Vol. 460 - -	538	— Das Licht vom Orient - -	353
— Münzen der Chane - -	42	— Die Morgenländischen MSS., München - -	5
— Tr., Vol. 398 - -	525	— De Persidis Lingua - -	383
— Novæ Symbolæ ad rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. Tr., Vol. 345 - -	515	— Persien und Chili - -	12
— De Numis Cuficis. Tr., Vol. 402 - -	527	— Vjasa. Tr., Vol. 379 - -	522
— Opuscula Postuma - -	42	Frankfurter, O. Handbook of Pali -	387
— Orientalische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 7 - -	444	Frankl, P. F. Ein Mutazilitischer Kalâm - -	215
— Recensio Numerorum Muhammedorum - -	42	Franklin, Sir John. Expeditions to the Polar Sea - -	57
Fraenkel, S. Mehrlautige Bildungen im Arabischen - -	377	— See Sabine. Tr., Vol. 399 -	526
Fragments sur l'Inde. Le General Lalh, &c. - -	139	Fraser, A. Alguada Reef Light-house - -	261
— Tr., Vol. 182 - -	485	— A. G. Hindu Widow Marriage Case - -	249
Fragoso, Juan. Cosas Aromaticas, &c. de la India Oriental -	336	— C. Turkish - Empire. See Naima - -	87
Fraissinet, E. Le Japon - -	111	— War in Bosnia (1787-9) - -	85
Framjee. See Dosabhai.		— Dr. D. A. C. Medical Officer's Manual - -	336
France ou l'Angleterre. See Herzen. Tr., Vol. 207 -	490	— Col. Hastings. Memoir of Colonel J. S. Fraser - -	560
Franchet, A. Enumeratio Plautarum - -	312	— Our Faithful Ally the Nizam -	139
Francis, C. B. Alcohol - -	336	— J. History of Nadir Shah - -	139
— Endemic Plague in India -	336	— J. B. Account of Persia - -	91
— Medical Officer's Vade Mecum - -	336	— Constantinople to Tehran -	92
— Native Life in India - -	425	— Journey into Khorasan - -	92
		— The Kuzzilbash - -	351
		— Memoir of Lt.-Col. Skinner -	47
		— Persian Princes in London -	57
		— Tour in the Himâlâ Mountains - -	124, 425
		— Travels in Koordistan, &c. -	85
		— Travels in the Persian Provinces - -	92

	Page		Page
Fraser, J. B. Views of Calcutta -	425	Frere, Sir H. B. E. Runn of Cutch	124
— L. Zoologia Typica -	318	— Speeches. See Balkrishna	45
— Lieut.-Col. T. G. Sport, &c.		— M. Old Deccan Days -	218
in Western India -	124	Freyberg, M. von. Codex tradi-	
Fraser's Chart of the Resources of		tionum Monasterii Sti. Castuli.	
Nations -	258	Tr., Vol. 468 -	539
Free Church of Scotland Missions,		Freygang, W. von. Kaukasus und	
Tr., Vol. 158 -	476	Georgien -	97
— Churchman, The -	434	Freytag, G. W. Arabische Vers-	
Free Press Dinner, 1838 -	165	kunst -	367
— Trade. See Fawcett -	258	— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum	377
— Tr., Vol. 36 -	448	— Studium, &c. -	377
— and Colonization of		Friedel, J. Litteraturgeschichte	
India. See Crawford. -	288	der Perser -	361
— in the India and China		Friederici, C. Bibliotheca Orientalis	5
Seas. Tr., Vol. 68 -	455	Friedmann, A. Naval Report,	
— to the East Indies		Vienna Exhibition -	261
Tr., Vol. 67 -	454	Friederich. Het Eiland Bali -	192
Freeman, Dr. E. A. Comparative		Friend of India, The -	489
Politics, &c. -	24	Friis, J. A. Lappisk Mythologie	218
— The English Constitution -	31	Frikus, Hesse, and Schweitzer.	
— Historical Essays -	24	Travels, &c. See Vries -	71
— Historical Geography of		Frisi, P. Rivers and Torrents -	279
Europe -	12	Frisian Vocabulary. See Hettema	420
— The Norman Conquest -	31	Fritzscheus, A. See Amthorus.	
— Ottoman Power in Europe	85	Tr., Vol. 134 -	467
— J. J. Tour in South Africa	74	Frobisher, Sir Martin. Three	
— W. B. Kitchen Gardening in		Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	61
the Khasi Hills -	279	Fröhlich, R. A. Grammatik der	
— Potato Cultivation -	279	Ilirischen Sprache -	421
Freemasons, The. See Ségur -	308	Frois, L. Lettres du Japon -	222
Freitas, J. J. R. de. Notice sur		— Nuovi Avvisi del Giappone -	222
le Portugal -	560	— De Rebus Japonicis -	222
Frémont, Capt. J. C. Rocky		— De Statu Rei Christianiæ	
Mountains -	199	in Japoniâ -	222
French Colonies. See Bordier -	558	Froissart, Sir J. Chronicles -	24
— See Notices -	568	Frontiers of India. See Bonamy	121
— Grammars and Dictionaries	417-419	— See Campbell -	101
— Language. See Delatre -	365	— See Cotton -	138
— See Lucking -	369	— See Drew -	123
— in India, The. See Bussy -	137	— See Edwardes -	139
— See Cambridge -	137	— See Harcourt -	105
— See Charpentier -	137	— See Keene -	168
— See Complete History	138	— See Mackenzie -	169
— See Constantin -	56	— See Our Punjab Frontier -	130
— See Dupleix -	138	— See Paget -	563
— See Fragments -	139	— See Report -	103
— See Hamont -	140	— See Reports -	175
— See Herman -	141	— See Thorburn -	134
— See Laurie -	128	— Tr., Vols. 266, 452 -	502, 536
— See Malleon -	143	Frost, J. Medico-Botanical Oration.	
— Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	Tr., Vol. 403 -	527
— Revolution. See Burke -	23	— T. Narrative of the Mutiny	
— Tracts on the East Indies		in India. Tr., Vol. 180 -	485
(1750-60). Tr., Vol. 427 -	532	Froude, J. A. History of Eng-	
— Views on Zoroastrianism -	213	land -	31
— C. J. Dehli, &c. -	20	Fry, E. Pantographia -	367
Frere, Sir H. B. E. Afghanistan		Fryer, Capt. G. E. Police Duties -	405
and South Africa -	102	— Dr. J. India and Persia -	125
— Impending Bengal Famine	165	— Travels. See Roe -	132
— Indian Missions -	222	Fryke, C., and C. Schewitzer.	
		Voyages to the East Indies -	57

	Page
Fürst, J. Chaldäische Grammatik	381
Fullarton, W. English Interests in India, &c.	139
Fuller, J. B. First Lessons in Agriculture	279
— Sugar Production in the Central Provinces	279
Fullerton, Col. Views in the Himalaya and Nilgiri Hills	425
Fullom, S. W. History of Woman	306
Fungi, British. See Cooke	311
Fungus Disease. See Carter	333
Fur Trade in North America. See Selkirk. Tr., Vol. 85	458
Furdoonji Jamshedji. Agriculturists of A.	125
Furet, P. L'	111
Furlough Reminiscences. By "Wyvern."	349
Furnell, M. C. Bourbon	74
Furnivall, F. J. Le Morte d'Arthur	346
Furnuveys, The Nana. See MacDonald	49
Furrell, J. W. Hindustani Synonyms	392
Furse, Major. Military Transport	265
Further India, Countries	188-190
— Languages	405, 406
— See Forbes	366
Fuss, J. D. Roman Antiquities	37
Fussell, J. G. Report on Educational Appliances	181
Future of India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Fytche, Major-Gen. A. Burma	186
— See Services	52

G.

Gabelentz, G. von der. See Von der	
— H. C. de. Grammaire Manchoue. Tr., Vol. 26	446
— et Loebe, Dr. J. Ulfilas	367
Gaedicke, C. Accusativ im Veda	387
Gaertner, Dr. J. De Fructibus, &c.	312
Gaffarel, P. L'Algerie	74
Gaikwar, The. See Wallace	179
Gaikwar's Contingent	165
Gaikwar, Raj	165
Galmard et Gerardin. Traitement du Choléra-Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225	494
Gaius. Roman Law. See Poste	229
"Galatea," The. Voyage. See Bille	55
— See Nopitsch	67
Galkin, M. N. Ethnographical Materials (Russian)	306

	Page
Galla Country, The. See Plowden	80
— Language. See Krapf	374
— See Tutschek	375
Galland, A. Les Bon-Mots, &c. des Orientaux	353
— Les Onze Journées	351
Galloway, J. A. Communication with India, &c. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Lieut.-Col. Law, Constitution, &c. of India	560
— Major-Gen. Notes on the Siege of Delhi. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Galt, J. Voyages and Travels	57
Galton, Fr. South Africa	74
Gama, Vasco da. See Hakluyt Society	61
Gamble, J. S. Manual of Indian Timbers	280
Game of Bengal, &c. See Baldwin	316
— of India. See Sterndale	430
— &c. of Southern Africa. See Harris	426
— of Tibet. See Kinloch	319
— Birds of India, &c. See Hume	319
— See Le Messurier	319
Gamito, A. C. P. O Muata Cazembe	74
Gandolfi, G. Ceylan	184
Ganges, The. See Jaccoliot	127
— Canal	280
— See Cautley	277-78
— See Cotton. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— See Crofton	278
— Tr., Vol. 208	490
— Fishes. See Hamilton	318
— Iron Steam Vessels on. See Robinson	263
— and Jumna. See Forrest	425
Gangoly, K. M. See Khetter.	
Ganjam District Manual. See Maltby	17
Ganpat Lakshman. Domestic Reform among the Natives of India	181
Ganpatrao R. Navalkar. Marathi Grammar	397
Gantz, J., &c. Hindu Costume, &c.	425
Ganzemüller, Dr. K. Tibet	111
Garcia ab Horto. Indian Drugs	336
Garcin de Tassy, M. Les Auteurs Hindoustanis	5
— Le Bostan	361
— Chrestomathie Hindoustani	392
— Grammaire Persane	383
— L'Islamisme	215
— La Langue Hindoustani	354
— Langues de l'Orient Musulman	367
— Littérature Hindouie	5, 354
— Miscellanies	354
— Les Noms Propres Musulmans	377

	Page		Page
Garcin de Tassy, M. Poésie chez les Persans -	361	Gauthier de la Peyronie, C. See Pallas -	98
— La Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde -	215	Gawler, Lt.-Col. G. Jewish Colonies in Palestine. Tr., Vol. 20 -	444
— Rudimens de la Langue Hindustani -	392	— Col. J. C. Sikhim. Mountain and Jungle Warfare -	265
— Tr., Vols. 30, 150, 274, 295, 493 -	447, 473, 503, 508, 544	Gay, J. Bibliographie de l'Afrique et de l'Arabie -	5
Gardener's Chronicle -	434	— J. D. From Pall Mall to the Punjab -	125
— Magazine -	434	Gayangos, P. De. The Moham- medan Dynasties in Spain -	24
Gardening. See Horticulture.		— Spanish MSS. in British Museum -	4
Gardens of the Sun, The. See Burbidge -	190	Gayfier, E. de. Herhier Forestier de la France -	312
Gardiner, Sir R. Tr., Vol. 354 -	516	Gazetteers -	15-19
Gardner, Rev. J. The Faiths of the World -	204	Gazettes, Government -	439
Garhwál. See Atkinson -	15	Geary, Grattan. Through Asiatic Turkey -	85
— See Strachey. Tr., Vols. 2, 208 -	441, 490	Geddes, J. C. Bengal Crops, 1865-66 -	165
Garnett, Rev. R. Essays -	367	— Experience in former Famines -	165
Garnier, F. De Paris au Tibet -	111	— P. Classification of Statistics -	258
— Voyage en Indo-Chine -	560	— Dr. W. Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India -	386
— See Lagree -	189	Geiger, L. Der Ursprung der Sprache -	367
Garó Grammars -	404	— P. L. Pharmaceutische Botanik -	336
Garrard, W. Lunar Tablets -	326	— W. Avestasprache -	383
Garraud, Capt. L. Les Bois de Construction -	280	— Ostiranische Kultur -	306
Garrett, J. Canarese Dictionaries -	403	Geiseler, Kapitänlieut. Die Oster- Insel -	197
— Classical Dictionary of India -	209	Geitler, L. Die Albanesischen und Slavischen Schriften -	367
— History of India -	140	— Litanische Studien -	367
Garsault, M. de. Dictionnaire de Matière Médicale -	336	Geitlin, G. Principia Gram- maticæ Neo-Persicæ -	383
Garstin, J. H. South Arcot District Manual -	16	Geldart, E. M. Modern Greek Grammar, &c. -	416
Garth, Sir R. Minute on the New Rent Bill -	165	Geldner, K. Metrik des Jüngereren Avesta -	383
Gartner, Th. Raetoromanische Grammatik -	418	— Studien zum Avesta -	213
Gasc, F. E. A French and Eng- lish Dictionary -	418	Gell, Bishop. Charge to Clergy, Madras. Tr., Vol. 144 -	471
Gasselin, E. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe -	377	Gelpke, C. O. Beri-Beri -	336
Gasteiger, Gen. A. Von Teheran nach Beludschistan -	92	— J. F. H. S. Rijstkultuur in Italie, &c. -	280
Gastrell, Col. J. E. Report on Jessore, Fureedpore, and Backergunge -	16	Gems, Antique, &c. See Blondel -	36
— and Blanford, H. F. Cal- cutta Cyclone -	330	— See King -	291
Gates of the East. See Kenney -	79	— See Somerville -	294
Gaubil, Père. Chronologie Chinoise -	111	— See Westropp -	296
— Histoire de Gentheiscan -	24	— of English Poetry -	349
Gaudama. See Buddhism.		Genealogical Tables, Deities, &c. of the Hindus. See Hamilton -	426
Gaudian Languages. See Hoernle -	390	Genealogy of Marratta Chiefs -	125
Gaudry, A. Recherches Scienti- fiques en Orient -	280	General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta, 1868. Tr., Vol. 155 -	474
Gaur: its Ruins, &c. See Raven- shaw -	40	Genghis Khan. See Douglas -	46
Gaussin, L. Dialecte de Tahiti -	407	— See Gaubil -	24
Gautier, T. L'Orient -	58	— See Hyacinth -	25
		— See Iwanin -	142
		— See La Croix -	26

	Page		Page
Genoese History. <i>See</i> Malleson -	26	Gerson Da Cunha, J. The Island	
Gentoo Laws. <i>See</i> Halhed -	249	of Angeviva - - -	123
— Mode of Collecting the		— Savitri - - -	351
Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292 -	506	— Scienca da Vida - - -	336
Geofrey. Ooty and her Sisters -	125	— Tooth Relic of Ceylon -	212
Geoghegan, J. Note on Emigra-		Gervais, P., et Baneden, P. J. van.	
tion from India - - -	165	Zoologie Médicale - - -	318
— Silk in India - - -	280	Gesenius, G. Hebrew Grammar -	381
Geographical Societies. <i>See</i> Royal 8,	437	— Hebrew Lexicon - - -	381
— <i>See</i> Gesellschaft - - -	434	— Scripturæ Linguaeque Phœ-	
— <i>See</i> Société - - -	437	nicæ Monumenta - - -	381
Geographisch-Medicinische Stu-		— Bibliotheca. Tr., Vol. 17 -	444
dien. <i>See</i> Wernich - - -	345	Geslin, J. L'Archipel Indien -	192
Geographische und Ethnologische		Gesner, Dr. A. Coal, &c. - -	323
Bilder. <i>See</i> Bastian - - -	305	Gêtes, Les. <i>See</i> Bergmann -	305
Geographisches Jahrbuch - - -	434	Getty, Edmund. Chinese Seals	
Geography - - -	10-15	found in Ireland - - -	37
Geological Society Journal, &c. -	434	Gevrey, A. Sur les Comores -	74
— <i>See</i> Dallas - - -	5	Ghazipur District. <i>See</i> Oldham -	18
— Survey of India - - -	323	— German Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— <i>See</i> United States - - -	200	Ghazni, Coins of the Kings of.	
— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 7, 49,		<i>See</i> Thomas - - -	43
258, 372 - - -	442, 451, 500, 520	— and Kolat. <i>See</i> Wingate -	431
Geology - - -	322-325	— Kabul, &c. <i>See</i> Vigne -	104
George Nameh, The. <i>See</i> Rustom.		Ghiron, Isaia. Monete Arabiche -	42
Tr., Vol. 32 - - -	447	Ghollay, V. R. <i>See</i> Vishram.	
Georgia. <i>See</i> Brosset, &c. - -	96	Ghoolam Hoossain. English and	
— <i>See</i> Cameron - - -	96	Hindustani Sentences - - -	392
— <i>See</i> Porter - - -	68	— Mahommed, Prince. Hyder	
— <i>See</i> Wagner - - -	94	Ali and Tippoo Sultaun -	140
Georgius. Alphabetum Tibetanum	412	— Mohammad. Hindustani	
Gerard, Capt. A. Caunpoor to the		Colloquial Dialogues - - -	392
Himalaya. <i>See</i> Lloyd - - -	128	Ghose, G. C. <i>See</i> Grish.	
— Koonavur - - -	16	— L. N. Indian Chiefs - -	125
Gerarde, J. Herball - - -	312	— P. Criminal Court Com-	
Gerebtzoff, N. de. L'Histoire de		panion - - -	238
la Civilisation en Russie -	97	— R. G. <i>See</i> Ram.	
Gericke, J. F. C. Javaausch-		Ghosh, J. C. <i>See</i> Jogendra.	
Nederduitsch Woordenboek -	407	— T. K. <i>See</i> Tarini.	
Gerland, G. Anthropologische		Ghosha, R. Vaidik Researches -	209
Beiträge - - -	306	Ghoshul, G. C. <i>See</i> Gopal.	
German Dictionaries and Gram-		Ghospara Mission, St. Stephen's.	
mars - - -	419-421	Tr., Vol. 149 - - -	473
— Language. <i>See</i> Grimm -	367	Gibbes, R. W. Fossil Genus	
— <i>See</i> Rumpelt - - -	371	Basilosaurus - - -	323
— <i>See</i> Sherer - - -	371	— Fossil Squalidæ of United	
— <i>See</i> Westphal - - -	373	States - - -	323
— Missions in India. Tr., Vol.		Gibbon, E. Decline and Fall of	
158 - - -	476	Roman Empire - - -	24
— Oriental Society. <i>See</i>		Gibbs, J. Judicial Administration,	
Deutsche - - -	5, 434	Sind - - -	165
Germann, W. Johann Philipp		Gibelin, E. Droit Civil des Hin-	
Fabricius - - -	222	dous - - -	249
— Kirche der Thomaschristen	222	Gibraltar, Straits of. <i>See</i> Vin-	
Germanus, D. Fabrica Linguae		condon-Dumoulin - - -	263
Arabicae - - -	377	Gibson, A. Bombay Flora. <i>See</i>	
Germany, &c. <i>See</i> Stockdale -	14	Dalzell - - -	311
Gerrans, Rev. B. Travels of Ben-		— W. M. Prison of Welte-	
jamin of Tudela - - -	58	vreden - - -	192
Gerson Da Cunha, J. Dengue.		Giffen, R. On Finance - - -	258
Tr., Vol. 440 - - -	534	Gifford, J. Life of William Pitt -	47
— Indo-Portuguese Numis-			
atics - - -	42		

	Page		Page
Giggeius, A. Thesaurus Linguae Arabicae -	377	Gladstone, W. E. Church Principles -	204
Giglioli, E. H. I Tasmaniani -	197	— State and Church -	204
— Viaggio della Magenta -	58	Gladwin, F. Dictionary of Mohammedan Law -	252
Gilbert, J. Moral Evil -	256	— History of Hindostan -	140
— L. India Illustrated -	125	— Transactions in Bengal -	140
— T. Voyage, N. S. Wales to Canton. Tr., Vol. 396 -	525	— Ulfaz Udwyeh -	336
Gilchrist, J. B. East India Guide -	20	— Works on Persian -	383
— Hindee Moral Preceptor -	383	— See Ayeen Akbery -	136
— Persian Verbs, &c. -	383	Glaisher, J. Tr., Vol. 340 -	514
— Works on Hindustani Grammar -	392	Glanus, M. Naufrage du Ter Schellingh. See Struys -	70
— R. A. Cavalry Picquet Duties. Tr., Vol. 444 -	535	Glantzby. See Voyages -	358
Gildemeister, J. Die Falsche Sanskritphilologie. Tr., Vol. 238 -	496	Glas, G. Canary Islands -	74
— Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis Opuscula -	140	Glascock, Capt. W. N. Naval Officer's Manual -	261
Gilder, G. Hinduism -	209	Glazier, E. G. Notes on the Rungpore Records -	165
Giles, H. A. Bord-Bhatia Kinnor -	212	Gleanings in Science -	330
— Gems of the East -	354	— on the Overland Route -	58
— Glossary of Reference -	410	Gleig, Rev. G. R. History of British Empire in India -	140
— Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio -	111	— India and its Army -	266
Gill, Capt. W. River of Golden Sand -	111	— Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull. Tr., Vol. 100 -	461
— Rev. W. W. Myths and Songs from the South Pacific -	218	— Life of Lord Clive -	47
Gillespie, A. The Royal Marine Corps -	261	— Life of Sir T. Munro -	47
— Major-General Sir R. R. See Memoir -	50	— Life of Warren Hastings -	47
Gillham-Thomsett, R. Kohât, &c. -	102	— Observations on the Church Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 100 -	461
Gilliss, Lieut. J. M. U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition -	326	— Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan -	102
Gilmour, Rev. J. Among the Mongols -	111	Glen, J. Kings of Armenia. See Hubboff -	95
Gingell, W. R. Ceremonial Usages of the Chinese -	111	Gliddon, G. R. Ancient Egypt -	78
— Tr., Vol. 45 -	450	— Otia Egyptiaca -	78
Ginsburg, C. D. The Kabbalah -	204	— See Nott -	307
— The Moabite Stone -	37	Glove Trade. See Hull -	290
Gipsies, The -	306	Glyptique Orientale. See Menant -	562
— See Spengler. Tr., Vol. 41 -	449	Gmelins, Dr. J. G. Sibirien -	97
Gir Frontier. See Wodehouse -	179	Gnanapragasa Moodeliar. Tamil Vocabulary -	400
Giraldus Cambrensis. See Hoare -	17	Goa. See Burton -	122
Girdlestone, Rev. C. Black Bartholomew's Day. Tr., Vol. 243 -	497	— See Dellon -	221
Girgas, W. O. Structure of Arabic Language (Russian) -	377	— See Fonseca -	20
—, and Rosen, W. R. Arabic Chrestomathy (Russian) -	377	— See Histoire de l'Inquisition -	222
Girish C. Tarkalankar. Chronological Tables -	560	— See Kloguen -	127
— See Colebrooke -	567	Gobelins Tapestries. See Tapisseries -	295
Gisli the Outlaw. See Dasent -	346	Gobineau, A. de. Histoire des Perses -	92
Giussani, C. Grammatica Sanscrita -	387	— Nouvelles Asiatiques -	351
Givry, N. Pilote Français -	261	— Religions, &c. dans l'Asie Centrale -	204
Gizeh Pyramids, The. See Perring -	428	— Textes Cunéiformes -	37
— See Vyse -	82	— Trois Ans en Asie -	58
Gladstone, C. E. Biluchi Handbook -	404	Godavery District. See Morris -	18
		— River. See Anderson -	276
		— See Haig -	272
		Goddard, Col. March of the Bombay Detachment. Tr., Vol. 389 -	524
		Godinho de Eredia. Malaca, &c. -	12

	Page		Page
Godward, W. Interpolation Tables	326	Golius, J. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum	377
Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burmah	186	Golovine, I. Alexandre I.	97
— Tr., Vol. 10	443	Golownin, Capt. Captivity in Japan	111
— Austen, H. H. Mollusca of India	318	Gomm, F.M. Sir W. Letters, and Journals. See Carr-Gomm	46
Goebel, Fr. Die Steppen Südlichen Russlands	97	Gonçalves, J. A. Dictionario Portuguez-China, &c.	410
—, und Kunze, G. Pharmaceutische Waarenkunde	336	— Grammatica Latina	410
Goeje, J. de. Das Alte Bett des Oxus	104	Gond Grammar, &c. See Driberg.	
Göppert, Dr. H. R. Tertiärfiora, Java	323	Tr., Vol. 295	507
Goergens, E. P. Der Islam	215	Gonda District. Settlement Report	165
—, Mohammed	215	Gondal. See Scott	18
Görtz, C. G. von. Reise um die Welt	58	Gonzales, Don Sebastian, and the King of Arracam	140
Goes, D. a. Religio Æthiopum	78	Gonzalez di Mendoza, G. Histoire della China	111
— See Damianus.		Good old Days of John Company. See Carey	122
Gogerly, Rev. D. J. Buddhism	212	Goode, Rev. A. Sermon, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 40	449
— G. The Pioneers	560	Goodeve, J. Law of Evidence	238
Gokuldas Tejpal Trust	181	— L. A. Indian Evidence Act	238
Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu Law	249	Goodeve's Hints for the Management of Children. See Ewart	335
Goleconda. See Jaccoliot	127	Goodhugh, Wm. Study of Biblical Literature	204
Gold. See Brewer	287	Goodrich, C. F. British Operations in Egypt, 1882	560
— Coast, The. See Burton	559	Goodwyn, H. The Agra and Bombay Road. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— in South-East Wynaad. See Jennings	127	— Bridge at Ballec Khal	271
— See Smyth	133	— Suspension Bridges	271
— of India. See Ball	322	— Taper-Chain Tension Bridge	271
— See Daniell	257	— Union of Science, Industry, and Art. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— See Leighton	291	Goorkah, The	349
— Mines in Wynaad District	323	Goorkha, The 2nd, Regiment. See Historical Record	266
— of Midian. See Burton	83	Gopal C. Ghoshal. Criminal Rulings	238
—, C. Oriental Drawings	425	Gopal Jivajee Kelkar. Marathi Grammar	397
Golden Chersonese, The. See Bird	188	Gopee Kissen Mitter. Bākýábalí - Bengali Dictionary	395
— Dagon, The	186	Gordon, A. Colonial Lighthouses. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— Horde, The. See Hammer-Purgstall	25	— On the Fumific Propeller. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— Horn, The. See Monk	87	— C. A. Chinese Customs Medical Reports	336
Goldenthal, F. Grammaire Arabe	377	— Diseases of India	336
Goldie, Rev. H. Efk Dictionary	374	— Notes on the Hygiene of Cholera	336
Goldingham, J. Madras Astronomical Observations, &c.	326	— Major-Gen. C. G., in Central Africa, 1874-79. See Hill	47
Goldschmidt, S. Prākrytica	387	— Life of. See Hake	47, 560
Goldsmid, Sir F. J. Adrian	346	— Lady D. Letters from Egypt	78
— Eastern Persia	92	— G., and Glendinning, R. Pinetum	312
— Indo-European Telegraph	271	— G. A. Trip to Burmah	186
— Life of Sir James Outram	47	— J. Lunar and Time Tables	326
— Mission into Mekran	102	— Peter. Petition. Tr., Vol. 35	448
— Pipes with Persian Poets. Tr., Vol. 325	512		
— Telegraph and Travel	58		
— F. R. Uncovenanted Service Grievances	165		
Goldsmith, O. History of England	31		
Goldstückler, Th. Deficiencies of Administration, Hindu Law	249		
— Literary Remains	358		
— Pánini	358		
— Sanskrit Dictionary	387		
Goldziher, Dr. I. Mythos bei den Hebräern, &c.	218		
— Die Zähriten	215		

	Page		Page
Gordon, Peter. Tour through Persia	92	Gouveya, J. F. de. Ilha do Elephante	20
— R. The Irrawaddy River	186, 271	Gover, C. E. Folk - Songs of Southern India	125
— Lient.-Col. T. E. The Roof of the World	104	— Uniform Metrology for India	289
— Capt. Bengali Dictionary	395	Government Municipal Sinking Fund	165
Gore, J. E. Glossary of Fossil Mammalia	323	— of India. As it has been, &c.	165
— Southern Stellar Objects	327	— since 1834. Tr., Vol. 165	480
— Montague. Products and Resources of British India	165	— Subsidies and Postal Services	165
— Tr., Vols. 9, 45, 49, 52, 241	442, 450, 451, 452, 497	Govinda Samanta. See Lal Behari Day	852
Goreh, N. The Brahmos	209	Gowry: An Indian Village Girl	351
— Lectures to Brahmos in Bombay and Poona	209	Goyer, P., and Keyzer, J. Embassy to China	111
— Letter to the Brahmos	209	Graafland, N. De Minahassa	192
Gorham, Major. Military Law	238	Gracchus. Letters on the East India Question. Tr., Vol. 110	463
Gori, M. W. C. La Chirurgie Militaire	336	Grace, Capt. H. Bengal Military Regulations	266
Gorkom, K. W. Van. See Van Gorkom.		Grady, S. G. The Hedaya. See Hamilton	252
Gorkum, Col. Van. Topographical System of. See Carmichael-Smyth	270	— See Jones	249
Gosche, Dr. R. De Arianâ Linguæ Armeniacæ Indole. Tr., Vol. 12	443	— Hindoo Law of Inheritance	249
Goschen, G. J. The Theory of Foreign Exchanges	289	— Mahommedan Law of Inheritance	252
Gosvami, N. Criminal Procedure Code	238	Græco-Bactrian Coins. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— The Indian Companies Act	238	Graesse, J. G. Orbis Latinus	12
— Transfer of Property	238	Graeter, A. Canarese - English Translator	403
Gotha MSS. See Möller	7, 370	— B. Tables of Canarese Grammar	403
— See Pertsch	7	Graff, Dr. E. G. Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz	419
Gothic Grammars, &c.	419-421	Graham, A. Indian Genealogical Tables	140
— Language. See Gabelentz	367	— G. F. English Style	346
— See Grein	367	— J. Bombay Plants	312
— See Upström	372	— Jerusalem. Tr., Vol. 155	474
Gottfried, J. S. See Scheeps-Togten	69	— Maria. Residence in India	125
Gouger, H. Two Years' Imprisonment in Burmah	186	— T. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 115	464
Gough, A. E. Ancient Sanskrit Literature	6	Grahame, F. R. The Progress of Science, &c. in Russia	97
— Philosophy of the Upanishads, &c.	356	— T. Inland Communication and Transport. Tr., Vol. 393	524
— Lord. See Despatches	265	Gramaye, J. B. Asia	24
— Action at Futtehabad. See Swinnerton	103	Grammatography	367
— R. Ancient Monuments of India	37	Grandpré, L. de. Voyage in the Indian Ocean, &c.	58
Gould, Dr. A. A. Invertebrata of Massachusetts	318	Grant, Dr. A. The Nestorians	85
— B. A. Discovery of Neptune. Tr., Vol. 273	503	— Sir A. Educational Administration in India	181
— J. S. Birds of Asia	318	— Ethics of Aristotle	256
— Birds of Australia	318	— Native Publications, Bombay	6
— Macropodidæ	318	— A. C. Bush-Life in Queensland	351
— Mammals of Australia	318	— C. See Central Provinces Gazetteer	16
Goulianof, J. A. de. Archéologie Egyptienne	78	— Land Revenue Settlement, Narsingpore District	165
Gouvea, A. de. Jornada do Arcebispo de Goa	125		

	Page		Page
Grant, C. Poem on Restoration of Learning in the East. Tr., Vol. 393	524	Greece. Ancient Manners and Customs. See St. John	308
— Views in Burmah - -	425	— History of. See Droysen	24
— Notes - -	186	— See History - -	25
— Colesworthy. Life of. See Peary Chand Mittra	51	— Tour through. See Dodwell	85
— Lieut.-Col. C. W. Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways	271	Greek Church, The. See Covell	203
— Indian Irrigation. Tr., Vol. 7	442	— Coins. British Museum. See British Museum	42
— Sir H. Incidents in the Sepoy War - -	140	— Fire. See Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30	447
— J. Cassell's History of India - -	140	— Grammars and Dictionaries -	416
— Zemindary Tenures in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 388 - -	523	— Language. See Curtius	365
— J. A. Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition - -	312	— See Donaldson - -	365
— J. P. Minute on Report of Indigo Commission - -	165	— See Masing - -	369
— E. History of the E. I. C. -	153	— See Meyer - -	369
— Speech. Tr., Vol. 383 -	522	— Papyri in the British Museum. See British Museum	36
— System of the Haileybury College. Tr., Vol. 91 - -	459	— Philosophy. See Hampden	256
— Trade and Government of India - -	153	— and Turkish War. Tr., Vol. 122 - -	465
— W. India Acts - -	238	Greeks, Modern. See Schmidt	219
— Time Tables for Madras and Bombay - -	327	— See Tuckerman - -	71
— Medical College, Bombay. Tr., Vols. 15, 51 - -	444, 452	Green, H. The Deccan Ryots -	165
Grant-in-Aid System. See Barton. Tr., Vol. 149 - -	473	— Gujarati Phrases - -	398
Grashuis, G. J. De Soedanesche Tolk - -	407	— Marathi Phrases - -	397
Grass-Green. A Poem - -	349	— J. R. Conquest of England	560
Grau, R. F. Semiten und Indogermanen - -	306	— History of the English People - -	31
Graul, K. The Caste Question. Tr., Vol. 140 - -	469	Greenaway, Lieut.-Col. Farming in India - -	280
— Reise nach Ostindien - -	58	Greene, D. S. Views in India -	425
Gravitation. Newton's Theory of. Tr., Vol. 29 - -	447	— F. V. Russian Army in Turkey - -	266
Gravius, J. Elementa Linguae Persicae - -	384	Greenfield, J. Letters and Papers -	165
Gray, G. R. Genera of Birds -	318	— T. E. Military Pay and Audit Regulations, Madras -	266
— J. Pali Grammar - -	388	Greenhill, Dr. W. A. On Small Pox and Measles. See Rhazes	342
— J. E. Gleanings from Knowsley Hall - -	318	Greenland. See Groot. Tr., Vol. 431	532
— Indian Zoology - -	318	— See Kleinschmidt - -	422
— Rev. J. H. China - -	112	— Early Documents on. See Hakluyt Society - -	60
— S. F. Treatise on Pharmacology - -	336	Greenough, Prof. Geological Map of India - -	323
— W. J. Amalgamation of Royal and Indian Artillery -	266	Greenwood, Lieut. Campaign in Afghanistan - -	102
Greathed, H. H. Letter written during the Siege of Delhi -	140	Greig, J. T. Bank Note and Banking Reform - -	258
— W. H. Irrigation in Northern India - -	280	Grein, C. W. M. Das Gothische Verbum - -	367
Great Indian Peninsular Railway Reports - -	272	Greiner, Dr. Over Land en Zee -	192
Greaves, J. Ancient Weights and Measures - -	38	Grellmann, H. M. G. Historische Kleinigkeiten - -	218
		— H. M. C. Die Zigeuner - -	306
		Grenville, Lord. British India Analyzed - -	165
		— Speeches on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols. 68, 110 - -	455, 463
		Greslon, A. Histoire de la Chine	112
		Grevelink, A. H. B. Planten van Nederlandsch-Indië - -	192
		Grew, Dr. N. The Anatomy of Plants - -	312

	Page		Page
Grey, Hon. A. Debates - -	31	Grisebach, A. H. R. Flora of	
— Sir G. Polynesian Mythology	218	British West Indies - -	312
Gribble, J. D. B. See Baierlain	220	Grish Chunder Ghose. Life of	
— Cuddapah Manual - -	16	Ramdoolee Dey - -	47
Grierson, G. A. Bihari Language	390	Groans, The, of Baroda - -	165
— Kayathi Handbook - -	390	Groneman, J. Indische Schetsen	125
— Maithili Language - -	390	Groot, A. D. C. de. Javaansche	
Griffin, J. J. Chemical Handi-		Spraakkunst - -	407
craft - - - - -	330	— J. J. Reys in Groenland.	
— L. H. Panjab Chiefs - -	140	Tr., Vol. 431 - - - -	532
— — Rajabs - - - -	140	Grose, F. Antiquities of England	
— T. Appeal - - - -	254	and Wales - - - -	38
— —, Memoirs of a. See Bellev	351	— Military Antiquities - -	266
Griffin's Aid-de-Camp, The - -	125	— Mr. A Voyage to the East	
Griffis, W. E. Corea - - -	112	Indies - - - -	125
Griffith, R. T. II. The Birth of		Grosier, L'Abbé. China - -	112
the War-God - - - -	355	"Grosvenor," Loss of the. See	
— Yusuf and Zulaikha - -	357	Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 292 - -	506
— W. Icones Plantarum Asia-		Grotefend, G. F. Assyrian and	
ticarum - - - -	312	Babylonian Inscriptions. Tr.,	
— Khasia and Bhootan Plants	312	Vols. 262, 401, 402, 412 - -	
— Mission to Bootan, under		— — — — — 501, 526, 527, 528	
Pemberton. Tr., Vol. 29 - -	447	— Gebäude zu Nimrud - -	38
— Notulæ ad plantas Asia-		Grotto Geyser. See Hayden - -	426
ticas - - - - -	312	Grover, Capt. The Bokhara Victims	105
— Palms of British India - -	312	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 302 - -	509
— Travels in Assam, &c. - 125,	186	Groves, A. N. Journey from London	
— Lieut.-Gen. Establishment		to Bagdad - - - -	58
of H.M. Indian Artillery - -	266	— — — — — Memoirs, &c. - - - -	47
— Major and Mrs. G. Journey		Growse, F. S. Mathura - - -	16
across the Desert - - - -	58	Grube, W. Stellung des Chines-	
Griffiths, Capt. F. A. Artillerist's		ischen - - - - -	410
Manual - - - - -	266	Grünert, D. M. Neu-Persische	
— J. Travels in Europe, &c. - -	58	Chrestomathie - - - -	384
— Worm Shells. Tr., Vol. 389	524	Grünwald, M. L'Affinité de la	
— Dr. See Natural History		Langue Chinoise - - - -	367
Drawings - - - - -	428	Gruppe, D. F. Firdusi - - -	354
Grigg, H. B. Nilagiri Manual - -	16	Grylls, J. W. The Out-Station - -	125
Grigoriov, W. W. The Metro-		Guadagnoli, P. Breves Arabica	
politan Chrysanth - - - -	47	Linguae Institutiones - -	377
— Die Nomaden - - - -	306	Gubbins, M. R. Etawah Settle-	
— Russia and Asia - - - -	97	ment Report. Tr., Vol. 208 - -	490
— See Rütter - - - -	14	— The Mutinies in Oudh - -	140
Grimes, Lieut.-Col. Communi-		Gubernatis, A. de. Archeologia	
cation between East Coast of		Indiana - - - - -	38
India and the Cotton Districts		— Études Orientales en Italie	354
of Nagpore. Tr., Vol. 368 - -	519	— Mitologia Vedica - - - -	209
Grimley, W. H. Sea-Customs		— La Mythologie des Plantes	218
Law of India - - - - -	238	— Scritti del Marco della	
Grimm, J. Deutsche Grammatik	419	Tomba - - - - -	222
— Geschichte der Deutschen		— Usi Natalizi in Italia - -	306
Sprache - - - - -	367	— Viaggiatori nelle Indie	
— L'Origine du Langage - -	367	Orientali - - - - -	58
— Teutonic Mythology - -	218	— Zoological Mythology - -	218
— und W. Deutsches Wörter-		Güldenstädt's Kaukasische Länder.	
buch - - - - -	419	See Klaproth - - - -	97
Grimm's Law. See Douse - -	366	Guenée, A. Des Chenilles. See	
Grimshawe, T. S. Hindu Widows.		Duponchel - - - -	317
Tr., Vol. 328 - - - - -	512	— Les Insectes - - - -	318
Grindlay, Capt. M. Steam Com-		Günther, A. Reptiles of British	
munication with India - -	165	India - - - - -	318
— R. M. Scenery, Costumes,			
&c, Western India - - - -	425		

	Page		Page
Günther, S. Geschichte der Geographie -	12	Gupta, D. C. See Durga.	
Guerin, L'Abbé J. M. F. Astro-		— K. P. S. See Kali.	
nomie Indienne -	327	— Dynasty. See Thomas	149
— Méneville, F. E. Icono-		Gurdaspur Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
graphie du Règne Animal -	318	Gurgaon Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
— Sériciculture -	280	Gurney, J. Trial of John Stook-	
Guiana, Discoverie of. See Hak-		dale -	254
luyt Society -	58	Gurowski, Count A. de. Russia	
Guibourt, N. Les Drogues Simples	386	and its People -	97
Guicciardini, F. Istoria D'Italia -	24	Gurusami Nayudu, G. Magistrate's	
Guidebooks -	20-22	Guide -	238
Guides, Queen's Own Corps of. See		Gurwood, Lt.-Col. Dispatches, &c.	
Historical -	266	See Wellington -	54
Guidi, J. Della Sede Primitiva		Guthrie, Mrs. Life in Western	
dei Popoli Semitici -	306	India -	125
Guignes, M. de. Dictionnaire Chinois	410	— My Year in an Indian Fort	125
— Voyages à Peking, &c. -	112	Guttmann, Dr. J. Die Religions-	
Guignaut, J. D. Religions de		Philosophie des Saadia -	204
l'Antiquité -	204	Gutzlaff, Rev. C. China Opened	112
Guildhall Library, Catalogue -	6	— Chinese History -	112
Guilhou, E. Procédure Musul-		— Life of Taon-Kwang -	112
mane -	252	— Voyages along the Coast of	
Guillain, Capt. L'Afrique Orientale	74	China -	112
— Madagascar -	74	Guyard, S. Civilisation Musulmane	560
Guise, S. Catalogue of MSS. Tr.,		— Mélanges d'Assyriologie -	38
Vols. 46, 389 -	451, 524	Guys, C. E. Culture des Tabacs	
Gujarashtra. See Briggs -	121	en Orient -	280
Gujarat. See Bird -	136	Guzman, Don A. E. de. Life and	
— See Burgess -	559	Acts. See Hakluyt Society -	61
— See Hove -	126	— L. de. Historia de las Mis-	
— See Malabari -	129	siones -	222
— Auxiliary Missionary Society.		Gwalior, A Lady's Escape from.	
Tr., Vol. 13 -	443	See Coopland -	138
— Cotton of. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	— See Regulations -	174
— Female Infanticide in. See		Gyllius, P. De Bosporo Thracio -	12
Cormack -	162		
— Hindoo Annals. See Forbes	139		
— and Rajpootana. Views in			
See Allen -	120		
Gujarati Grammars and Dictionaries	398, 399		
Gujranwala Gazetteer. See Punjab	564		
Gujrat Gazetteer. See Punjab	564		
Guldberg, C. M. Om Cirklers			
Beröring. Tr., Vol. 458 -	537		
— Les Mouvements de l'At-			
mosphere. Tr., Vol. 458	538		
Gulistan, The. See Eastwick -	356		
Gulliver, L. The Eo-Nauts. Tr.,			
Vol. 199 -	488		
Gully, R., and Denham, Capt.			
Captivity in China -	112		
Gumpach, J. Von. Tables of Dates	24		
— Tr., Vols. 3, 224 -	441, 493		
Gums, &c. Report on. See Cooke	288		
Gundert, Rev. H. Malayalam Dic-			
tionary and Grammar -	402		
Gunpowder. See Anderson	286		
— See Braddock -	287		
Gunthorpe, E. J. Criminal Tribes			
of the Bombay Presidency	125		

H.

Haafners, F. Landresa längs med	
Orixas -	125
Haag, Fr. Vergleichung des Pra-	
krit, &c. -	367
Haarlem Society of Sciences.	
Tr., Vol. 486 -	548
Haas, E. Sanskrit and Pali Books	
in British Museum -	4
Haase, F. Lateinische Sprach-	
wissenschaft -	367
Haddan, J. L. One-Rail Railway	
for India -	272
Hadley, Capt. G. Indostan Lan-	
guage and Grammar -	392
— Persian Grammar -	384
Haeckel, E. Travels in Ceylon -	184

	Page		Page
Haex, D. Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum - - -	407	Hall, R. Renewal of the Charter. (1815.) Tr., Vol. 66 - -	454
Hageby, A. L. von. Reisebilder aus Indien - - -	125	— W. E. Rights and Duties of Neutrals - - -	228
Hager, J. Babylonish Inscriptions - - -	38	Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England - - -	31
— Chinese Characters - - -	410	— Literature of Europe - -	347
— Chinesische Gelehrsamkeit - - -	354	— Middle Ages - - -	25
— Monument de Yu - - -	112	Halleguen, Dr. E. L'Armorique Bretonne, &c. - - -	25
Haggard, A. England and Islam - - -	165	Hallibeed. See Halebid.	
— J. Admiralty Cases - - -	227	Halliday, A. The Retention of India - - -	166
Hahn, F. G. Insel-Studien - - -	12	— F. J. The Police in Bengal - -	166
— K. A. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik - - -	420	Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of Archaic Words, &c. - -	420
— T. Tsuni—11 Goam - - -	356	— See Maundeville - - -	66
Haig, F. T. River Navigations in North America - - -	199	Halls, J. J. Life, &c. of Henry Salt - -	47
— J. On Philosophy - - -	256	— Two Months in Arrah - -	140
— Lieut. Navigability of the Godavery - - -	272	Halsted, E. P. Report on the Island of Chedooaba - -	16
Haileybury College, Herts. Views - -	426	— Tr., Vol. 280 - - -	505
— Tr., Vols. 43, 91 - - -	450, 459	Haly, G. T. Fisheries of India - -	318
— Observer - - -	434	— Khana - - -	280
Haines, Capt. South and East Coasts of Arabia. Tr., Vol. 20 - -	445	Hamburger, Dr. J. Real-Encyclopædie des Judenthums - -	10
Haithonius Armenus. Historia Orientalis. See Marcus Paulus - -	13	Hamburgh in 1813. See Lloyd. Tr., Vol. 428 - - -	532
Haji Abbas Ali. Album of the Rajas and Taluqdars of Oudh - -	426	Hamdy Bey, O. Tumulus de Nemroud Dagh - - -	38
— Khalifeh. Maritime Wars of the Turks - - -	85	Hamilton, A. Account of the East Indies - - -	125
— Mahammed Mohsin. Life of. See Mahendra C. Mitra - -	49	— et Langlés, L. Catalogue des MSS. Sanskrits - -	6
Hajji Baba in England. See Morier - - -	352	— B. Account of Dinajpur - -	16
Hakayit Abdullah. See Thomson - -	195	— C. The Hedaya - - -	252
Hake, A. E. Chinese Gordon - -	47, 560	— Oriental Zigzag - - -	63
Hakluyt, R. Voyages of the English Nation - - -	58	— The Rohilla Afghans - -	140
— Society Publications - -	58-63, 567	— Tr., Vol. 121 - - -	464
Haldeman, S. S. Affixes to English Words - - -	346	— D. Annamullay Mountains - -	16, 426
Hale, W. P. "The Oude Question" - - -	165	— Pulni Mountains - - -	16, 426
Halebid Temple. See Mackenzie - -	39	— The Shevaroy Hills - -	16, 426
— See Oakeley - - -	428	— E. Letters of a Hindoo Rajah - -	351
Halevy, J. Documents Religieux de l'Assyrie, &c. - - -	204	— Ganges Fishes - - -	318
— La Langue Agaou - - -	374	— Genealogies of the Hindus - -	209, 426
— Mélanges Sémitiques - -	360	— Kingdom of Nepal - - -	125
Halhed, N. B. Bengal Grammar - -	395	— H., et Legros, E. Dictionnaire Français-Anglais - -	418
— Debates on Indian Affairs. 1782. Tr., Vol. 171 - - -	481	— Rev. J. China and the Chinese Mission. Tr., Vol. 8 - -	442
— The Gentoo Laws - - -	249	— Sinai, The Hedjaz, &c. - -	85
Hall, Capt. Basil. Voyage to Corea and Loo-Choo Island - -	112	— R. Currency and Indian Coinage - - -	258
— Voyages, &c. - - -	63, 125	— Maj.-Genl. R. Game - - -	125
— FitzEdward. Bibliographical Index - - -	6	— T. C. March of the 15th Hussars - -	102
— Refutation of Hindu Philosophy - - -	209	— Walter. East India Gazetteer - -	16
— G. C. Blindness in India - -	336	— Description of Hindostan - -	125
— R. Cruelties of the Dutch in the East Indies - - -	192	— W. Ægyptiaca - - -	78
		— Rt. Hon. Sir W. Campi Phlegæi - - -	38

	Page		Page
Hamilton, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Etrus-		Hanway, J. British Trade over	
can Antiquities - - -	38	the Caspian, &c. - - -	92
— Sir W. Discussions on Philo-		Happart, G. Woordboek der	
sophy - - -	256	Favorlangsche Taal - - -	407
— See Mill - - -	256	Happeliuss, E. G. Thesaurus Exo-	
— W. H. See Muncherjee Ca-		ticorum - - -	63
wasjee - - -	350	Harcourt, A. Guide to Delhi - -	20
— W. J. Asia Minor - - -	85	— A. F. P. Kooloo, Lahoul	
Hamitic Languages. See Cust -	365	and Spiti - - -	16
Hamley, E. B. Indian N.W. Frontier	102	— Our Northern Frontier - -	105
— Operations of War - - -	266	Hardeland, A. Dajacksch-Deut-	
— Sebastopol - - -	25	sches Wörterbuch, &c. - -	407
Hammer, J. de. Le Culte de Mithra	214	Harding, C. S. Recollections of	
— L'Empire Ottoman - - -	85	India - - -	426
— Länderverwaltung unter		Hardinge, G. Letters to the Right	
dem Chalifate - - -	252	Hon. E. Burke. Tr., Vol. 233 -	495
— Memnon's Dreiklang nach-		— Lord. Tour. See Coley - -	137
geklungen - - -	354	— See Despatches - - -	265
— Kodokünste Persiens - - -	361	Hardoi District. Report - -	166
— See Evliya - - -	57	Hardouin, E. Java - - -	192
— Purgstal. Die Arabischen		Hardy, R. Spence. Buddhism -	212
Wörter im Spanischen - - -	377	— Christianity and Buddhism -	212
— Drei Arabische MSS. Tr.,		— Eastern Monachism - - -	212
Vol. 278 - - -	504	— The Idolatry of Ceylon.	
— Geschichte der Chane der		Tr., Vol. 241 - - -	496
Krim, &c. - - -	85	— Legends, &c. of the Bud-	
— Geschichte der Goldenen		dhists - - -	212
Horde - - -	25	— Sir T. D. Index to Reports -	6
— Geschichte der Ilchane - -	92	Hare, D. Biographical Sketch of.	
— Geisterlehre der Moslimen -	215	See Peary Chand Mittra - -	51
— Literaturgeschichte der		Hargrave MSS. Catalogue. See	
Araber - - -	360	British Museum - - -	4
— Osmanische Dichtkunst - -	354	Harington, J. H. Analysis of	
— Das Pferd bei den Arabern -	85	Laws, &c. Bengal - - -	238
— Die Siegel der Araber, &c. -	42	Harish C. Mitra. Lecture on	
— Thronfolge nach moslimi-		Dr. Duff - - -	47
sem Staatsrecht. Tr., Vol. 402	527	Harkavy, A. Y. Musalman Ac-	
Hamont, V. Duplex - - -	140	counts of Slaves and Russians -	97
Hampden, R. D. Fathers of Greek		— On the Khazars - - -	97
Philosophy - - -	256	Harkness, Capt. H. Hindu Alphabets	367
Hamran Arabs, The. See Myers -	75	— Tr., Vol. 423 - - -	530
Hanbury, D. China's Materia Medica	386	— Inhabitants of the Neil-	
— See Flückiger - - -	—	gherry Hills - - -	125
Hancock, R. B. Burmese Pronun-		— Sanskrit Primer - - -	388
ciation - - -	405	— H. Court-Martial on. Tr.,	
— T. Caoutchouc Manufacture	289	Vol. 65 - - -	454
Handbooks to India, &c. See		Harlan, J. India and Ayghani-	
Guide Books, &c. - - -	20-22	staun - - -	102
Handjéri, Prince A. Dictionnaire		Harleian MSS. See British Museum	4
Français-Arabe-Persan-Turc -	377	Harlez, C. de. Darmesteter sur le	
"Handy," The. Shipwreck of.		Vendidad - - -	362
See Le Sage. Tr., Vol. 10 - -	443	— Grammaire Sanscrite - -	388
Handyside, L. History of India -	140	— La Langue de l'Avesta - -	384
Hansberg, D. Schul- und Lehr-		— La Langue Mandchou - -	412
wesen der Muhamedaner - -	215	— Manual du Pehlevi - - -	384
Hankel, R. Mathematische presso		— Origines du Zoroastrisme -	214
gli Arabi. Tr., Vol. 414 - - -	529	— Les Textes Avestiques - -	214
Hansen, P. A. Tables de la Lune	327	Haroun Alraschid. See Palmer -	216
Hanson, Capt. Route of Sir M.		Harrington, E. Foujdaree Adaw-	
Nightingale - - -	63	lut Cases, Bombay - - -	238
Hanthawaddy District. Settle-		Harris, A. Ligor and Siam - -	189
ment Operations - - -	166	— C. Ruins of Mandoo - - -	426

	Page		Page
Harris, J. Voyages and Travels -	63	Hassan Ali, Mrs. The Mussul-	
— Lieut. J. C. Flood at Cut-		mauns of India. <i>See</i> Meer -	129
— tack -	272	Hasselt, J. L. van. Noefoorsch	
— Entomological Correspondence	318	Woordenboek, &c. -	407
— Dr. T. M. Natural History of the Bible -	318	Hassencamp, R. Der Lettoslavische Sprachstamme -	367
— W. C. Highlands of Æthiopia	78, 426	Hasskarl, C. Commelinaceae Indicae -	312
— Mission to Shoa. <i>See</i> Bernatz	423	— J. K. Catalogus Plantentuin to Buitenzorg -	312
— Wild Animals of Southern Africa -	426	— Plantae Javanicae Rariores -	312
— Wild Sports, S. Africa -	74	— Planten van Java -	337
— W. S. On Thunder Storms -	380	Hastie, W. Hindu Idolatry -	222, 560
— Lord. Life, &c. <i>See</i> Lushington	49	Hastings, G. W. The National Association. Tr., Vol. 138 -	469
Harrischander, Baboo. <i>See</i> Romanji	45	— Marquess of. Administration. <i>See</i> Neville. Tr., Vol. 209	491
Harrison, H. L. Bengal Embankment Manual -	272	— <i>See</i> Prinsep -	146
— J. F. Junior Officer's Handbook	166	— Tr., Vol. 91 -	459
— J. P. Hieroglyphics of Easter Island -	38	— Memoir. Tr., Vols. 86, 209	458, 491
— R. London Library Catalogue	6	— Private Journal. <i>See</i> Bute	45
— W. East India-Built Shipping. Tr., Vol. 214 -	491	— Warren. Insurrection at Banaris	140
— W. H. Bombay Regulations	238	— Memoirs relative to the State of India -	140
Harry Fortescue -	351	— <i>See</i> Gleig -	47
Hart, J. H. B. Average Plans of Drains, &c. -	272	— <i>See</i> Trotter -	53
— L. W. Characters and Costumes of Afghanistan -	426	— Trial of -	254
— P. D., and Ferguson. J. Beejapore Architecture -	426	— Tr., Vols. 80, 81, 82, 169, 171, 183 -	457, 458, 481, 485
— Major. Reimbursement to, for supply of Grain -	153	— Tr., Vols. 218, 223, 233, 245, 246, 387 -	492, 493, 495, 498, 523
— Davies, T. Sind Ballads	349	— Letters, Papers, &c. Tr., Vols. 59, 64, 70, 76, 77, 79	453-457
Hartigan, H. Leaves from a Military Man's Note Book -	351	— Tr., Vols. 105, 113, 167, 173, 184, 218, 232, 327 -	462, 463, 481, 482, 485, 492, 495, 512
Harting, J. E. On Ostriches, &c. <i>See</i> Mosenthal	320	— Pamphlets relating to. Tr., Vols. 53, 56-58, 70, 77, 132, 174, 175 -	452, 453, 455, 456, 467, 482
Hartmann, Right Rev. A. The Life of. <i>See</i> Mary	50	— Tr., Vols. 218, 235, 236, 247 -	492, 495-6, 498
— A. T. Früchte des Asiatischen Geistes -	354	Haswell, Rev. J. M. The Peguan Language -	405
— Major G. A. Turkish Cavalry Drill -	266	Hatchett, C. Lac. Tr., Vol. 389	524
— J. M. Geographia Africæ Edrisiana -	12	Hathorn, Capt. J. G. Handbook of Darjeeling -	20
— R. Die Nigritier -	74	Hatsell, J. Cases of Privilege, &c. House of Commons -	31
Hartwig, G. The Subterranean World -	323	Haug, M. Brahma und die Brahmanen	358
Harvey, R. Medico-Legal Returns, Bengal -	336	— Cuneiform Inscriptions -	38
Hasan and Husain. <i>See</i> Pelly	216	— Life. <i>See</i> Evans -	47
Hasdai Ibn-Schaprout. <i>See</i> Luzatto. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441	— Oriental MSS. -	6
Hassall, Dr. A. H. Adulterations detected -	337	— Pahlavi-Pazand Glossary -	384
— Food -	337	— Pehlewi-Sprache -	384
Hassan. <i>See</i> Murray	352	— Sacred Language of the Parsees -	355, 362
— A. Grammatik der Vulgar-Arabischen Sprache -	378	— The Vedic Accent -	388
		— Zand-Pahlavi Glossary -	384

	Page
Haughton, G. C. Bengali Grammar and Dictionaries -	395
— The Nature of Language -	367
— Prodomus -	256
— Vedanta Philosophy -	358
— Col. Char-ee-Kar -	102
Hau-Kiou-Chooan -	112
Haupt, P. Die Akkadische Sprache -	380
— Der Sintfluthbericht -	219
— Die Sumerischen Familiengesetze -	38
Hauri, J. Der Islam -	215
Haurvatât et Ameretât. <i>See</i> Darmesteter -	213
Hausleitner, P. W. Geschichte der Araber in Sicilien -	25
Havelock, Sir H. Campaign in Ava -	186
— War in Affghanistan -	102
— Life. <i>See</i> Brock -	45
— <i>See</i> Marshman -	50
Haven, Jens. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474
Haviland, Lieut.-Col. St. Andrew's Church and Bridge, Madras -	426
Havre Maritime Exhibition -	298
Hawaii. <i>See</i> Bastian -	197
Hawken, J. D. Upa-Sastra -	219
Hawkes, H. P. Catalogue, Madras Exhibition -	300
— Coinage of Mysore -	42
— Commissariat Code, Madras -	266
Hawkesworth, Dr. J. Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere -	64
Hawkins, E. Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character -	426
— Sir R. Observations. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society -	58
Hawks, Dr. F. L. American Expedition to the China Seas -	112
Haxthausen, Baron von. Russian Empire -	97
— Transcaucasia -	97
— Tribes of the Caucasus -	97
Hay, E. W. A. Theban Sphinx at Colchester. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451
— J. H. D. Morocco and the Moors -	74
Hayden, F. V. Grotto Geyser of the Yellowstone National Park -	426
— <i>See</i> United States Geological Survey -	200
Haydn, J. Dictionary of Dates -	25
Hayes, Capt. M. H. Horse Management in India -	125
Hayward, G. S. U. Sketches in Kashmir -	426
— J. Horticulture -	280
Hazara Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab -	564
— Settlement Report. <i>See</i> Wace -	179
Hazaribagh. <i>See</i> Thompson -	19
Hazlitt, W. C. Popular Antiquities of Great Britain -	38

	Page
Head, B. V. Guide to the Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients -	42
— C. F. Defence of India from Russian Invasion. Tr., Vol. 52 -	452
— Eastern Scenery, &c. -	426
Head-Quarters. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
Health Exhibition -	298
— Literature -	337
Hearn, W. E. The Aryan Household -	228
Hearsey, A. W. Employment of Sikh Troops in England -	266
Heber, Bishop. Journey from Calcutta to Bombay -	126
— Memoirs -	47
— <i>See</i> Robinson -	52
— <i>See</i> Taylor -	53
— Sermons -	204
Hébert, A. E. La Langue Arabe -	378
Hebrew Books, British Museum -	4
— Grammars and Dictionaries 381-82 -	
— <i>See</i> Walker. Tr., Vol. 260 -	501
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Chwolson -	36
— MSS. <i>See</i> Steinschneider -	9
— Mythology. <i>See</i> Bergel -	202
— <i>See</i> Götzlar -	218
— <i>See</i> Schultze -	219
Hebrides to the Himalayas. <i>See</i> Cumming -	56
Hector, J. Indian Fiscal Administration -	166
— Land and Railways in India -	272
Hedaya, The. <i>See</i> Hamilton -	252
Hedde, I. Produits de la Chine -	112
Hedge Plants of India. <i>See</i> Cleg-horn. Tr., Vol. 258 -	500
Heeren, A. H. L. Historical Researches -	25
Hees, P. M. G. van. Nederlands Oostindische Bezittingen -	192
Hehn, V. Kulturpflanzen und Haustihere -	367
Heine, W. Reise nach Japan -	64, 426
Hélène, M. Les Nouvelles Routes du Globe -	12
Helfenstein, Dr. J. Grammar of the Teutonic Languages -	367
Helfer, J. W. Reports of Provinces on Tenasserim Coast -	187
— Tr., Vol. 29 -	447
— Travels in Syria, &c. -	64
Heliodorus. <i>See</i> Amiot -	351
Hellwald, F. von. Centralasien -	105
— Culturgeschichte -	25
— Hinterindische Länder, &c. -	187
— Die Russen in Centralasien -	105
— und Beck, L. C. Die Heutige Türkei -	86
Helme, R. The Case of William Cooke -	166

	Page		Page
Helmersen, G. v. <i>See</i> Baer	95	Hepburn, Dr. J. C. Japanese-English Dictionary, &c.	411
Helms, H. Finland	97	Herald, B. D. Views around Kolapore	426
— L. V. Pioneering in the Far East, &c.	192	Herat. <i>See</i> Lentz	92
Helot, L. et H. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, &c.	378	— <i>See</i> Malleson	103
Helps, A. Thoughts upon Government	256	— and Great Britain	102
Hemp. <i>See</i> Brulles. Tr., Vol. 90	459	— to Khiva, &c. <i>See</i> Abbott	104
— Indian. <i>See</i> O'Shaughnessy. Tr., Vol. 25	446	Herbelot, M. D'. <i>See</i> D'Herbelot.	
— <i>See</i> Wissett	286	Herberstein, S. Von. Notes upon Russia. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59
— Tr., Vol. 265	502	Herbert, J. D. System of Survey. Tr., Vol. 472	539
Hemsö, J. G. von. Das Sultanat Mogh'rib-ül-Aksa	74	— T. Description of the Persian Monarchy	92
Henchman, Thos. Reports on the Trade between India and Europe	289	— Travels	64
— Tr., Vol. 382, 387 - 522	523	Herbier Forestier de la France. <i>See</i> Gayffier	312
Henderson, A. Floating Docks, Calcutta	261	Herbin, A. F. J. La Langue Arabe Moderne	378
— Dr. G. and A. O. Hume. Lahore to Yarkand	105	Hercule et Cacus. <i>See</i> Bréal	218
— G. S. Criminal Procedure. <i>See</i> Agnew	230	Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam	215
— Law of Succession in India	238	— J. A. Echinodermes	318
— J. Dissertation on Bit Noben. Tr., Vol. 436	533	— Polypiers Nageurs	318
— New South Wales	197	Herman, L. Rivalité des Français et des Anglais dans l'Inde	141
— T. Ascensions of the Fixed Stars. Tr., Vol. 393	524	Hermann Agha. <i>See</i> Palgrave	352
— Capt. Travels in Central Asia by Meer Izzut-oollah	105	— C. Das Problem der Sprache	367
— <i>See</i> Johnson	427	— Sprachwissenschaft	367
Hendley, T. H. Memorials of the Jeypore Exhibition	426	Hermes. <i>See</i> Kerbaker	219
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage	258	Hermit of Motee Jhurna. <i>See</i> Vernieux	353
Heneage, C. <i>See</i> Thielmann	70	Hernisz, S. Guide to English and Chinese Conversation	410
Hennebert, Lieut.-Col. The English in Egypt	78	Hernsheim, F. Südsee Erinnerungen	197
Hennen, Dr. J. Plan for Medical Topography. Tr., Vol. 146	471	Herodotus. <i>See</i> Beloe	22
Hennessey, J. B. N. Explorations in Great Tibet and Mongolia	561	— <i>See</i> Larcher	26
Hennings, A. Ostindische Literatur-Geschichte	12	— <i>See</i> Rawlinson	27
— Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien	289	— <i>See</i> Rennell	13
Henry, M. C. La Tribune des Linguistes	367	— <i>See</i> Stein	29
Henriques, J. B. Ready Reckoner	289	— <i>See</i> Wheeler	14, 29
Henry, V. Études Afghanes	367	Herport, A. Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung	126, 192
— Surgeon W. W. Events of a Military Life	47	— <i>See</i> Saar	69
— The Engineer's Guide	272	Herrero, D. A. M. La Mission de Thibet	222
— Prince, the Navigator. <i>See</i> Major	12	Herrich-Schäffer, Dr. Ausser-europäische Schmetterlinge	318
Henryson, R. Poems, &c.	347	Herring, R. Paper	289
Henshaw, R. Trial of	254	— The. <i>See</i> Mitchell	320
Hensman, H. The Afghan War of 1879-80	102	Herrmann, C. H. Bibliotheca Philologica	6
Henwood, W. J. Metalliferous Deposits, Kumaon, &c.	324	— Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, &c.	6
		Herschel, Sir J. F. W. <i>See</i> Admiralty Manual	329
		— Astronomical Observations	327
		Hershon, P. J. Talmudic Miscellany	356
		Hertel, L. Indisk Hjemmemission	222
		Hertford. History of. <i>See</i> Turnor	33

	Page		Page
Hertslet, E. Map of Europe by Treaty - - -	25	Hickey, W. Tanjore Mahratta Principality - - -	126
— Treaties, &c. regulating trade with China - - -	112	Hidatsa Indians. See Matthews -	422
— Treaties and Tariffs. Trade with Turkey - - -	289	Hickisch, C. Das System des Ural - - -	12
— L. Treaties and Conventions -	25	— Die Tungusen - - -	306
Hertzberg, E. Äldste Norske Proceß -	228	Hiern, W. P. A Monograph of Ebenaceæ - - -	312
— R. Grammaire Finnoise. See Ujfalvy - - -	413	Hieroglyphics. Egyptian. See Brugsch. Tr., Vol. 269 - - -	503
Hervey, Capt. A. Ten Years in India - - -	126	— See Goulianof - - -	78
— Maj.-Gen. A. H. A. The Ocean and the Desert - - -	64	— See Seyffarth, Tr., Vol. 263 -	501
— Col. C. Thuggee and Dacoitic in India - - -	166	— See Sharpe. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501
— Mrs. Adventures of a Lady -	64	— See Spineto - - -	81
— Saint-Denys, L. d'. L'Agri- culture des Chinois - - -	110	— See Williams - - -	82
— Peuples étrangers à la Chine. See D'Hervey - - -	11	— See Young - - -	82
Herzen, A. Catherine II. - - -	47	Hieronymus. Mohrenlande, &c. -	74
— La France ou l'Angleterre. Vol. 207 - - -	490	Higginbotham, J. J. Men whom India has known - - -	47
— Idées Révolutionnaires en Russie - - -	97	Higgins, S. B. Culebras, &c. -	318
— Le Monde Russe et la Révolution - - -	97	High Court, Bombay. Reports. See Branson - - -	232
Herzfeld, L. Handelsgeschichte der Juden - - -	289	— Calcutta. Rules. See Field -	237
— Das Sprachliche der Semi- tischen Urzeit - - -	367	— See General Rules - - -	238
Hesse, E. Travels, &c. See Vries -	71	— Decisions in the Rent Cases. See Decisions - - -	163
Hessische Dreiecksnetz, Das - - -	12	— Madras. Digest of Cases. See Wigram - - -	248
Hesychius. Lexicon Græcum - - -	416	Highlands of Central India. See Forsyth - - -	124
Heth and Moab. See Conder - - -	84	— of India. See Newall - - -	130
Hettema, M. de H. Idiotikon Frisicum - - -	420	— of Scotland. See Macculloch -	66
Heide, Lieut. W. Voyage - - -	64	— of Turkey. See Tozer - - -	89
Heuglin, Th. von. Abessinien - - -	78	Hijele. Report on. See Ricketts -	18
— Reise in das Gebiet des Weissen Nil - - -	74	Hildreth, R. Japan - - -	112
Hewlett, T. G. Officers of Health in India - - -	337	Hill, G. B. Gordon in Central Africa - - -	47
— Report on Enteric Fever - - -	337	— J. British Herbal - - -	312
— Report of a Sanitary Tour - - -	337	— Geography of India - - -	12
— Sanitary State of Bombay -	337	— Hortus Malabaricus - - -	312
Heyd, W. Levantehandel im Mittelalter - - -	289	— J. S. Indo-Chinese Opium Trade - - -	166
Heydt, J. W. Schau-Platz von Africa, &c. - - -	426	— S. A. Rainfall, N. W. P. - - -	330
Heymann, Dr. W. Das "I" der Indogermanischen Sprachen -	368	— S. S. Travels in Egypt and Syria - - -	86
Heyns, Dr. B. See Natural History Drawings - - -	428	— Tracts of Chittagong, and Proverbs. See Lewin - - -	17, 307
— Tracts on India - - -	126, 141	— between Assam and Burmah. See Selection - - -	187
Heyse, K. W. L. Sprachwissen- schaft - - -	368	Hillary, Sir W. Institution for Preservation of Life from Ship- wreck. Tr., Vol. 48 - - -	451
— P. Die Brüder. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441	Hillebrandt, A. Altindische Neu- und Vollmondsopfer - - -	209
Heywood, J. M. River Dams in France - - -	272	— Die Göttin Aditi - - -	209
Hibbert Lectures - - -	204	— Varuna und Mitra - - -	209
		Hillel, Rabbi. Travels. See D'Beth -	56
		Himalayan Districts. Climate, &c. See Macnamara - - -	339
		— Journals. See Hooker - - -	126
		— Mission, The. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474
		Himalayas, The - - -	126
		— See Fraser - - -	124, 425

	Page		Page
Himalayas, The. <i>See</i> Fullerton	425	Hindu Patriot	439
— <i>See</i> Himmala, &c.	126	— Philosophy. <i>See</i> Davies	356
— <i>See</i> Markham	129	— <i>See</i> Hall	6
— <i>See</i> Ritter	14	— <i>See</i> Hinduism.	
— <i>See</i> Scott	429	— <i>See</i> Ram Chandra Bose	565
— <i>See</i> Summer Ramble	134	— Pilgrims, The. <i>See</i> Sherring	350
— <i>See</i> White	430	— Princes. <i>See</i> Names, &c.	130
— Western. <i>See</i> Montgomerie	17	— Queen's Petition	166
— <i>See</i> Thomson	567	— Rajah. Letters. <i>See</i> Hamilton	351
— Botany of. <i>See</i> Royle	315	— Reformer and Politician	434
— Snow-line of. <i>See</i> Strachey.		— Spectator	434
Tr., Vol. 49	451	— Theophilanthropic Society.	
Himyaritic Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Birch	423	Tr., Vol. 164	479
— <i>See</i> Hunt. Tr., Vol. 269	508	— Watchman	484
— <i>See</i> Praetorius	40	— Widow Marriage Act. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Rödiger. Tr., Vol. 42	450	Extracts	164
Hincks, F. Negro Emancipation.		— Widows. <i>See</i> Marriage	129
Tr., Vol. 148	472	— Witnesses. <i>See</i> Anstey	230
Hindi Dictionaries and Grammars	390	— and European Manners in	
Hindoglou, A. Grammaire Turke	414	Bengal. <i>See</i> Belnos	423
Hindoos. <i>See</i> Hindus.		Hinduism and Brahmanism	208-211
Hindu Astronomy. <i>See</i> Bentley	326	— <i>See</i> Examination. Tr., Vol. 163	479
— <i>See</i> Biot	326	— as They are. <i>See</i> Bosc	121, 559
— <i>See</i> Guerin	327	— Ancient Weapons, &c. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Karunkulam	327	Oppert	39
— <i>See</i> Weber	329	— Chronology of. <i>See</i> Key	142
— Caste. <i>See</i> Caste and Castes.		— Conversion of. <i>See</i> Morris	224
— College. Tr., Vol. 15, 51	444, 452	— History of. <i>See</i> Ward	150
— Community. Meeting of		— Religious Practices, &c. of.	
the. <i>See</i> Proceedings	182	<i>See</i> Wilson, Tr., Vol. 257	500
— Costume, &c. in S. India.		— Sketches of. <i>See</i> Craufurd	123
<i>See</i> Gantz, Jenkins, &c.	425	— Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 94	460
— Debating Society, Madras.		— <i>See</i> India, Descriptive	120-135
Tr., Vol. 144	471	— <i>See</i> India, Historical	135-151
— Family. <i>See</i> Bulloram	122	Hindustan. Ancient Ballads, &c.	
— Law	248-251	of. <i>See</i> Dutt	349
— <i>See</i> Colebrooke	559	Hindustani Grammars and Dic-	
— <i>See</i> Cuddalore	559	tionaries	390-394
— <i>See</i> Jolly	561	Tr., Vol. 295	507
— <i>See</i> Roe	565	Hinton, J. H. Manchester Edu-	
— <i>See</i> Shyamacharan	566	cationists	181
— <i>See</i> West	566	Hiortdahl, Th. Geologiske Un-	
— Literature. <i>See</i> Garcin de		dersøgelser i Bergens Omegn.	
Tassy	354	Tr., Vol. 458	587
— <i>See</i> Kindersley	354	Hiouen-Thsang. Contrées Occi-	
— <i>See</i> Sanskrit Literature	358	dentales	64
— Medicine. <i>See</i> Royle	342	— <i>See</i> Beal	357
— <i>See</i> Uday	344	— <i>See</i> Julien	212
— <i>See</i> Wise	345	Hippopotamus. <i>See</i> Morton	320
— Music	290	Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. Resi-	
— <i>See</i> Aekatana	286	dence in Great Britain. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Biggs	287	Jehangeer	64
— <i>See</i> Bird	287	Hirschfeld, H. Jüdische Elemente	
— <i>See</i> Sourindro Mohun		im Koran	215
Tagore	294	Hirundinées, Les. <i>See</i> Moquin-	
— <i>See</i> Willard	296	Tandon	320
— Mythology	426	Hislop, Rev. S. Aboriginal Tribes	
— &c. <i>See</i> Dowson	355	of the Central Provinces	126
— <i>See</i> Hinduism.		Hissar Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564
— Pantheism. <i>See</i> Jacob	356	History, 22-30	567
— Pantheon. <i>See</i> Atkinson	423	Ilittites. <i>See</i> Wright	566
— <i>See</i> Moor	210		

	Page		Page
Hitzig, F. Die Grabschrift des Darius -	362	Hofmann, J. C. K. Egyptische Zeitrechnung. Tr., Vol. 290 -	506
— Tr., Vol. 286 -	506	Hofstetter, J. Lingua Araba -	378
— Die Inschrift des Mesha -	38	Hog Hunting. See Carpenter -	424
— Sprache und Sprachen Assyriens -	38, 380	— See Newall -	130
Hoare, Sir R. C. Giraldus Cambrensis -	17	— Island Hydraulic Lift Dock. See Memorandum -	262
Hobbes, R. G. The Soldier -	349	Hogg, Dr. F. R. Health, &c. of European Families in India -	337
— Thos. Works -	256	— Indian Notes -	126
Hobhouse, Sir J. Speech on the Affghan War. Tr., Vol. 241 -	496	— Sir J. W. Address -	154
Hobson, H. A. Military Law -	228	— Conduct with reference to the Property of J. Price at Ballygunge. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446
— W. T. Ritualism and Rationalism. Tr., Vol. 243 -	497	— R. Vegetable Kingdom -	312
Hoby, Dr. J. Memoir of Dr. W. Yates -	47	Hoggan, F. E. Medical Women for India -	337
Hochstetter, F. von. Asien -	290	Holbein, Imitations of. See Chamberlaine -	424
Hochsteyn, A. Dictionnaire-Postal de la Belgique -	290	Holderman, Père. Grammaire Turque -	414
Hodge, G. A. Jail Manual, Bengal -	166	Holinshead's Chronicles -	31
Hodges, W. Travels in India -	126	Holland, Dr. H. Medical Notes and Reflections -	337
— Views -	426	— Major, and Hozier, Capt. Expedition to Abyssinia -	78
Hodgkinson, C. Australia -	197	Hollander, J. J. de. Handleiding der Maleische Taal, &c. -	407
Hodgson, B. H. Buddhist Literature Tr., Vol. 295 -	508	Holle, K. F. Oud- en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten -	368
— Essays -	354, 355	Hollingberry, W. History of Nizam Alee Khaun -	141
— Koech, Bodo and Dhimal Vocabulary, &c. -	404	Holloway, J. Essays on the Mutiny -	141
— Pre-eminence of the Vernaculars -	181	— W. Modern Roman Law -	228
— See Natural History Drawings -	428	Holmberg, H. J. Völker des Russischen Amerika -	306
— C. P. Reminiscences of Australia -	197	Holmboe, C. A. Buddhismen en Norvége -	212
— Col. J. S. Opinions on the Indian Army -	166	— Det Norske Sprog -	368
— S. H. Time and Space -	256	Holme, F. Anglo-Indian Policy. Tr., Vol. 299 -	508
Hodson, T. Kannada Grammar -	403	Holmes, S. Voyage to China and Tartary -	112
— of Hodson's Horse -	48	— T. R. E. History of the Indian Mutiny -	141
Hoeck, C. F. C. Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta -	38	— & Co. The Bengal Obituary -	48
Hoefler, A. De Prakritā Dialecto -	338	Holroyd, A. T. Quarantine Laws. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446
— Indische Gedichte -	358	— W. R. M. Hindustani made Easy -	392
— Vom Infinitiv im Sanskrit. Tr., Vol. 238 -	496	Holst, E. Om Poncelet's Betydning for Geometrien. Tr., Vol. 458 -	538
Hörbye, J. C. Érosion en Norvége -	324	Holtham, T. E. Pleasures of Dreaming -	349
Hoernle, A. Gaudian Grammar -	390	— Society -	349
— Gold Coins and Relics, Ahin Posh Tope -	43	Holtzapfel, C. Turning, &c. -	290
Hoëvell, W. R. van. Reis over Java -	192	Holtzmann, A. Altddeutsche Grammatik -	368
Hoey, W. Trade and Manufactures in Northern India -	290	— Arjuna -	358
— See Oldenberg -	212	— Erklärung der Persischen Keilschriften. Tr., Vol. 12 -	443
Hoffmann, J. J. Japanese Grammar and Dictionary -	412		
— Vers à soie au Japon -	280		
Hoffmeister, W. Travels in Ceylon and India -	126		

	Page		Page
Holtzmann, A. Grammatishes		Hooker, Sir J. D. Genera Plan-	
aus dem Mahabharata -	388	tarum. See Bentham -	310
— Indische Sagen. Tr., Vol. 360	518	— Himalayan Journals -	126
— Ueber den Griechischen		— Rhododendrons, Sikkim -	312
Ursprung des Indischen Thier-		— Table Land of Tibet. Tr.,	
kreises. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444	Vol. 450 -	536
Holub, E. Das Marutse-Reich -	74	— Sir W. J. Botanical Mis-	
— Seven Years in South Africa	74	cellany -	312
Holwell, J. Z. Historical Events		— Journal of Botany -	313
relative to Bengal -	141	— London Journal of Botany	313
— — — Tr., Vol. 182 -	485	— Niger Flora -	313
— India Tracts. Tr., Vols.		— and Baker, J. G. Synopsis	
118, 433 -	464, 533	Filicum -	313
— Letter to Court of Directors	154	Hoole, E. Lady's Tamil Book -	400
— Narrative, &c. of Black		— Mission to the South of	
Hole, Calcutta -	141	India -	222
— Refutation and Vindication.		Hoonahan, W. R. Sudur Court,	
Tr., Vol. 381 -	522	Sindh Decisions -	238
Home, Sir E. Hunterian Oration		Hooper, W. Photographs of the	
Tr., Vol. 403 -	527	Hill Tribes called Sowrahs -	426
— F. Anglo-Indian Policy.		Hope, J. The House of Scindea -	141
Tr., Vol. 321 -	511	— J. L. A. In Quest of Coolies	198
— W. Select Views in Mysore	426	— T. Costume of the Ancients	38
— and Colonial School Society.		— T. C. Deccan Agriculturists'	
Tr., Vol. 151 -	473	Relief Bill -	166
— Major. Modern Tactics -	266	— Report on the Broach	
— News -	439	Exhibition -	297
— Views of Indian Affairs -	166	Hopkins, D. Dangers of British	
Homem, P. M. Vocabulario In-		India from French Invasion, &c.	166
glez, Portuguez, e Concanim -	397	— D. Persian, Arabic, and	
Homer's Iliad. See Cordery -	346	English Vocabulary -	384
— See Pope -	347	— E. Geology and Magnetism	394
Honeward Mail -	439	— Dr. E. W. Castes -	209
Hommaire de Hell, X. Voyage en		— F. L. Turkish Grammar -	414
Turquie et en Perse -	86	— W. Changes in the Earth's	
Hommel, Fritz. Babylonisch-As-		Temperature. Tr., Vol. 253 -	500
syrische Geschichte, &c. -	25	Hopkins, Col. Sir C. Hints to	
— Jagdschriften Asurbanipal's	38	Cadets. Tr., Vol. 2 -	441
— Namen der Säugethiere -	368	Hoppner, J. Oriental Tales -	354
— Die Semiten -	368	— R. B. See Krusenstern -	65
Homolle, E., Quevenne, T. A.		Horæ Biblicæ. See Butler -	203
Sur la Digitaline -	337	— Egyptiacæ. See Poole -	80
Hong-Kong. See Cunynghame -	110	Horary Tables. See Margett -	327
— Flora. See Bentham -	310	Horn-Book of Storms. See Pid-	
— to Manilla. See Ellis -	191	dington -	381
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera. Tr.,		Horne, Mr. Letter to J. Dunning.	
Vols. 141, 164 -	470, 479	Tr., Vol. 228 -	494
— Thirty-five years in the		Horner, Dr. G. R. B. Medical	
East -	126	Topography of Brazil, &c. -	337
Hood, J. Australia and the East -	198	— P. Reisen in Zanguebar -	74
Hooghly River. See Brooks -	260	Hornschuchius. Musci Frondosi	
— See Elson -	260	Javanici. Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
— See Leonard -	261	Horsburgh, J. The India Direc-	
— See Smart -	263	tory -	261
— See Wall -	263	Horse, The. Among the Arabs.	
— Bridge of Boats. See Pro-		See Hammer -	85
posal -	273	— Foot of. See Treatise -	344
Hooke, N. Roman History -	25	— and Horsemanship. See Hayes	125
Hooker, Sir J. D. Flora of British		— See Jähns -	306
India -	312	— See Lady, &c. -	128
— Flora Indica -	312	— See Peters -	131
		— See Pigott -	131

	Page		Page
Horsely's Travels. <i>See</i> Hakluyt		Houghton. Capt. Photographs of	
Society - - - - -	60	Tombs at Tatta - - - - -	426
Horsfield, T. Birds of Java - -	319	Houlagou. Medals of. <i>See</i> Scott.	
— Lepidopterous Insects, E. I.		Tr., Vol. 30 - - - - -	447
C. Museum - - - - -	319	House of Commons. <i>See</i> Debates	31
— Mammalia collected in Nepal	319	— <i>See</i> Journals - - - - -	31
— Plantæ Javanicæ - - - - -	313	— Committees. <i>See</i> Reports	32
— On Rhus Vernix, &c. - - - -	313	— Library Catalogue - - - -	6
— Sir Stamford Raffles' Pro-		Houssaye, J. G. Monographie du	
motion of Science in Java - -	319	Thé - - - - -	280
— Tea in Java - - - - -	280	Houston, A. Hindu and Muham-	
— —, Tr., Vol. 29 - - - - -	447	madan Law - - - - -	249
— Zoological Researches, Java	319	— J. Museum of Royal College	
— <i>See</i> Natural History Drawings	428	of Surgeons, Ireland - - - -	337
— and F. Moore. Birds, &c. in		Hove, Dr. Tour in Guzerat, &c. -	126
the East India Museum - - -	319	— —, A. L'Avesta - - - - -	214
Horticulture. <i>See under</i> Agri-		— —, Grammaire Zendé - - -	384
culture - - - - -	278-286	— La Linguistique - - - - -	368
Horticultural Society of London	435	— La Linguistique Indo-	
Hortus Malabaricus. <i>See</i> Hill	312	Européenne - - - - -	368
Hosainabad Endowment Case - -	166	—, et Vinson, J. Etudes de	
Hoseason, J. C. Rapid Transmis-		Linguistique et d'Ethnographie -	306
sion of Troops to India - - - -	261	Howell-Thurlow, Hon. T. J. The	
Hoshengji, D. Zand-Pahlavi Glos-		Company and the Crown - - -	166
sary. <i>See</i> Haug - - - - -	384	How India is Governed. <i>See</i>	
Hoshiarpur Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564	Mackenzie - - - - -	169
Hosie, A. Journeys through Ssu-		— India was Won by England.	
ch'uan, Kueichow and Yunnan	112, 561	<i>See</i> Savile - - - - -	147
Hoskier, V. Les Routes Com-		— to keep India - - - - -	166
merciales du Yunnan - - - -	112	— to meet the Financial Diffi-	
Hoskins, G. A. Great Oasis of		culties of India - - - - -	166
the Libyan Desert - - - - -	74	Howard, Rev. G. B. The	
Hossain Bilgrami. Memoir of Sir		Christians of St. Thomas - - -	204
Salar Jung. <i>See</i> Syed - - - -	53	— J. E. Chinchona de la Pro-	
— The Nizam's Dominions - -	561	vince d'Ocaña - - - - -	313
Hotham, Sir R. East India Ship-		— Nueva Quinquina - - - -	
ping. Tr., Vol. 381 - - - - -	522	Pavon. Illustrations - - - -	567
Hottentots, The. <i>See</i> Paterson	76	— L'Origine du Quinquina-	
Hottingerus, J. H. Grammatica		Calisaya - - - - -	313
Hebraica, &c. - - - - -	381	— Quinquina-Colombie Mou-	313
— Promptuarium - - - - -	6	— Quinology of the East	
Hough, G. H. English and Bur-		Indian Plantations - - - -	280
man Vocabulary - - - - -	405	— R. Revelations of Egyptian	
— Rev. J. Christianity in		Mysteries, &c. - - - - -	78
India - - - - -	141	Howel, Dr. T. Journal of a Pas-	
— The Neilgherries - - - - -	126	sage from India - - - - -	64
— Reply to the Abbé Dubois - -	222	Howell, A. P. Jails and Jail Dis-	
— W. Articles of War - - - - -	228	cipline in India - - - - -	166
— The Bhopal Principality - -	141	— G. The Conflict of Capital	
— Campaign in Afghanistan - -	102	and Labour - - - - -	258
— Courts-Martial, &c. - - - -	228	— M. S. Arabic Grammar - - -	378
— India as it ought to be - - -	166	Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports.	
— Letter to Court of Pro-		<i>See</i> Williamson - - - - -	430
prietors - - - - -	154	Howison, Dr. J. Malay Dic-	
— Military Law, Authorities - -	228	tionary - - - - -	407
— Operations at Cabool - - - -	102	Howorth, H. H. Mongols - - -	25
— Opinions of Napoleon Bona-		Hozier, Capt. H. Abyssinian Ex-	
parte - - - - -	48	pedition. <i>See</i> Holland - - - -	78
— Political, Events in India - -	141	Huart, C. Bibliographie Ottomane	6
— Re-organization of the		Hubboff, Prince. Kings of Ar-	
Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 180 - -	484	menia - - - - -	95

	Page		Page
Hübner, J. Geschichte Europäischer Schmetterlinge -	319	Humboldt, W. von. Die Baskische Sprache -	413
Huc, L'Abbé. The Chinese Empire -	113	— Bhagavad-Gita. Tr., Vol. 423 -	530
— Christianity in China, &c. -	222	— Kawi Sprache -	407
— Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China -	113	— Die Verschiedenheit des Menschlichen Sprachbaues -	368
Hudleston, J. Speech. Tr., Vol. 197 -	488	Hume, A. O. Agricultural Reform in India -	280
Hudson, G. Zingari in Ispagna -	306	— Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum -	319
— the Navigator. See Hakluyt Society -	60	— My Scrap Book -	319
Hudson's Bay Geography. See Hakluyt Society -	59	— No Revelation Infallible -	561
Hübschmann, H. Zur Casuslehre -	368	— Lahore to Yarkand. See Henderson -	105
Hüttner, J. E. Britische Gesandtschaftsreise durch China. Tr., Vol. 370 -	520	— and Marshall. Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon -	819
Hügel, Baron C. von. Das Kabul-Becken, &c. -	126	— David. History of England -	31
— Kashmir and the Panjab -	126	— Jas. Selections from Writings of H. W. Torrens -	48
Huet, W. The Dutch Trade -	290	— Joseph. Speeches -	154
— Histoire du Commerce -	290	— Tr., Vols. 66, 109, 217 -	454, 463, 492
Huggins, S. Liverpool Free Library Catalogue -	6	— J. D. Laws of the Customs -	228
— W. Sketches in India -	126	— T. Jail Hygiene -	337
Hughes, A. W. Balochistan -	17	Humperdinck, G. Die Sprachlaute -	368
— Outlines of Indian History -	141	Humphreys, Capt. A. A. Report on the Wabul River -	199
— Sind Gazetteer -	17, 561	— Dr. E. K. British Government in India -	166
— Capt. Duties of Officers superintending Courts-Martial -	266	Hunfalvy, J. See Magyar -	75
— Rev. T. P. Ganji-Pukhto -	384	— P. Ostjak Vocabulary -	413
— On Muhammadanism -	215	Hunooman Pershad, Moonsee. Precedents, Hindoo Law -	249
— Rev. T. S. History of England -	31	Huns, History of. See Deguignes -	23
— Maj. W. G. Hill Tracts of Arakan -	17	— See Senkowski -	29
Hughson, Dr. D. The East India Question. Tr., Vol. 116 -	464	Hunt, G. Himyaric Inscriptions of Hish Ghorab. Tr., Vol. 269 -	503
Hugo, G. Droit Romain -	228	— G. H. Outram and Have-lock's Persian Campaign -	92
Huie, J. Excise Laws -	228	— Dr. J. Address to Anthropological Society. Tr., Vol. 138 -	469
Hull, E. Mount Seir, &c. -	561	— S. L., and A. S. Kenny. On Duty under a Tropical Sun -	337
— E. C. P. Coffee Planting -	280	— T. De Linguâ Arabicâ -	378
— The European in India -	337	Hunter, Alex. Pottery of India -	290
— W. The Glove Trade -	290	— F. M. Aden -	17
Hulme, R. T. Medical Zoology. See Moquin-Tandon -	340	— Somali Grammar -	374
Human Races. See Anthropology. -	305	— G. Y. Health in India -	337
— Sacrifices in India. See Poynder -	155	— J. Mysore Scenery -	426
Humayun. See Erskine -	139	— Rev. R. History of India -	141
Humbert, J. Langue Arabe. Tr., Vol. 264 -	501	— Missions in India, &c. -	222
Humbley, Capt. W. W. W. Journal of a Cavalry Officer -	141	— W. Diseases of Indian Seamen -	337
Humboldt, A. von. Central-Asien -	105	— Hindoostanee Dictionary -	392
— Cosmos -	330	— Pegu -	187
— Géologie et Climatologie Asiatiques -	324	— Lt. Col. Tr., Vol. 354 -	516
— Biographie. See Bruhns -	45	— W. W. Account of Assam -	17
— und Cancrin, G. G. von. Im Ural und Altai -	97	— Account of Bengal -	17
— G. de. L'Origine des Formes Grammaticales -	368	— Annals of Rural Bengal -	126
		— England's Work in India -	166

	Page		Page
Hunter, W. W. Famine Aspects, Bengal -	166	Hyc-sos, The. See Knoetel -	79
— Gazetteer of India -	17	Hyde, J. T. Fortification, &c. -	266
— The Indian Empire -	356	— See Straith -	269
— Indian Musalmans -	126	— T. Syntagma Dissertationum Veterum Persarum, &c. Religionis Historia -	354 214
— Life of Earl Mayo -	48	Hyder Ali. See Gholam Mahomed -	140
— Non-Aryan Languages -	368	— See History -	141
— North-Eastern Frontier -	—	— See Michaud -	144
— Orissa -	141	— See Miles -	144
— Uncertainties of Indian Finance -	166	— See Robson -	147
Hunting Grounds of the Old World. See Leveson -	128	— See Sprengel -	148
Humboldt's Versteht's Master. G. L. C. -	398	— See Stewart -	148
Hurree Kishore Ray. Rulings of the Calcutta High Court -	238	Hyderabad Club. Tr., Vol. 455 -	537
Hurricanes. See Piddington -	331	— Exhibition -	298
— — Tr., Vol. 27 -	446	— Papers. Tr., Vol. 93 -	460
Hurro Nauth Roy. Manual of Fever -	337	— See Russell -	156
Hurrychund Chintamon. Sukshma Dnyan -	209	— and Nagpore Division. See Medical Topography of -	340
Huskisson, W. Depreciation of our Currency. Tr., Vol. 272 -	503	Hydrabad Collectorate in Sind. Mora Talooka Survey -	166
Hussey, T. J. See Holy Scriptures -	204	Hydraulic Experiments, Roorkee. See Cunningham -	271
— The Lessons of History. Tr., Vol. 16 -	444	— Manual, &c. See Jackson -	272
Husson, H. La Chaîne Traditionelle -	219	Hydropathie. See Baldou. Tr., Vol. 141 -	470
Hutchins, D. E. Australian Trees on the Nilgiris -	280	Hydur Jung Bahadoor. Petition to the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 190 -	487
Hutchinson, G. Panjab Police Catechism -	166	Hygiene -	332-345
— Treatment of Criminals -	166	Hylander, A. Ibn el Vardi Caput Primum de Religionibus et Oris Hyrtl, J. Das Arabische, &c. in der Anatomie -	338
— J. Cholera Asphyxia -	337		
— Medical, &c. Management of Indian Jails -	337		
— of Native Jails -	337		
— Regulations, Medical Department, Bengal -	166		
— The Sunyassee -	349		
— J. B. Guide to Dalhousie -	20		
— Rules and Regulations of the Panjab -	238		
— J. R. Allygurh Statistics -	166		
— R. F. Glossary of Medical, &c. Terms -	337		
— T. J. Two Years in Peru -	199		
Huttmann, W. Chinese, &c. Maps of China. Tr., Vol. 8 -	442		
Hutton, Dr. C. Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary -	327		
— J. The Thugs and Dacoits -	127		
— R. N. Five Years in the East -	64		
— T. Chronology of Creation -	324		
Hyacinth Bitchourin. History of the House of Jengis Khan -	25		
— Tibet -	113		
— — and Khukhunor -	113		

I.

Ibn' Akil's Commentar zur Alfijja. See Dieterici -	377
Ibn Batuta. See Defrémery -	85
— — See Kosegarten. Tr., Vol. 401 -	526
— See Lee -	65
— el Vardi. See Hylander -	12
— Foszlan's, &c. Die Russen älterer Zeit. See Frähn -	97
— Khalikan. Biographical Dictionary -	48
Ibraheem Khan, Bahadur, Memoir. See Eastwick -	47
Icones Plantarum. See Candolle -	311
— Asiaticarum. See Griffith -	312
— India. See Beddome -	310
— See Wight -	316
Iconographie Grecque. See Visconti -	44

	Page		Page
Iconologia. <i>See</i> Ripa	293	India and the Gospel. <i>See</i> Clark-	221
Ideas on Modern Tactics	266	son	
— on our Military Position in		— and Lord Ellenborough	167
a War with Russia. <i>See</i> Baring	264	— Tr., Vols. 146, 321 - 471, 511	
Ides. <i>See</i> Ysbrants.		— Christian Association	167
Idol Shrine, The	209	— Commerce of. <i>See</i> Irving	290
Idolatry in India. <i>See</i> Bryce and		— Education	180-183
Poynder. Tr., Vol. 304	509	— for the Indians. Britannicus	167
Ignatius, P. F. Grammatica Lin-		— <i>See</i> Digby	560
guæ Persicæ	384	— Gazette	439
— S. Syriac Epistles. <i>See</i>		— Gazetteers, &c.	15-19
Lipsius	360	— Great Britain, and Russia.	
Ilbert Bill, The. <i>See</i> Indian		Tr., Vol. 52	452
Criminal Procedure Bill	167	— Guidebooks, &c.	20-22
— <i>See</i> Stephen	177	— in Greece. <i>See</i> Pococke	219
"Liberty Liberty"	561	— in the 15th Century. <i>See</i>	
Illicit Trade. <i>See</i> Papers	155	Hakluyt Society	60
Illyrian Language. <i>See</i> Fröhlich	421	— in 1858. <i>See</i> Mills	170
Im Fernen Osten. <i>See</i> Kreitner	65	— in 1880. <i>See</i> Temple	178
Imāms and Seyyids of 'Omān, The.		— Journal of Medical Science	435
<i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	62	— Missions	220-226
Imbault-Huart, C. Documents		— Museum, The	290
sur l'Asie Centrale	105	— Question in 1853. <i>See</i> Prinsep	173
Impartial Review of Disputes		— Tr., Vol. 6	442
relative to Mahomed Ally Khan	154	— Reform Tracts. Tr., Vols.	
— Vindication, An, of the East		165, 291	480, 506
India Company	154	— Review, &c.	435
Imperial Dictionary of Biography	48	— The Revolt and the Home	
— India. <i>See</i> Prinsep	131	Government	167
Impey, E. Caves of Koolvee	127	— State and Prospects. <i>See</i>	
— Surg. E. Delhi, Agra, and		Thornton	178
Rajpootana	426	— What can it Teach us?	
— Malwa Opium. Tr., Vol. 9	442	<i>See</i> Müller	206
— Sir E. Memoirs	48	Indian Acts	239
— Tr., Vol. 56	453	— Agriculturist	439
— Speech	48	— Alphabets	426
In the Company's Service	351	— <i>See</i> Holle	368
In my Indian Garden. <i>See</i> Robin-		— Alps, The	127
son	283	— Annals of Medical Science	435
Inam Commission	167	— Antiquary	435
— <i>See</i> Knight	168	— Antiquities. <i>See</i> Lassen	38
— <i>See</i> Petition	173	— <i>See</i> Maurice	144
Inauguration of Umritsur Station	272	— <i>See</i> Prinsep	40
Ince, Dr. J. Kashmir Hand-Book	20	— Archipelago	190-196
Index of Places in the Maps of		— Army, 1849-60. <i>See</i> Casualty	265
India	17	— <i>See</i> Military, &c. - 264-270	
— Society. Publications	435	— <i>See</i> Thoughts on Re-	
India. Administrative	157-180	construction	269
— Descriptive	120-135	— Costumes. <i>See</i> Ackerman	423
— <i>See also</i> Geography.		— Art. <i>See</i> Birdwood	121
— Historical Works	135-151	— Baptist	435
— Pictorial Works	423-431	— Chiefs, The. <i>See</i> Ghose	125
— <i>See</i> Bradbury	559	— Christian Intelligencer	435
— <i>See</i> Congreve. Tr., Vol. 177B	484	— Civil Service. <i>See</i> Birdwood	159
— Modern Traveller	127	— <i>See</i> Lee-Warner	169
— Ancient and Modern. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Remarks	174
Allen	120	— <i>See</i> Ryan	175
— and Europe compared. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Tupp	178
Briggs	121	— <i>See</i> Woodrow	183
— and her Neighbours. <i>See</i>		— Tr., Vol. 512	551
Andrew	120	— Debate	167
— and its Future	167	— Pensions	167

	Page		Page
Indian Cookery Books, &c.	334	Indian Musulmans.	<i>See</i> Meer
— Criminal Procedure Bill	167	— Hassan	129
— — <i>See</i> Ilbert Bill.		— — <i>See</i> Syed	134
— Daily News	439	— — Tr., Vols. 242, 274 - 497,	503
— Economist	439	— Mutiny. <i>See</i> under India,	
— Evangelical Review	435	— Historical Works.	
— Famine, The	167	— — <i>See</i> Papers	172
— of 1877	561	— — <i>See</i> Thornhill	566
— Commission, The	167	— — Tr., Vols. 157, 165, 180,	
— <i>See</i> Famine.		— 222, 354 - 476, 479, 484, 493,	516
— Finance. <i>See</i> Articles	158	— — Articles. Blackwood's	141
— — <i>See</i> Duff	164	— Navy, The. <i>See</i> Low	261
— <i>See</i> Dykes	164	— — <i>See</i> Mends	262
— <i>See</i> Fawcett	164	— — <i>See</i> Williams	263
— <i>See</i> Hunter	166	— News	439
— <i>See</i> Lingam Laksumaji	169	— Notes. <i>See</i> Hogg	126
— <i>See</i> Marriott	170	— — about Dogs	338
— <i>See</i> Strachey	177	— Observer. <i>See</i> Boyd	348
— <i>See</i> Temple	178	— Paper Currency	167
— and Opium	167	— Penal Code	239
— Forester	435	— Poetry. <i>See</i> Arnold	356
— "Game." <i>See</i> Rice	132	— Polity. <i>See</i> Chesney	161
— Governments	167	— Public Opinion	439
— Harbours. <i>See</i> Robertson	262	— — Works	561
— Herald	439	— — <i>See</i> Strachey	177
— Idylls. <i>See</i> Arnold	357	— — <i>See</i> Thornton	178
— Imperial Tables of Weights,		— Railways	167, 270-275
— Measures, &c. <i>See</i> Bridgnell	287	— — and Indian Finance	167
— Import Duties on Cottons	290	— Records, &c.	141
— Industries. <i>See</i> James	281	— Recreations. <i>See</i> Tennant	134
— Journal of Art, Science, and		— Religions, The	212
— Manufacture	435	— — <i>See</i> Barth	202, 356
— Languages	386-406	— Reminiscences. <i>See</i> Addison	348
— Law	230-253	— — <i>See</i> White	54
— — <i>See</i> Alexander	558	— Review	435
— — <i>See</i> Branson	559	— Ryot, The. <i>See</i> Abhay Das	157
— — <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	559	— Seals	426
— — <i>See</i> Doraisawmi	560	— Selector	435
— — <i>See</i> Kistna Row	562	— Snakes, &c. <i>See</i> Ewart	318
— — <i>See</i> McEwen	562	— — <i>See</i> Fayrer	318
— — <i>See</i> Manual	562	— — <i>See</i> Russell	321
— — <i>See</i> Mayne	562	— — <i>See</i> Wall	344
— — <i>See</i> Michell	563	— Society	435
— — <i>See</i> Rivaz	565	— Spectator	567
— — <i>See</i> Sen	565	— Staff Corps. <i>See</i> Papers	268
— — <i>See</i> Shephard	566	— Statesman	439
— Commission. <i>See</i> Report	244	— Student	435
— Journals	435	— Surveys. <i>See</i> Surveying	270-275
— Reports	239	— — Catalogue	12
— Leisure. <i>See</i> Macgregor	350	— Timbers. <i>See</i> Gamble	280
— Lexicography. <i>See</i> Zachariæ	360	— Vocabulary, 1788	393
— Literature. <i>See</i> Weber	355, 359	— Wheat	280
— Materia Medica, The. <i>See</i>		— — <i>See</i> Forde	271
— Medicine	332-345	— — <i>See</i> Wheat	286
— Medical Service Defence		— Year-Book. <i>See</i> Murdoch	130
— Committee	561	Indiana Survey. <i>See</i> Cox	199
— Meteorological Memoirs. <i>See</i>		Indications Bibliographiques	6
— Blanford	329	Indigo. <i>See</i> Cotton, &c.	278
— Mirror	439	— — <i>See</i> Long	169
— Miscellany	354	— — <i>See</i> Monnereau	282
— Musulmans. <i>See</i> Garcin de			
— Tassy	215		
— — <i>See</i> Hunter	126		
— — <i>See</i> Lees	181		

	Page		Page
Indigo. <i>See</i> Shortt - - -	284	Injustice, The, of the Abkarry Department - - -	167
— Tr., Vols. 142, 143, 367 - 470, 519		Inland Customs Department, &c., Madras Presidency - - -	167
— Commission, The. <i>See</i> Grant	165	Innes, A. Law of Easements - - -	228
— Cultivation. <i>See</i> Burnouf - - -	277	— L. C. Rediviva - - -	349
— <i>See</i> Selections - - -	284	— Justice. Examination of Mr. Nelson's Views of Hindu Law - - -	249
Indische Bij - - -	485	— Forests and Rainfalls in India - - -	280
— Essays. <i>See</i> Nisikānta		— P. R. Bengal European Regiment - - -	266
— Chattopādhyāya - - -	354	Inquiries, The, of Ramchandra - - -	204
— Gids - - -	485	Inquiry into the Causes of the Stationary Condition of India. Tr., Vol. 36 - - -	448
— Schetsen. <i>See</i> Groneman - - -	125	— Government of India - - -	167
— Skizzen. <i>See</i> Weber - - -	359	— Proneness to Litigation of the Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 36 - - -	448
— Streiten. - - -	359	Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Archæology	35-41
— Studien. - - -	359	— on Sikh Guns - - -	426
— Wetboeken - - -	192	Insel-Studien. <i>See</i> Hahn - - -	12
Indo-Anglian Literature - - -	561	Insignia of Orders conferred on the Duke of Wellington - - -	426
Indo-Aryans, The. <i>See</i> Rajendralala Mitra - - -	40	Insolvency in India. <i>See</i> Millett - - -	241
— <i>See</i> Ramachandra - - -	210	Installation of the Maharajah of Mysore - - -	167
Indo-Briton, The - - -	127	Instructiones Missionariorum - - -	223
Indo-China. <i>See</i> Further India	188-190	Instructions for Marches and Encamping - - -	266
— <i>See</i> Garnier - - -	560	— for Meteorological Telegraphy - - -	330
— <i>See</i> Lamunay - - -	562	— for Officers arriving with British Troops. Tr., Vol. 444 - - -	535
— <i>See</i> Louvet - - -	562	Intercepted Correspondence to and from India. Tr., Vols. 46, 74 - - -	451, 456
— <i>See</i> Norman - - -	563	Interest Tables, &c. <i>See</i> Iyah Chetty	290
— <i>See</i> Scott - - -	565	— <i>See</i> Meppen - - -	292
Indo-Chinese Gleaner, The - - -	435	International Law. <i>See</i> Phillimore	229
Indo-European Religions. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Woolsey - - -	230
— Flotard - - -	203	— Monetary Conference - - -	258
— <i>See</i> Kearny - - -	205	— <i>See</i> Conference - - -	257
Indo-Germanic Languages. <i>See</i>		— Numismata Orientalia - - -	43
— under Philology - - -	363-373	— Telegraph Convention - - -	272
— Myths. <i>See</i> Meyer - - -	219	Internationale Mähemaschinen-Concurrenz - - -	280
— Religion. <i>See</i> Asmus - - -	202	— Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft - - -	435
Indophilus. Letters on the Mutiny of Vellore. Tr., Vol. 162 - - -	478	Interpolation Tables. <i>See</i> Godward	326
Indopolite. <i>See</i> Letter - - -	169	Intervention and Non-Intervention <i>See</i> Stapleton - - -	32
Indore Penal Code - - -	249	Intorretta, P. De Cultu Sinensi - - -	217
Inductive Sciences, The. <i>See</i>		Intrigues of a Nabob. <i>See</i> Thompson	53
— Whewell - - -	257	Introduction to the Study of Logic - - -	256
Indus, The. <i>See</i> Andrew - - -	120, 270	Inzenga, Prof. Sumach - - -	280
— <i>See</i> Bellew - - -	101	Ipecacuanha. <i>See</i> M'Nab - - -	282
— <i>See</i> Burnes - - -	122	Iran. <i>See</i> Ayuso - - -	10
— <i>See</i> Carless. Tr., Vol. 9 - - -	448	— <i>See</i> Ritter - - -	14
— <i>See</i> Navigation - - -	273	— <i>See</i> Spiegel - - -	94
— <i>See</i> Route - - -	175		
— Railway. <i>See</i> Viceroy - - -	275		
Industrial Arts of India. <i>See</i>			
— Birdwood - - -	121		
— of the 19th Century- <i>See</i> Wyatt - - -	431		
Infanticide. <i>See</i> Bhawoo Dajee. Tr., Vol. 256 - - -	499		
— <i>See</i> Browne - - -	160		
— <i>See</i> Cooverjee. Tr., Vol. 51 - - -	452		
— <i>See</i> Moor - - -	129		
— <i>See</i> Wilson - - -	179		
Infantry Manual - - -	266		
— Tr., Vols. 447, 448, 449 - - -	535		
Inheritance, Law of. <i>See</i> under			
— Hindu Law - - -	248-51		
— <i>See</i> under Moohum-			
— mudan Law - - -	252-3		
— Tr. Vol. 20 - - -	445		

	Page		Page
Iranians, The. <i>See</i> Fontane	24	Ivanoff, A. Russian Grammar	421
— <i>See</i> Spiegel	41	— N. P. Khiva in 1839-40	105
Irby, Hon. C. L. Travels	64	Ivens, R. <i>See</i> Capello	73
Ireland. <i>See</i> Connellan	80	Ives, Edw. Voyage to India	64
— <i>See</i> Kane	290	— Capt. E. R. Brigade Drill	267
— <i>See</i> Witte. Tr., Vol. 256	499	Iwanin, M. I. Chingiskhan and	142
— Tr., Vol. 126	465	— Tamerlan	142
— and Western India	167	Iwullee Rock Caves. <i>See</i> Copies	
— J. B. Wall Street to Cash-		of Sculpture	424
mere	64	Iyah Chetty, P. Interest Calcu-	
Irish Grammars and Dictionaries.		lator	290
— <i>See</i> Celtic	422	Iyer, S. <i>See</i> Sandaram.	
Irrationale of Speech	368		
Irrawaddy River. <i>See</i> Gordon	186		
Irregular Cavalry. <i>See</i> Trower	269		
— Tr., Vol. 266	502		
Irrigation	276-286		
— Tr., Vols. 7, 136	442, 468		
Irvine, Dr. R. H. Medical Topo-			
graphy of Ajmeer	338		
— Patna Materia Medica. Tr.,			
Vol. 350	515		
— W. Rent Digest	239		
Irving, B. A. On Caste	209		
— The Commerce of India	290		
— D. Scottish Poetry	347		
— J. Annals of our Time	25		
— J. T. Indian Sketches	199		
— Washington. Columbus	48		
— Mahomet, &c.	215		
Irwin, Eyles. Buonaparte's Expedi-			
tion to the East. Tr., Vol. 69	455		
— Voyage up the Red Sea	64		
— H. C. Oudh History, &c.	142		
Is India to have Railways	272		
Is Russia Wrong?	97		
Isambert, E. Itinéraire de l'Orient	20		
Isbrand, E. Voyage à la Chine.			
— <i>See</i> Brand	109		
— <i>See</i> Ysbrants.			
Isenberg, Rev. C. W. Amharic			
Dictionary and Grammar	374		
— and Krapf, Messrs. Journals	79		
Isinglass. <i>See</i> Royle	293		
— Tr., Vol. 29	447		
Isis. <i>See</i> St. John	81		
Islam	214-217		
— <i>See</i> Menge. Tr., Vol. 166	480		
Island Life. <i>See</i> Wallace	322		
Ismaïlia. <i>See</i> Baker	77		
Issel, A. Istruzioni Scientifiche			
Pei Viaggiatori	380		
Italia Economica	561		
Italian Civil Code. <i>See</i> Codice	227		
— Dictionaries, &c. <i>See</i> Latin	417-419		
— Languages. <i>See</i> Corssen	365		
— <i>See</i> Deecke	365		
Itier, J. Voyage en Chine	118		
Itinéraires dans l'Asie Centrale	105		
Itineraries in the Holy Land. <i>See</i>			
Société de l'Orient Latin	89		

J.

Jaarboek van het Mijneuzen, &c.	435
Jabalpur. <i>See</i> Jubbulpore.	
Jack, A. Views of Kot Kangra	427
Jackson, Basil. England and	
Russia, &c. Tr., Vol. 52	452
— Military Surveying	272
— and C. R. Scott. Military	
Life of Wellington	48
— Sir C. Lord Dalhousie's	
Indian Administration	167
— J. Journey from India	64
— J. R. What to Observe, &c.	20
— K. A. Views in Afghanistan	427
— Canal and Culvert Tables	272
— L. d'A. Curve-Book	272
— Hydraulic Manual	272
— Randle. Speech. Tr., Vol. 101	461
— T. Letter to Rev. E. B.	
Pusey. Tr., Vol. 166	480
— W. On Appeal in Criminal	
Cases. Tr., Vol. 297	508
— W. C. Memoir	154
— Tr., Vol. 46	451
Jacob, G. Law Dictionary	228
— Major G. A. Manual of	
Hindu Pantheism	356
— Sir G. le Grand. Letter to	
East India United Service Club.	561
— Report on Babriawar. Tr.,	
Vol. 261	501
— Report on Katteewar	17
— Taylor's Indian History	142
— Western India	167
— J. Native Army in India	267
— Views and Opinions. <i>See</i>	
Pelly	51
— S. Index to Enactments	
relating to India	239
— W. Production &c., of Pre-	
cious Metals	258

	Page		Page
Jaccoliot, L. <i>Le Gange et le</i>		Jameson, J. <i>Cholera Morbus</i>	388
<i>Brahmapoutre</i>	127	<i>Discovery, &c. in Africa.</i>	
<i>Ruines de Golconde</i>	127	<i>See Murray</i>	75
Jacquemont, V. <i>Letters from India</i>	127	<i>R. Minerals</i>	324
<i>Voyage dans L'Inde</i>	127	<i>Mineralogy</i>	
Jacquet, E. <i>Memoire. See Nève</i>	51	<i>W. Botanical Gardens,</i>	
<i>Recherches sur la Religion</i>		<i>N. W. P.</i>	313
<i>des Malabars</i>	209	Jami. <i>Biographical Sketch. See</i>	
Jacquiu, N. J. <i>Observationes</i>		<i>Lees. Tr., Vol. 242</i>	497
<i>Botanicæ</i>	313	Jamieson, A. <i>Celestial Atlas</i>	327
Jacquot, C. <i>Codes de la Legis-</i>		<i>J. Dictionary, Scottish Lan-</i>	
<i>lation Forestiere</i>	228	<i>guage</i>	420
Jadunath Ghose. <i>History of</i>		Jangams. <i>See Brown</i>	559
<i>Kooch Behar</i>	142	Janneau, G. <i>L'Alphabet Cam-</i>	
Jaeger, G. <i>Der Bison</i>	319	<i>bodienne, &c.</i>	405
Jähns, Max. <i>Ross und Reiter</i>	306	Jannarakis, A. <i>Deutsch-Neugrie-</i>	
Jaeschke, H. A. <i>Tibetan Diction-</i>		<i>chisches Handwörterbuch</i>	416
<i>aries and Grammar</i>	413	Janssen, L. <i>See Godinho de Eredia</i>	12
Jaffrey, A. T. <i>Hints to Gardeners</i>		Japan	108-119
<i>of South India. Tr., Vol. 7</i>	442	<i>See Hakluyt Society</i>	59
Jagor, F. <i>Ostindisches Handwerk</i>	290	<i>Expedition, The. See Heine</i>	426
<i>Reisen in den Philippinen</i>	192	<i>Handbook. See Murray</i>	563
Jahn, Dr. J. <i>Archæologia Biblica</i>	38	<i>Lacquer Industry. See Quin</i>	293
Jail Conference. <i>See Indian</i>	167	Japanese Bibliography. <i>See Pages</i>	7
<i>Hygiene. See Hume</i>	337	<i>See Siebold</i>	8
<i>Manual, Bengal. See Hodge</i>	166	<i>See Summers</i>	9
<i>Manufacturers, Bengal. Tr.,</i>		<i>Christianity. See Matos.</i>	
<i>Vol. 164</i>	479	<i>Tr., Vol. 301</i>	509
Jails, &c. <i>See Clark</i>	161	<i>See Orano</i>	224
<i>See Howell</i>	166	<i>See Pineyro</i>	224
<i>See Hutchinson</i>	337	<i>See Xavier</i>	226
<i>See Mouat</i>	171	<i>Dictionaries and Grammars</i>	411-412
<i>Lower Provinces</i>	167	<i>Fauna. See Siebold</i>	321
<i>Presidency of Fort William.</i>		<i>See Franchet</i>	312
<i>Tr., Vol. 297</i>	508	<i>Flora. See Siebold</i>	315
Jainaprakrit Grammar. <i>See Müller</i>	388	<i>Language. See Boller</i>	364
Jainas, The. <i>See Burgess</i>	559	<i>See Charency</i>	365
<i>See Franklin</i>	212	<i>Poetry. See Chamberlain</i>	356
<i>See Warren</i>	213	<i>Tea. See Langegg</i>	562
Jaisalmir Gazetteer. <i>See Walter</i>	19	Jardine, J. <i>Customary Law of</i>	
Jalandhar Gazetteer. <i>See Punjab</i>	564	<i>the Chin Tribes</i>	239
Jalbhoy, R. H. <i>Reply to Lord</i>		<i>Notes on Buddhist Law</i>	239
<i>Salisbury</i>	167	<i>Prize, The. See Forchhammer</i>	560
Jamaica Botany. <i>See Lunan</i>	313	Jarrett, Capt. H. S. <i>Examina-</i>	
<i>Insurrection. Tr., Vol. 148</i>	472	<i>tions in Oriental Languages</i>	363
Jamaspi Dastur. <i>Pahlavi Diction-</i>		Jashar, Book of. <i>See Donaldson</i>	203
<i>ary</i>	384	Jaubert, A. <i>Géographie d'Édrisi.</i>	
James, A. <i>Indian Industries</i>	281	<i>See Édrisi</i>	11
<i>F. L. Wild Tribes of the</i>		<i>Grammaire Turke</i>	414
<i>Soudan</i>	74	<i>Notice d'un Manuscrit</i>	
<i>Lieut.-Col. H. Meteorolo-</i>		<i>Turc. Tr., Vol. 264</i>	501
<i>gical Observations</i>	330	<i>L'Ancien Cours de l'Oxus.</i>	
<i>Hugo. Scramble through</i>		<i>Tr., Vol. 289</i>	506
<i>Scinde, &c.</i>	127	Jauna, D. <i>Histoire de Chypre</i>	25
<i>Dr. J. T. Memoirs</i>	48	Java. <i>See Beauvoir</i>	55
<i>S. Voyage to Arabia, &c.</i>	64	<i>See Junghuhn</i>	427
<i>W. The Indian Evidence Act</i>	239	<i>See Kinsbergen</i>	427
<i>Kindersley's Law of Evidence</i>	239	<i>See Malaisia</i>	190-196
<i>Naval History</i>	261	<i>Tr., Vol. 274</i>	503
<i>Naval Occurrences between</i>		<i>Christianity. See Einfüh-</i>	
<i>Great Britain and the U. States</i>	261	<i>rung, &c.</i>	222
<i>Sir W. M. The British in</i>			
<i>India</i>	167		
<i>Major. Peshawur Settlement</i>	167		

	Page		Page
Java. Cotton Printing. <i>See</i> Mus-schenbroek	563	Jewish Colonies in Palestine. <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 20	444
— Cultivation of Tea. <i>See</i> Horsfield. Tr., Vol. 29	447	— Names. <i>See</i> Nestle	206
Javanese Flora. <i>See</i> Blume	310	— Trade, Ancient. <i>See</i> Herzfeld	289
— —. <i>See</i> Hasskarl	312	Jews, The. <i>See</i> Flavius	24
— —. <i>See</i> Horsfield	313	— —. <i>See</i> Narrative. Tr., Vol. 259	500
— —. <i>See</i> Zollinger	316	— Karaite, The. <i>See</i> Rule	28
— Zoology, &c., <i>See</i> Horsfield	319	— Modern, The. <i>See</i> Smucker	29
Javaſche Oudheden	427	— at K'ao-fung-foo. <i>See</i> Smith	118
Javerilal U. Yajnik. Local Self-Government in Bombay	167	— at Mecca. <i>See</i> Dozy	23
Jaworsky, J. L. Afghanistan und Buchara	561	Jeypore. Act for Suppression of Thuggy and Dacoity	249
Jeannaraki, A. Kretas Volkslieder	219	— Exhibition. <i>See</i> Hendley	426
Jeanneret, H. Epidemic Cholera	338	— State Trials	254
Jeanse, J. E. Rupee Exchange	290	Jhang Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564
Jefferson, T. Virginia	199	Jhelam Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564
Jeffrey, F. Essays	347	Jireček, C. J. Geschichte der Bulgaren	25
Jeffreys, Rev. H. On Temperance. Tr., Vols. 16, 131	444, 466	Jocelyn, Lord. Six Months with the Chinese Expedition	113
— J. British Army in India	267	— Speech on the Ameers of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 2	441
— W. Lower Ganges Canal	281	Jochmus, Lieut.-Gen. Memorandum on India. Tr., Vol. 186	486
Jehangeer Nourojee. Residence in Great Britain	64	Jörg, E. Einfluss des Tropen-klima's, &c.	338
Jehanzebe	349	Jogendra C. Ghosh. The Bengal Tenancy Bill	561
Jenkins, A. H. British Sovereignty in India. Tr., Vol. 188	486	Johaentgen, Dr. F. Das Gesetzbuch des Mann	358
— Capt. F. Cooch Behar	167	Johannsen, C. Historia Jemanac	25
— R. Report on Nagpore	167	John, C. S. On Indian Civilization. Tr., Vol. 43	450
— Lieut. <i>See</i> Ganz	425	— P. Malayalam Vocabulary, &c.	402
Jenner, T. Provinces of China	113	Johns, Rev. C. A. Forest Trees of Britain	281
Jennings, S. Goldfields in the Wynaad	127	Johnson, C. W. Cottage Gardeners' Dictionary	281
Jerdon, T. C. Birds of India	319	— D. Indian Field Sports	127
— Indian Ornithology	319	— E. J. Deviations of the Compass	261
— The Mammals of India	319	— F. Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary	884
— <i>See</i> McMaster	320	— <i>See</i> Garcin de Tassy. Tr., Vol. 145	471
Jerusalem. <i>See</i> Williams	90	— G. W. Stranger in India	127
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 147, 149, 155	472, 473, 474	— H. Logography. Tr., Vol. 63	454
Jervis, Lieut. H. Journey to the Falls of the Cavery, &c.	127	— J. Influence of Tropical Climates on Europeans	338
— Major T. B. India in Relation to Great Britain. Tr., Vol. 6	442	— The Oriental Voyager	64
— Memoir of the Konkun	17	— Lieut.-Col. J. Journey from India to England	64
— Surveys in India. Tr., Vol. 177A	483	— Samuel. English Dictionary	420
— Capt. T. B. Sind Campaign, &c. Tr., Vol. 351	516	— Oriental Religions	205, 561
— Works on Metrology, &c.	290	— W. Oriental Races and Tribes	427
Jesse, Capt. Notes of a Half-pay G. R. Evidence, Vivisection	338	— and Henderson, Messrs. Photographic Album	427
Jessore. <i>See</i> Gastrell	16	Johnston, Ch. Abyssinia	79
— <i>See</i> Westland	19	— Tr., Vol. 262	501
Jessup, Rev. H. H. The Women of the Arabs	223	— H. H. The River Congo	561
Jesuit, The, and the Brahmin <i>See</i> Komareek	349	— J. Educational Pamphlets	181
Jevons, W. S. Money and Exchange	258		
— Political Economy	258		

	Page		Page
Johnston, K. Africa	561	Jordan, W. Geographie der Liby-	
— W. G. The Oriental Inland		— schen Wüste	12
— Steam Company	261	Jordanus, Friar. See Hakluyt	
— Major. Expedition to Candy	184	— Society	61
Johnstone, C. E. Indian Morse		Jordaõ, J. L. Dos Governos Legitimos	25
— Circuit	272	— The Reform Question. Tr.,	
— J. Letter to Proprietors of		— Vol. 178	484
— E. I. Stock	154	Joseph, A. Planters' Tamil Guide	400
— Tr., Vol. 50	451	Josephus. Works. See Flavius	24
— J. W. Registration Manual	289	Joubert de Passa, M. Canales de	
— W. H. See San Bartolomeo	132	— Catalufia y de Valencia	281
Jolly, J. Die Frauen nach den		Jourdain, A. La Perse	92
— Dharmagâstra	249	Jourdan, D. M. P. See Hugo	228
— Infinitiv im Indogermanischen	368	Journal Asiatique	435
— Institutes of Nârada	249	— de St. Pétersbourg	439
— Systematik des Indischen		— des Savants	435
— Rechts	561	— d'un Voyage aux Indes	65
Jolowicz, H. Bibliotheca Egyptiaca	6	— d'un Voyage de Siam	189
— Orientalische Poesie	354	— of the Hydrographical De-	
Jomard, M. Les Monuments de		— pôt, St. Pétersbourg	272
— la Geographie	12	— of " " " " " "	435
Jones, B. S. British Power in		— of " " " " " "	
— India	142	— to Bagdad	65
— F. Direct Highway to the		— Officiel	439
— East	167	— of Science and the Arts	435
— Topography of Nineveh	12	Journals of the House of Commons	31
— G. Alliance with Russia.		Jousset, Dr. Conferences upon	
— Tr., Vol. 241	497	— Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442	534
— Practical Arithmetic	327	Joy Kissen Sen. The New Dis-	
— H. Campaigns of Lord Lake		— pensation	209
— against the Maráthas	142	Joyes, W., and Pillay, S. S.	
— J. F. Persia and Kurdistan	92	— Grammatica Tamuliensis	400
— O. Winter Campaign in		Juan de Persia, Don. Relaciones	92
— India	142	Jubainville, H. d'A. de. Les pre-	
— and Goury. Views on the Nile	427	— miers Habitants de l'Europe	307
— Rev. R. Distribution of		Jubbulpore Church Missionary	
— Wealth, &c.	258	— Association. Tr., Vol. 160	477
— Political Economy	258	— District. Settlement Report.	
— T. R. Animal Kingdom	319	— See Kembbard	168
— Capt. W. Irrigation of		— Exhibition. Report	298
— Rohileund	281	— Ethnological Committee. See	
— Sir W. Institutes of Menu	249	— Report	132
— Life of Nadir Shah	25	Judas, A. C. Zodiaque de Dendera	327
— Persian Grammar	384	Judgments of the Privy Council	
— Poetical Works	354	— on Appeals from India	435
— Al Sirájiyyah	252	— in the Rent Case	239
— Works and Life	354	— in Suits for Defamation, &c.	239
— See Teignmouth	53	Judicature. Supreme Courts of.	
— W. H. Revenue Circular		— See Letters Patent	154
— Orders	167	Judicial Award of Interest	239
Jong, P. de. Catalogus MSS.		— and Revenue System. See	
— Orientalium	6	— Rammohun Roy	174
Jonge, J. K. J. de. Nederlandsch-		— Tr., Vol. 241	497
— Oost-Indië	192	— Regulations, Fort William.	
Jonnès, A. C. M. de. L'Océan		— See Prinsep	244
— des Anciens, &c.	307	— System, Bengal	239
— Les Temps Mythologiques.		— See Papers	243
— See Moreau	219	— System of India. See Report	245
Jordan, The. See Lynch	86	Judson, A. Burmese Grammars	
— See Ritter. Tr., Vol. 298	508	— and Dictionaries	405, 406
— F. P. Die Polnische Sprache	421	— Ann H. Mission to the	
		— Burman Empire	223

	Page
Juggernanth. <i>See</i> Idol-Shrine	209
— <i>See</i> Strachan	210
Jukes, J. B. Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly"	198
Julien, F. Pays de Babel	368
— S. Les Contrées Occidentales. <i>See</i> Hionen-Thsang	64
— Examen Critique, &c.	410
— Exposé, &c. Tr., Vol. 184	467
— Industries de l'Empire Chinois	113
— Noms Sanscrits en Chinois	410
— La Porcelaine Chinoise	290
— Syntaxe Chinoise	410
— Vie d'Hionen-Thsang	212
Jummoo and Kashmir. <i>See</i> Drew	16
Jumna Canals. <i>See</i> Baker	276
Jump, R. Views in Calcutta-	427
Jónagadh. <i>See</i> Watson	19
Junghuhn, Fr. Battaländer auf Sumatra	192
— Java. Reisen, &c.	192, 427
— Tr., Vol. 450	586
— Javanische Balanophoreen. Tr., Vol. 459	588
— Plants, <i>See</i> Miquel	318
Jungle Life in India. <i>See</i> Ball	120
— Terry Districts. <i>See</i> Browne	15
Junius. Education of the People of India. Tr., Vol. 47	451
Junnar Buddhist Caves. <i>See</i> Burgess	36
Jurien de la Gravière, Adm. Les Campagnes d'Alexandre	25
— Voyage en Chine. <i>See</i> La Gravière	113
Jurisprudence. <i>See</i> Amos	227
— <i>See</i> Austin	227
— <i>See</i> Michell	563
— <i>See</i> Norton	242
— Musulmane	252
Justi, F. Handbuch der Zend-sprache	384
— Kurdische Grammatik	384
Justice, Administration of, Fort William Tr., Vol. 420	530
— Administration of, in the British Colonies. <i>See</i> Miller	229
— Administration of in British India, <i>See</i> Morley	171
— <i>See</i> Norton	242
— Tr., Vol. 5	442
— <i>See</i> Sykes. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Tr., Vol. 79, 135	457, 468
— for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston. Tr., Vol. 177B	484
Justice's Manual	239
Justification of the Netherlands East India Company	192
Justinian. <i>See</i> Sandars	229
Juyeboll, T. G. J. De Principiis Progressibus, &c. Tr., Vol. 290	506

K.

	Page
Kabañ Rama Ran. Police Officer's Manual	239
Kabbalah. <i>See</i> Ginsburg	204
Kachari Language. <i>See</i> Endle	404
Kaegi, A. Der Rigveda	353
Kämpfer, E. Amoenitates Exoticæ	92, 113
— Histoire du Japon	113
Kacuffer, J. E. R. Geschichte von Ost-Asien	26
Kaffirs. <i>See</i> Alberti	72
— <i>See</i> Angas	423
— <i>See</i> Cole	73
— Language of. <i>See</i> Boyce	374
Kafiristan. <i>See</i> Downes	101
— <i>See</i> Ritter	14
Kaira. <i>See</i> Umiashankar Yājñik	19
— Revenue Assessment	168
Kaisar-námah i Hind. <i>See</i> Eastwick	139
Kajars, The Dynasty of the. <i>See</i> Brydges	91
Kakhyens of Burmah. <i>See</i> Singhos. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Kala Sankalita. <i>See</i> Warren	150
Kaladgi Collectorate	168
Kalat, Journey to. <i>See</i> Masson	129
Kalevala	219
— <i>See</i> Schiefner	219
Kalidasa. <i>See</i> Griffith	355
— <i>See</i> Pischel	359
Káñi-Krishna, Rájá. Native Implements, Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Kali P. S. Gupta. Lord Ripon's Speeches	561
Kalina, Dr. A. La Langue des Tziganes Slovaques	306
Kálingar Antiquities. <i>See</i> Maisey. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Kalkar, C. H. Geschichte der römisch-catholischen Mission	223
Kallio, J. C. Lingua Arabica	378
Kally Prosono Dey. Life, &c. of Sir L. Cavagnari	48
— Life of the Hon. Ashley Eden	48
Kalmuk Grammar. <i>See</i> Popof	412
Kalmuks. <i>See</i> Bergmann	95
Kalpi Settlement Report. <i>See</i> White	179
Kalthoff, J. H. Jus Matrimonii Veterum Indorum	250
Kalyán'a Shat'anku. <i>See</i> Kearns	209
Kam Hi. Circa Cœli, &c. Cultum	217
— <i>See</i> Novissima	224
Kamala Kanta Sen. Registration Manual	239

	Page		Page
Kaminee - - - -	349	Kashmir. <i>See</i> Ollivier-Beauregard	307
Kamptee and Seetabuldee, Report on. <i>See</i> Ranking	342	— <i>See</i> Schonberg	133
Kandahar in 1879. <i>See</i> Le Mesurier	102	— <i>See</i> Torrens	134
— <i>See</i> under Afghanistan.		— <i>See</i> Vigne	135
Kane, Dr. R. Industrial Resources of Ireland	290	— <i>See</i> Wakefield	135
Kangaroos. <i>See</i> Gould	318	— <i>See</i> Ward	22
Kangra District. Land Revenue. <i>See</i> Lyall	160	— Ancient Buildings in. <i>See</i> Cole	424
— Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564	— Ancient Coinage. <i>See</i> Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476	— Medical Mission. Tr., Vol. 60	477
Kanitz, F. Donau-Bulgarien	86	— and its Shawls	290
Kanny Loll Dey. Drugs of India	338	— <i>See</i> Cashmere.	
— Hindu Social Laws, &c.	338	Kashmîri Vocabulary. <i>See</i> Elmslie	404
— Tr., Vol. 139	469	Kasyapa, R. P. <i>See</i> Rama.	
Kappler, A. Surinam	199	Kathiawar. <i>See</i> Jacob	17
Karabacek, Dr. J. Mazjaditen	86	Katyayana and Patanjali. <i>See</i> Kielhorn	358
— Persische Nadelmalerei	290	Kaulen, F. Assyrien und Babylonien	38
Karachi. <i>See</i> Kurrachee.		— Lingua Mandshurica	412
Karaite Jews, The. <i>See</i> Rule	28	Kautzsch, E. Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen	381
Karamania. <i>See</i> Beaufort	83	— and Socin, A. Die Moabitischen Alterthümer	38
Karasing, H. H. Campagne de Chiwa	427	Kavanagh, M. Origin of Language and Myths	368
Karen Grammars, &c.	405-406	Kawi Language. <i>See</i> Humboldt	407
— Mission. <i>See</i> Mason	223	— <i>See</i> Kern	407
— Tr., Vol. 294	507	— Inscription. <i>See</i> Crawford. Tr., Vol. 227	494
Karens of the Golden Chersonese. <i>See</i> McMahon	187	Kay, Rev. W. Influence of Christianity on Woman. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Karlee Caves. <i>See</i> Scott	429	Kayastha Ethnology	127
Karnal Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564	Kayat, Assaad Y. Voice from Lebanon. <i>See</i> Assaad	82
— Revenue. <i>See</i> Kurnool	168	Kaye, Sir J. W. Christianity in India	142
Kars, &c. <i>See</i> Lake	26	— East India Company	154
— <i>See</i> Monteith	26	— India, Ancient and Modern	427
— <i>See</i> Sandwith	28	— Life of Sir J. Malcolm	48
Karsandas Mûlje. English-Gujarati Dictionary	398	— Life, &c. of Lord Metcalfe	48
Kárún and Dizful Rivers. <i>See</i> Selby. Tr., Vol. 20	445	— Life of Tucker	48
Karunkulam Krishna Josiar. The Grahanaadarpanam; on Eclipses	327	— Lives of Indian Officers	48
Kashgar. <i>See</i> Bellew	104	— Long Engagements	351
— <i>See</i> Kuropatkin	105	— Sepoy War	142
Kashikor, S. R. Manual of Hindu Law	250	— War in Afghanistan	102, 561
Kashinath T. Telang. Free Trade and Protection	258	— <i>See</i> Watson	430
— Was the Ramayana copied from Homer?	358	Kazan. <i>See</i> Turnerelli	100
Kashmir. <i>See</i> Bates	15	— Catalogue. <i>See</i> Dorn	5
— <i>See</i> Bellew	104	— Tartar Vocabulary	414
— <i>See</i> Clarke	424	Kazimirski, A. de B. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français	378
— <i>See</i> Drew	16	Keane, A. H. Asia	12
— <i>See</i> Hayward	426	— Ethnology of Soudan	307
— <i>See</i> Hervey	64	— J. F. Meccah	86
— <i>See</i> Hügel	126	— Medinah	86
— <i>See</i> Ince	20	Kearns, Rev. J. F. Kalyan'a Shaṭ'anku	209
— <i>See</i> Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 461	538	— The Tribes of South India	127
— <i>See</i> Letters from India, &c.	128		
— <i>See</i> Montgomerie	17		
— <i>See</i> Murray-Aynsley	130		

	Page		Page
Keary, C. F. Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races	205	Kennedy, J. Essays	368
Keay, S. Land Revenue System of British India	561	— Life and Work in Benares and Kumaon	561
Kedernath Dutt. The System of Marriage, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 140	469	— J. P. A Railway Caution!	272
— Our Wants, &c. Tr., Vol. 136	468	— Dr. R. H. Campaign of the Army of the Indus	142
— Ghosh. Criminal Rulings	239	— Notes on Cholera	338
Keene, H. G. The Death of Akbar, &c.	349	— Lieut.-Col. Vans. Ancient and Hindu Mythology	205
— Handbook to Agra	20	— Origin of Languages	368
— Handbook to Delhi	21	Kennet, C. Madras Commercial Ready Assistant	291
— Handbook to Lucknow	20	Kennedy, C. L. Gates of the East	79
— History of Hindostan	561	Kenny, A. S. See Hunt	337
— Indian Districts during the Mutiny	142	Kenrick, J. Ancient Egypt	79
— The Moghul Empire	142	Kent, Jottings of. See Miller	21
— The North-West Frontier of India	168	Keppel, Hon. G. Journey across the Balcan	86
— Stone Industries of Agra	290	— Journey from India to England	65
— The Turks in India	142	— Hon. H. Expedition of H.M.S. Dido to Borneo	192
Keer, Rev. W. B. On Navigation	261	— The Indian Archipelago	192
Keightley, Thomas. History of India	142	Ker, D. On the Road to Khiva	105
Keijzer, S. Mawerdi's Publik Regt van den Islam	252	Kerbaker, M. Filologia Comparata	368
— Mohammedaansche Strafrecht	252	— Hermes	219
Keir, J. Cow Pox in India	338	Kerchoue de Denterghem, O. de. Les Palmiers	281
Keith, T. J. Garo Grammar	404	Kerhallet, C. de. Détroit de Gibraltar. See Vincendon-Dumoulin	263
Kelaart, E. F. Zoology of Ceylon	319	— L'Océan Indien	261
Kell, E. Sermon. Tr., Vol. 162	478	Kern, H. Buddhism in India	212, 561
— J. B. Cholera at Sunderland in 1831. Tr., Vol. 38	449	— Jaartelling der Zuidelijke Buddhisten	212
Kellgren, A. H. A. De ovo Mundano	209	— Kawi-Studien	407
Kellgren, H. Die Finnische Sprache. Tr., Vol. 290	506	— Tijdstippen der Indische Geschiedenis	142
— Grammatik der Osmanischen Sprache. Tr., Vol. 278	504	Kerr, H. Advice to Cadets	267
Kellie, J. Cholera Spasmodica	338	— J. The Domestic Life, &c. of the Natives of India	127
Kellner, C. Grammatik der Sanskrit	388	— The Land of Ind	127
Kellogg, S. H. Hindee Grammar	390	— Public Instruction, Bengal	181
Kelly, Sir F. Claims of the Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— B. Collection of Voyages and Travels	65
— F. W. Surveying for India	272	— Pay and Audit Regulations	239
— P. Oriental Metaphysics	291	— Tables of Pay. Tr., Vol. 446	535
— The Indo-European Tradition, &c.	219	— The Theory of the Earth	324
— W. K. Indo-European Tradition, &c.	219	Kershaw, Capt. J. Views in the Burman Empire	427
— Syria and the Holy Land	86	Kertch. Photographs	427
Kelsall, J. Bellary Manual	17	Keshub C. A. Chowdhury. The Rent Question, Bengal	168, 561
Kélu Nambiar. Malabar Law and Land Tenure	250	— Chander Sen. See Slater	566
Kemaon. See Kumaon.		— Lectures in India	209
Kemble, J. M. Anglo-Saxon Runes	347	— in England	209
Kempson, M. Publications, N.W.P.	6	Kesson, J. The Cross and the Dragon	223
Kennaway, Rev. C. E. India	127	Keuchenius, L. W. C. Het Reglement van Nederlandsch Indie	193
Kennedy, H. G. Antiquities of Siam, &c.	38	Key, T. H. Essays	368
— J. Christianity and the Religions of India	205	— A. to the Chronology of the Hindus	142
— Doctrines of the Bible, &c.	205		

	Page		Page
Keyzer, J. Embassy to China.		King, Rev. C. W. Precious Stones and Gems	291, 324
— See Goyer	111	— Japan and Malaysia. See Claims	109
— S. See Keijzer.		— G. Cinchona, India	281
Khalsa Villages of Ajmere. See Sutherland	18	— G. E. Indian Family Doctor	338
— Tr., Vol. 208	490	— P. P. Western Coasts of Australia	198
Khana. See Haly	280	— R. Arctic Ocean	65
Khandeish Collectorate. Revised Rates of Assessment	168	— Lt.-Col. R. Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills	127
Khanikoff, N. de. L'Asie Centrale	105	— R. Moss. Diary in India	561
— Bokhara. See Bode	104	— Rufus. Navigation Laws of the United States. Tr., Vol. 92	459
Khasi Hills, The. See Oldham	324	Kinglake, W. Eöthen	86
Khasia Language. See Pryse	404	— "Kings of the East"	205
— See Roberts	405	Kinloch, A. A. A. Large Game Shooting in Thibet, &c.	319
— See Schott	405	— C. W. Futtchepore	17
Khatmandu Libraries. Sanskrit Works	6	Kinnaird, Hon. Douglas. Hyderabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93	460
Khazars, The. See Harkavy	97	Kinnear, J. Cairo, Petra, &c.	86
Khedives and Pashas	79	Kinnear, J. M. Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire	12
Kheri District Settlement. See Redfern	174	— Journey through Asia Minor, &c.	86
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Pathology of Fever, &c.	338	Kinsbergen, J. van. Oudheden van Java	427
— M. Gangoly. Early Marriage	307	Kirby, Rev. W., and Spence, W. Entomology	319
Khiva	105	Kircher, A. China	113
— See Karasine	427	Kirghiz Cossacks The. See Levchine	98
— See Lerch	38	— Steppes. See Basiner	104
— See Central Asia.		— See Vlangali	100
Khmer. See Cambodia.		Kiriri Language. See Von der Gabelentz	875
Khond Agency and the Calcutta Review	168	Kirk, C. Life of Rev. W. K. Fletcher	48
Khonds, The. See Campbell	122	Kirkpatrick, H. C. Rev. R. O'Keefe versus Cardinal Cullen	254
— See Macpherson	17	— Col. Letters of Tippoo	142
— Language of. See Lingum	403	— Nepal	127
— See Smith	405	Kirstenius, P. Grammaticæ Arabica	378
Khorassan. See Fraser	92	Kishnagur Missions. Tr., Vols. 163, 166, 295	478, 480, 508
— See MacGregor	93	Kishori Lal Sarkar; Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts	239
Khorsabad Inscriptions. See Oppert	39	Kisseh-Khün: Persischer Erzähler	384
Khory, R. N. Principles, &c. of Medicine	338	Kissory Chand Mittra. Memoir of Dwarkanath Tagore	48
Khwarizm. See Sachau	107	— The Rajas of Rajshaye	127
Kidd, Dr. J. Geological Essay	324	— Tr., Vols. 187, 141	468 470
— Rev. S. China	113	Kistna District Manual. See Mackenzie	17
— The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 453	536	Kistna Row, P. R. Cases, Indian Law Reports	562
Kieff. See Semenowsky	99	Kitab-i-Yamini. See Reynolds	147
Kielhorn, S. F. Katyayana and Patanjali	358	Kitai und Karakitai. See Schott	117
— Sanskrit Grammar	388	Kittel, F. Ursprung des Lingakultus	209
Kiepert, H. Alte Geographie	12		
— Entdeckungsgeschichte Afrika's	74		
— Map of the Insurrection in India. Tr., Vol. 222	493		
Kiesewetter, R. G. Musik der Araber. Tr., Vol. 395	525		
Kindersley, J. R. Law of Evidence	239		
— See James	239		
— N. E. Specimens of Hindoo Literature	354		
— Mrs. Letters from the East Indies, &c.	127		

	Page		Page
Kittlitz, F. H. v. Das Russische Amerika - - -	97	Knighton, W. Elihu Jan's Story -	127
Kittoe, M. Drawings - - -	427	— Forest Life, Ceylon -	184
— Illustrations of Indian Architecture, &c. - - -	427	— History of Ceylon -	184
Kjerulf, Prof. Glacialformationen, &c. Tr., Vol. 458 -	537	— Policy of the Future in India - - -	168
Klaproth, J. Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes - - -	113	— Private Life of an Eastern King - - -	127
— Asia Polyglotta - - -	368	— Tropical Sketches - - -	127
— L'Asie - - -	12	Kniphorst, J. H. Zeeroof in den Oost-Ind. Archipel - - -	193
— Berlin Chinese Books, &c. -	6	Knoetel, A. Hycsos - - -	79
— Fookoua Siriak - - -	113	Knollys, Capt. H. Incidents in the China War - - -	113
— Gildenstädt's Kaukasische Länder - - -	97	— The Sepoy War. See Grant - - -	140
— Kaukasische Sprachen -	416	Knorr, E. Das Russische Heeres-Sanitätswesen - - -	97
— See Magasin Asiatique -	105	Knowsley Hall Menagerie. See Gray - - -	318
— Mont Caucase, &c. - - -	97	Knox, G. E. Bengal Criminal Law -	239
— Nipon-O-Dai-Itsi Ran - - -	113	— Civil Procedure in British India - - -	239
— Sprache der Uiguren - - -	414	— Indian Contract and Common Carriers Acts, &c. -	239
— Tableau du Caucase - - -	97	— The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts -	239
— Tableaux de l'Asie - - -	26	— Procedure of Mofussil Small Cause Courts -	239
— Vocabulaire Géorgienne -	416	— R. Ceylon - - -	184
— Miscellaneous Works. Tr., Vols. 48, 264, 389, 394, 411, 457, 461, 462 - 451, 501, 524, 525, 528, 537, 538 -	117	Koech, Bódo, and Dhimel Tribes. See Hodgson - - -	404
— See Schmidt - - -	117	Koch, A. Der Semitische Infinitiv - - -	368
Klatt, F. W. Herbarium Schlagintweit - - -	313	— Dr. C. The Crimea and Odessa - - -	97
Kleczkowski, Cte. Cours de Chinois - - -	410	— C. F. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache - - -	420
Kleeman, N. E. Vienne à Belgrade, &c. - - -	65	— M. De. Traités de Paix -	26
Kleinschmidt, S. Grammatik der Grönländischen Sprache -	422	Kockström, T. R. Lärabok i Finska språket - - -	413
Klinkert, H. C. Conversatie-Boek voor het Maleisch - - -	407	Kölbing, E. Geschichte der Roman-tischen Poesie, &c. - - -	347
Kloguen, Rev. D. L. C. Goa -	127	Koen, J. P. Lofrede - - -	193
Klug, F. R. Insectenkunde -	319	König, E. Schrift, &c. des Äthio-pischen - - -	381
Kluge, Fr. Deutsches Wörter-buch - - -	420	Koeppen, C. F. Die Religion des Buddha - - -	212
Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt -	79	Koerting, G. Dictys und Dares -	210
Knapp's, Dr., Chemical Technology. See Ronalds - - -	331	Koffler, J. Cochinchina. Tr., Vol. 347 - - -	515
Knatchbull, Sir Edw. See Bartlett and Gleig. Tr., Vol. 100 -	461	Kohistan. See Ujfalvy - - -	107
Knight, C. London - - -	17	Kojah Case, The. See Arnould -	253
— See Shakspeare - - -	348	Kolben, P. Cape of Good Hope -	75
— R. Inam Commission - - -	168	Kolenati, F. A. Die Bereisung Circassien's - - -	97
— India - - -	168	Kolff, D. H. Voyage of the Dourga -	193
— The Indian Empire, &c. Tr., Vol. 138 - - -	469	Kolhapur Views. See Herald -	426
— Speech on India Affairs -	168	Koloniale Kroniek - - -	193
— Speech on Local Taxation, &c. Tr., Vol. 162 - - -	478	Kolosh Language. See Weniaminoff - - -	422
— R. P. Collection of Coins. See Nummi - - -	43	Kols, The. Tr., Vol. 334 -	513
— Rev. S. On Confirmation. Tr., Vol. 16 - - -	444	— Language of. See Nottrott -	404
— Rev. W. India's Plea for Men. Tr., Vol. 294 - - -	507		
— Capt. Diary in Cashmere -	127		

	Page		Page
Komareek, Wm. The Jesuit and the Brahmin -	347	Kotschy, T. Reise in den Cilicischen Taurus -	86
Kommu R. Shastry. The Devas-tanam Draft Act -	240	Kotzebue, M. von. Journey into Persia -	92
Kommy Numberumaliah. Crimi-nal Code, Madras -	240	Kouli-Kan. See Kuli Khan.	
Konkan, The. See Jervis	17	Kovalevski, J. E. Dictionnaire Mongol-Russe-Français -	412
Konkani Dictionaries, &c. -	396-398	— Introduction des Langues Orientales. Tr., Vol. 134 -	467
— See Rivara -	355	— M. Decay of Communal Agriculture in the Canton Vaud. (Russian) -	281
Kouungs-Skuggsjá. Speculum Regale -	256	Kraatz, D. G. Die Staphylinen-Fauna -	313
Kooloo. See Kulu.		Krafft, A. Die Arabischen, &c. MSS., Wien. Tr., Vol. 344 -	514
Koolvee. See Impey -	127	Krantz, M. Internal Navigation -	261
Koonawur. See Gerard -	16	Krapf, Rev. J. Eastern Africa -	223
Koonch Settlement Report. See White -	179	— Galla Language -	374
Koondah Ranges. See Peacock -	428	— Journal. See Isenberg -	79
Koordistan and Koords. See Creagh -	84	Krehl, L. Das Leben des Muhammed -	562
— See Fowler -	91	— De Numis Muhammadanis -	43
— See Fraser -	85	— Religion der Vorislamischen Araber -	205
— See Kinneir -	86	Kreitner, G. Im Fernen Osten -	65
— See Millingen -	87	Krek, G. Slavische Literatur-geschichte -	368
— See Rich -	88	Kremer, A. von. Arabische Lexicographie -	378
— See Wagner -	94	— Culturgeschichte des Orients -	215
Kopal-Kundala. See Bankim Chatterjee -	351	— Gebiete des Islams -	215
Kopp, U. Bilder, &c. der Vorzeit -	368	— Die Grossen Seuchen des Orients -	338
Korân, The. See Dieterici -	377	— Ideen des Islams -	215
— See Hirschfeld -	215	— Südarabische Sage -	360
— See La Baume -	215	Krishna Chandra Roy. High Education, &c. of the Graduates -	181
— See Lane -	355	— Kamal Bhattacharya. Un-settled Questions of Succession -	250
— See Muhleisen-Arnold -	205	— Row, P. Mysore -	142
— See Muir -	563	— Singh. Mysore as it is -	168
— See Nöldeke -	360	Krishnama Chari, A. The Law of Torts -	240
— Tr., Vol. 390 -	524	Krishnamacharya. Canarese Gram-mar, &c. -	403
— See Penrice -	378	Krishnanath Raghunathji. The Governors of Bombay -	168
— See Saint-Hilaire -	216	Krishnasawmy Iyengar. Canarese Dialogues -	403
— See Tornberg -	217	Krishnaswâmi Aiyar. History of India -	142
— See Vricmoet -	380	Krishnayya, A. K. Indian His-tory -	142
— See Weil -	217	Kristnah Pillay, T. G. Revenue Compendium, Madras -	168
— See Wherry -	356	Kristnasawmy Iyer. District Moonsif's Guide -	240
— and Scriptures. See Tr., Vol. 242 -	497	— Rules of Practice -	240
Kordofan. See Marno -	79	Kristo Das Pal, Hon. Speeches. See Ram Chandra Palit -	52
— See Pallme -	80		
— See Pfund -	76		
Kosegarten, L. Chrestomathia Arabica -	378		
— J. G. L. De Ægyptorum Litteraturâ. Tr., Vol. 412 -	528		
— Ibn Batuta. Tr., Vol. 401 -	526		
Koskinen, V. Finnische Geschichte -	26		
Kossäer Sprache. See Delitzsch -	380		
Kossowicz, C. Inscriptiones Achæ-menidarum -	38		
Kostenko, L. T. Russian Mission to Bokhara -	105		
— Turkestan -	105		
Kot Kangra. See Jack -	427		
Kotegurh Mission -	223		

	Page		Page
Krüger, K. Sanskritische Deklination - - - - -	388	Kuram Field Force. See Colquhoun - - - - -	101
— T. Die Eroberung von Vorderasien, &c. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - - -	503	— Valley. See Aitchison - - - - -	310
Krummel, L. Die Religion der Arier - - - - -	209	— See Gilham-Thomsett - - - - -	102
Kruse, T. Indiens alte Geschichte - - - - -	142	— See Robertson - - - - -	103
Krusenstern, A. J. de. Memoirs. See Ross - - - - -	52	Kurd Dynasties. See Barb - - - - -	22
— Voyage round the World - - - - -	65	Kuropatkin, A. W. Kashgaria - - - - -	105
Krusinski. Revolutions in Persia. See Cerceau - - - - -	91	Kurrachee Collectorate - - - - -	168
Ktesias. See Ctesias. - - - - -		— Fair and Exhibition - - - - -	298
Kuch Behar. See Jenkins - - - - -	167	— Harbour. See Direct Steam - - - - -	260
— See Jadunath Ghose - - - - -	142	— See Parkes - - - - -	262
Kudriaffsky, E. von. Japan - - - - -	113	— See Price - - - - -	273
Kufra. See Rohlfis - - - - -	76	— See Walker - - - - -	263
Kuhl, H. Die Deutschen Fledermäuse - - - - -	319	Kurrah. Views. See Abbott - - - - -	423
— J. Die Anfänge des Menschengeschlechts, &c. - - - - -	307	Kurschat, Fr. Grammatik der Littanischen Sprache - - - - -	421
Kuhn, A. Entwicklungsstufen der Mythenbildung - - - - -	219	Kurz, S. Bamboo and its Use - - - - -	281
— Die Herabkunft des Feuers - - - - -	219	— Forests, &c. of Pegu - - - - -	281
— und Schleicher, A. Beiträge zur Vergleichenden Sprachforschung - - - - -	368	Kussendragar, R. J. L. Java - - - - -	193
— E. W. A. Pali Grammatik - - - - -	388	Kussner, J. C. Die Reise des Prinzen Waldemar nach Indien - - - - -	65
Kuladgee. See Kaladgi. - - - - -		Kuzzilbash, The. See Fraser - - - - -	351
Kuli Khan. See Fraser - - - - -	139	Kyd, James. Papers. Tr., Vol. 146 - - - - -	471
— See History - - - - -	92	Kylas C. Bose. Memoir of D. C. Banerjee - - - - -	48
Kulja to Lob-Nor. See Prejevalsky - - - - -	106	Kymore Mountains, The. See Williams. Tr., Vol. 7 - - - - -	442
Kulu. See Calvert - - - - -	122	Kynaston, Lieut. Casualties Afloat - - - - -	261
— See Egerton - - - - -	425	Kyriak Cankof, A. und D. Grammatik der Bulgarischen Sprache - - - - -	421
— See Harcourt - - - - -	16		
Kumaon. See Andrew - - - - -	270	L.	
— See Atkinson - - - - -	15	Laager, F. Wellington's Thätigkeit in Indien - - - - -	142
— See Batten - - - - -	15	La Baume, J. Le Koran Analysé - - - - -	215
— See Dollard - - - - -	385	Laborde, Léon de. Journey through Arabia Petrea - - - - -	86
— See McLelland - - - - -	324	Laborie. See Planters' Manual - - - - -	283
— District. Settlement Report. See Beckett - - - - -	159	Lac. See O'Connor - - - - -	283
— and Gurhwal. See Henwood - - - - -	324	Lacam, B. The Case of - - - - -	261
— See Strachey. Tr., Vol. 2 - - - - -	441	— Tr., Vol. 55 - - - - -	452
— Revenue Courts. See Rules - - - - -	245	Laccadive Islands. See Robinson - - - - -	18
Kunhya Lall. Designs for Wooden Bridges. See Lalla - - - - -	272	Lace. See Palliser - - - - -	292
— Rules for calculating Velocity of Rivers, &c. - - - - -	272	— See Seguin - - - - -	293
— Rules, &c. for the Measurement of Timber. See Rai - - - - -	293	Lachman Singh. Memoir of Bulandshahar - - - - -	17
Kunté, A. M. Risi - - - - -	349	La Couperie, T. de, Prof. See Terrien. - - - - -	
— M. M. Vicissitudes of Aryan Civilization in India - - - - -	142	La Croix, P. de. History of Genghizcan - - - - -	26
Kunth, C. S. Enumeratio Plantarum - - - - -	313	— Timur Bee - - - - -	26
Kunze, Dr. G. See Goebel - - - - -	386	— Turkish Tales - - - - -	351
Kupffer, A. T. Annales de l'Observatoire de Russie - - - - -	330	La Croze, V. Christianisme des Indes - - - - -	205
— Annuaire Magnétique et Météorologique - - - - -	330	Ladák. See Cunningham - - - - -	16
		— See Lambert - - - - -	128
		— See Torrens - - - - -	134
		— &c. See Vigne - - - - -	135

	Page		Page
Ladies' Monitor. <i>See</i> Stewart	309	Land in the N.W. Provinces	168
Lady and her Horse	128	— Measures of the Madras	—
La Flotte, M. de. <i>Essai sur L'Inde</i>	128	— Presidency	168
Lagarde, P. de. <i>Armenische Studien</i>	416	— — <i>See</i> Bayley	287
— <i>Hispanus de Linguâ Arabicâ</i>	378	— of the Five Rivers and Sindh.	—
— <i>Semítica</i>	360	— <i>See</i> Ross	132
Laghu Shabda Malika	397	— of the Lion and Sun. <i>See</i>	—
La Gravière, J. de. <i>See</i> Jurien.	—	— Wills	94
Lagrée, D. de. <i>Voyage en Indo-</i>	—	— Revenue, B. India, The. <i>See</i>	—
— <i>Chine</i>	189	— Robinson	175
Lahore Chronicle	439	— — Law, N. W. P. <i>See</i>	—
— Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564	— Crosthwaite	236
— Settlement Report. <i>See</i>	—	— Policy, N. India. <i>See</i>	—
— Saunders	176	— Connell	162
— Reigning Family. <i>See</i> Smyth	148	— Procedure in N. India.	—
— to Yarkand. <i>See</i> Henderson	105	— <i>See</i> Cust	236
Lahoul. <i>See</i> Harcourt	16	— Settlements, &c. <i>See</i>	—
Laillet, E. <i>Madagascar</i>	75	— under India Administrative	157-180
Laing, A. G. <i>Western Africa</i>	75	— System of British India.	—
— D. <i>Buildings in England</i>	427	— <i>See</i> Keay	561
— S. <i>England's Mission in the</i>	—	— Tax in Bengal, Bahar, and	—
— <i>the East</i>	168	— Orissa. <i>See</i> Agricola. Tr., Vol. 181	485
Lake, Col. A. <i>Defence of Kars</i>	26	— — <i>See</i> Baillie	252
— E. <i>Sieges of the Madras</i>	—	— in India. <i>See</i> Briggs	160
— <i>Army</i>	267	— und Forstwirthe, Baden	281
— J. J. <i>Islam, &c.</i>	215	Landed Property in Bengal. <i>See</i>	—
— Lord. <i>Campaigns. See</i> Jones	142	— Rouse	175
— <i>See</i> Thorn	149	Landholders of Bengal, &c. 1792.	—
Lakemacher, J. G. <i>Lingua</i>	—	— <i>See</i> Thought, &c. Tr., Vol. 109	463
— <i>Arabica</i>	378	Landholders' and Commercial As-	—
Lakshmaji, L. <i>See</i> Lingam.	—	— <i>sociation. Tr., Vol. 143</i>	470
Lakshman Vishnu Parajpye.	—	— <i>See</i> Report	283
— <i>English-Sindhi Dictionary</i>	399	Landholding. <i>See</i> Field	227
Lakshmipati Náyudu, C. P.	—	Landlord and Tenant. <i>See</i> Bell	231
— <i>Catechism of Codes, &c.</i>	240	— — <i>See</i> Chevendra	233
Laldas Damodherdas. <i>Presidency</i>	—	— — <i>See</i> Whinfield	248
— <i>Small Cause Courts</i>	240	— — <i>See</i> Wyatt	248
Lalla Dwarka Dass. <i>Hindi versus</i>	—	Landolcius. <i>Works on Gardening</i>	281
— <i>Urdu</i>	168	Landor, W. S. <i>Works.</i>	347
Lally, Count. <i>See</i> Fragments	139	Landré, G. N., et Agron, P. <i>Dic-</i>	—
— <i>See</i> Memoirs	50	— <i>tionnaire Française-Hollandaise</i>	418
Lalor, J. J. <i>See</i> Roscher	259	Landseer, J. <i>Sabæan Researches</i>	38
La Loubere. <i>See</i> De La.	—	Lane, E. <i>The Modern Egyptians</i>	79
Lamartine, A. de. <i>Voyage en</i>	—	— E. W. <i>Arabian Society in</i>	—
— <i>Orient</i>	65	— <i>the Middle Ages</i>	215
Lambert, A. B. <i>Cinchona</i>	313	— <i>Arabic Lexicon</i>	378
— C. <i>Trip to Cashmere and</i>	—	— <i>Selections from the Koran</i>	355
— <i>Ladák</i>	128	Lane-Poole, S. <i>Speeches, &c. of</i>	—
Lambertinis, P. de. <i>De Missæ</i>	—	— <i>Mohammed</i>	215
— <i>Sacrificio</i>	205	— <i>Studies in a Mosque</i>	215
Lambrick, Rev. S. <i>Singhalese</i>	—	Lang, A. <i>Custom and Myth</i>	562
— <i>Grammar</i>	404	— J. <i>Wanderings in India</i>	128
— — <i>Tr., Vol. 145</i>	471	Lange, D. A. <i>Palmerston and the</i>	—
Lamont, Dr. <i>Denkrede, &c. Tr.,</i>	—	— <i>Suez Canal</i>	168
— <i>Vol. 390</i>	524	— H. M. <i>Het Eiland Banka</i>	193
Lancaster, Sir J. <i>Voyages. See</i>	—	Lange, Junker von. <i>Japan-</i>	—
— <i>Hakluyt Society</i>	62	— <i>ische Thee-Geschichten</i>	562
Land Acquisition Act (1870). <i>See</i>	—	Langham, T. <i>Nett Duties on</i>	—
— <i>Beverley</i>	231	— <i>Merchandize</i>	291
— and Labour of India. <i>See</i> Lees	169	Langhans, C. <i>Ost-Indische Reise</i>	128
— in India. <i>See</i> Wood. <i>Tr.,</i>	—	Langlés, L. <i>Alphabet Mantchou-</i>	412
— <i>Vol. 188</i>	486	— — <i>Tr., Vol. 416</i>	529

	Page		Page
Langlès, L. Catalogue des Livres	6	Latham, G. India to England	168
— Dictionnaire Tartare-Mant-		— Dr. J. Birds	319
chou-Français	412	— Index Ornithologicus	319
— MSS. Sanskrits. See Hamilton	6	— R. G. English Dictionary	420
— Monuments de l'Hindou-		— The English Language	347
stan	128, 427	— Essays	368
Langley, Capt. E. A. Court of		— Ethnology of India	128
Meer Ali Moorad	128	— Varieties of Man	307
Langlois, A. Monumens Lit-		Latin Dictionaries and Gram-	
téraires de l'Inde	358	— mars	417-419
— V. Histoire de l'Arménie	95	— See Corssen	365
— Numismatique des Arabes	43	— Language. See Merguet	369
Lankenau, H. v., und Oelsnitz, L.		— See Pauli	370
v. d. Das Heutige Russland	97	Latitude and Course Corrector.	
Lanman, C. R. Sanskrit Reader	388	See Loggan	261
Lanoye, F. de. L'Inde Contem-		La Touche, J. D. Ajmer-Merwara	
poraine	128	Gazetteer	17
Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia	562	Latrobe, Rev. C. I. South Africa	75
Lansdowne MSS. See British		Latter, Thos. Notes on Bud-	
Museum	4	dhism. Tr., Vols. 20, 28	445, 446
Laos. See Bock	188	— Burmese Grammar	406
— See Marini	189	Latz, Dr. G. Die Alchemie	291
— See Miche. Tr., Vol. 155	474	Lauderdale, Earl of. Govern-	
— See Mouhot	189	ment of India under the Board	
La Pérouse. See Dillon	197	of Controul	168
Lapidarium Zeylanicum. See		— Tr., Vol. 108	482
Ludovici	427	Lauer, M. Armenische Chres-	
Laplace, M. Voyage autour du		tomathic	416
Monde	65	— Grammatik der Classischen	
Lapp Mythology. See Friis	218	Armenischen Sprache	416
Larcher, P. H. Notes on He-		— Moses von Chorene	95
rodotus	26	Laughton, Mrs. A. Poems	349
Lardner, Rev. D. Steam Com-		Launay, Adr. Histoire de l'Annam	562
munication with India by the		Laurence, Dr. F. Correspond-	
Red Sea	168	ence with Burke	48
Largeau, V. Le Sahara	75	— T. B. English Poetry in India	349
La Roque. Voyage to Arabia	86	Laurie, J. Universal Tables	291
Larpernt, Sir G. Turkey	86	— Col. Action in Eastern Asia	113
Lascarides, G. P. English-Greek		— Ashé Pyee	187
Lexicon	416	— Burmah	187
Las Cases, Count de. Napoleon		— Burmese Wars	187
at St. Helena	48	— French Possessions in India	128
Laseron, Rev. E. Malayalam		— Fytche's Administration of	
Dictionary	402	British Burma	187
Lassalle, C. Origin of Languages	368	— Orissa	128
Lassen, C. Deutung der Eugeb-		— Pegu	187
inischen Tafeln. Tr., Vol. 42	450	— Petition Literature	168
— Indische Alterthumskunde	38	— Sketches of Anglo-Indians	48
— Institutiones Linguae Prac-		— Temple of Jagannath.	
riticæ	388	Tr., Vol. 483	542
— Keilinschriften von Per-		Lauterbach, W. Brebis du Si-Fan.	
sepolis. Tr., Vol. 435	533	Tr., Vol. 457	537
— Könige in Baktrien, &c.	26	— Méprises de quelques Sino-	
— Pentopotamia Indica. Tr.,		logues. Tr., Vol. 461	538
Vol. 415	529	Lauth, F. J. Ægyptens Vorzeit	79
— Sur le Pali. See Burnouf	387	— Ægyptische Chronologie	79
— Taprobane Insula	184	— Alexander in Egypt	79
— und Westergaard, N. L. Kei-		Lauts, G. Balie	193
linschriften	38	— Nederlanders in Indië	193
Last Year in China to the Peace		Lauture, D'E. de. See Escayrac.	
of Nanking	118		

	Page		Page
La Vaissière, P. de. Histoire de Madagascar -	562	Le Bruyn, C. Travels -	65
Laveau, G. de. See Mouraviev -	106	Leckey, E. Goojuratee Grammar -	398
Law, General -	227-230	— Indian Outbreak of 1857 -	143
— See Carmignanus -	559	Leckie, D. R. Route to Nagpore -	128
— See Pellat -	564	Lecky, W. E. H. England in the 18th Century -	81
— See Pothier -	564	— Rationalism in Europe -	26
— See Society -	8	Leclerc, L. La Médecine Arabe -	338
— Hindu -	248-251	Le Comte, L. China -	113
— Indian -	230-248	Leeconte, J. See Boisduval -	317
— Moohummudan -	252, 253	Le Couteur, J. Wheat -	281
— Periodicals, Indian -	435	Lectures on Education -	181
— C. W. Handbook for Burma -	562	Lee, Lieut.-Col. H. War in the Southern States -	199
— T. Land Revenue Settlement -	154	— R. On Captures in War -	207
— — Tr., Vol. 388 -	593	— Christianity and Moham- — medianism -	205
— Rising Resources in Bengal -	168	— S. Eurasian and Anglo- — Indian Villages -	21
— W. J. Court-martial on — Lieutenant Plowden -	254	— Rev. S. Hebrew Grammar — and Lexicon -	381
Lawrence, Sir G. Forty-three — Years in India -	142	— The Travels of Ibn Batuta -	65
— Sir H. M. Adventures in — the Punjab -	128	— W. Life, &c. of Defoe -	48
— Essays -	168	Lee's Catalogue of Orient. MSS. -	6
— Life. See Edwardes -	47	Lee-Warner, W. Letter to H.M. — Civil Service Commissioners -	169
— Lord. Foreign Policy of. — Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	Leeds, Duke of. Impeachment of. — See Cooke -	253
— —, and the Oudh Taluqdars. — Tr., Vol. 367 -	519	— National Exhibition, 1868 -	298
— Life of. See Smith -	52	Leemans, C. Asiatische en Ameri- — kaansche Monumenten. Tr., — Vol. 19 -	444
— Military Asylum. Tr., Vols. — 166, 449 -	481, 535	— Bôrô-Boudour -	193, 427
Lawson, C. A. At Home on — Furlough -	349	— Les Monumens Egyptiens -	79
Lay, E. La Slavonie -	562	Lees, W. N. Biographical Sketch — of Jami. Tr., Vol. 242 -	497
— G. T. Chinese as they are -	113	— Indian Musulmans -	181
— Malaysia. See Claims -	109	— Instruction in the Oriental — Languages. Tr., Vol. 187 -	486
— H. N. Our Interests in — China -	118	— Land and Labour in India -	169
Layamon's Brut -	347	Le Fanu, H. Indian Penal Code -	240
Layard, A. H. Nineveh, &c. -	86, 427	— Manual of the Salem Dis- — trict -	17
Lazari, V. Viaggi di Marco Polo -	65	Lefroy, J. H. Cannon of Mu- — hammad II. -	38
Lazarus, J. Tamil Grammar -	400	Legal Certainties, by Tim Barnacle. — Tr., Vol. 216 -	492
Leach, Lieut. R. Affghanee — Grammar -	384	Legends of my Bungalow. See — Boyle -	559
— Panjahee -	399	— of the Punjab. See Temple -	220
— Vocabulary, Seven Lan- — guages -	399	Le Gentil, M. Voyage, &c. -	65
— — Tr., Vol. 289 -	506	Leger, L. La Langue Russe -	421
Leake, W. M. Tour in Asia — Minor -	86	Legge, Rev. J. Life, &c. of Con- — fucius -	217
Leaves from the Journal of a — Subaltern -	142	— V. Birds of Ceylon -	319
— See Sandford -	147	Leggett, E. Law of Bills of — Lading -	228
Lebanon, Mt. See Assaad -	82	Legh, Thos. Egypt -	79
— See Churchill -	84	Legislative Councils, The. See — Proceedings, India, &c. -	244
Le Bas, Rev. C. W. Life of — Dr. Middleton -	48	— See Birdwood -	159
Lebedeff, H. Grammar of — East Indian Dialects -	393	— See Acts.	
Le Blanc, V. Voyages, &c. -	65		
Le Bon, G. Civilization des — Arabes -	562		

	Page		Page
Legrand, E. Grammaire Grecque Moderne - - -	416	Lenormant, Fr. Monnaies de la Lydie - - -	43
— M. Caractères Chinois - - -	410	— Premières Civilisations - - -	26
Le Gras. Instructions Nautiques sur les Dardanelles, &c. - - -	261	— Syllabaires Cunéiformes - - -	380
Leguat, Fr. Voyages - - -	65	— Textes Cunéiformes - - -	38
Leguest, L'Abbé. Racines Sémitiques - - -	368	Lentz, R. Eastern Persia - - -	92
Leh Trade Products. <i>See</i> Aitchison	286	Leo, H. Angelsächsisches Glossar — Africanus, J. Descriptio Africae - - -	420 75
Lehrberg, A. C. Geschichte Russlands - - -	98	Leon, E. de. The Khedive's Egypt — J. A. Sugar Cultivation - - -	79 281
Leichhardt, Dr. L. Expedition in Anstralia - - -	198	Leonard, G. S. Bráhma Samáj - - -	209
Leidy, J. Fresh-Water Rhizopods, N. America - - -	319	— H. Report on the Hooghly - - -	261
Leighton, D. E. W. Indian Gold Mining - - -	291	Leone, G. Viaggio. <i>See</i> Ramusio	68
— II. F. Real Property - - -	240	Leonhard, K. C. von. Pierre de Tehihatcheff. Tr., Vol. 286 - - -	506
Leith, Sir G. Prince of Wales Island - - -	193	Leonowens, A. H. English Governor at the Siamese Court - - -	189
— Tr., Vol. 74 - - -	456	— Siamese Harem Life - - -	189
Leitner, G. W. Alphabets current in the Punjab, &c. - - -	369	Leontieff, K. N. Byzantinism and Slavism - - -	307
— Analysis of Abdul Ghaffur's Dictionary - - -	399	Lepcha Language. <i>See</i> Mainwaring - - -	404
— Arabic Grammar - - -	378	— <i>See</i> Schott - - -	405
— The Changars - - -	128	Leprosy. <i>See</i> Bull - - -	333
— Dardistan - - -	105	— <i>See</i> Carter - - -	333
— Indigenous Education in the Punjab - - -	181	— <i>See</i> Lépre - - -	338
— Life, &c. <i>See</i> Stocqueler - - -	53	— <i>See</i> Lewis - - -	338
— Linguistic Fragments - - -	128	— <i>See</i> Lisbon - - -	338
— Self-Government in the Punjab - - -	562	— <i>See</i> Medical Reports - - -	340
Le Maire, J. Indische Spieghel - - -	65	— <i>See</i> Report - - -	342
— <i>See</i> Duquesne - - -	56	Lepsius, R. Babylonisch-Assyrische Längenmasse - - -	38
Le Marchand, G. Campagnes dans L'Afghanistan - - -	102	— Chronologie d'Egypte - - -	79
Le Messurier, A. Birds of India - - -	319	— Denkmäler aus Aegypten - - -	427
— Kandahar in 1879 - - -	102	— Tr., Vol. 402 - - -	527
Lemire, C. Relations du Cambodge, &c. - - -	189	— Discoveries in Egypt, &c. - - -	79
Lengenfeldt, T. von. Russland - - -	98	— Königsbuch der Alten Agypte - - -	79
Lenormant, Fr. L'Accadien et des langues Touraniennes - - -	369	— Letters from Egypt, &c. - - -	79
— L'Alphabet Phénicien - - -	369	— Nubische Grammatik - - -	374
— Antiquités de la Troade, &c. - - -	38	— Paléographie - - -	369
— Chaldean Magic - - -	205	— Sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen - - -	369
— Le Déluge, &c. - - -	219	— Tr., Vol. 269 - - -	508
— Dieux de Babylone - - -	205	— Standard Alphabet - - -	369
— Divination chez les Chaldeens - - -	205	— Tr., Vol. 275 - - -	504
— Etudes Accadiennes - - -	380	— Tyrrhenische Pelasger - - -	369
— Etudes Cunéiformes - - -	369	— Die Zwölfte Königsdynastie - - -	79
— Fragments Cosmogoniques de Berosé - - -	26	Lerch, P. Archæological Excursion into Turkestan-Khiva - - -	38
— Histoire de l'Orient - - -	26	— Kurden und die Iranischen Nordchaldäer - - -	384
— Inscriptions Sinaïtiques - - -	38	Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars - - -	98
— Langue Primitive de la Chaldée - - -	380	Leskien, A. Altbulgarische Sprache - - -	421
— Lettres Assyriologiques - - -	38	— Die Declination im Slavisch-Litanischen, &c. - - -	369
— Monnaie dans l'Antiquité - - -	43	— und Brugman, K. Litauische Volkslieder, &c. - - -	422
		Leslie, Capt. F. Early Races of Scotland - - -	307

	Page		Page
Leslie, M. E. Memorial of Mrs. H. C. Mukerji	49	Levi, L. History of British Commerce	291
Lespinasse, General. On Artillery	267	Levins, P. Rhyming Dictionary	420
Lesquereux, Leo. Fossil Flora of the Western Territories	324	Levy, J. Neuhebräisches Wörterbuch	381
Lessar's, M., Journeys in Central Asia	105	Lewes, G. H. The History of Philosophy	256
Lesseps, F. L'Histoire du Canal de Suez	79	Lewin, M. Causes of the Indian Revolt	169
Lessing, J. Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns	427	— Speech on Government of India	154
Letellier, C. L. A. Langue Universelle	369	— The way to lose India	169
Lethbridge, Roper. Bengal Tenancy Bill	169, 562	— Tr., Vols. 162, 177B, 186	478, 483, 486
— High Education in India	181	— T. H. A Fly on the Wheel	562
— History of Bengal	143	— Hill Proverbs	307, 404
— History of India, &c.	143	— Hill Tracts of Chittagong	17
— Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch	128	— The Lushai Dialect	404
Letter on East India Trade	291	— Manual of Tibetan	418
Lettere sul' India Orientale	128	— Wild Races of South Eastern India	128
Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia	93	Lewis, A. J. Civil and Penal Code	240
— from China and Japan	113	— Rev. C. B. Indian Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 206	474, 490
— from India and Kashmir	128	— John Chamberlain	49
— from Madras. By a Lady	128	— Memoirs of Rev. J. Thomas	49
— from a Persian in England	352	— C. G. The Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts	240
— on Afghan Affairs in 1880	562	— Sir G. Speech in the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 177B	484
— Patent for establishing Supreme Courts of Judicature	154	— J. Bengal Police Guide	240
— to Friends at Home	128	— S. Topographical Dictionary	17
— to the Madras Athenæum and Daily News	169	— T. History of the Parthian Empire	26
— to the Marquis of Hastings on the Indian Press	169	— T. R., and Cunningham, D. D. Leprosy in India	388
— to Proprietors, E. I. C.	154	— — Oriental Sore	338
— See East India Co., Tr.		Lex. Criminal Trials in Bengal	254
Lettres Chinoises, &c. à M. Paw	205	Leyden, Dr. J. Poetical Remains	350
— Edifiantes, &c.	223	— and Erskine, W. Memoirs of Baber	148
Lettson, J. C. The Tea Tree	281	— Museum. See Leemans. Tr., Vol. 19	444
— Tr., Vol. 407	528	— University Library. See Catalogue	4
Leudesdorf, M. Die Gesundheitszustände	338	— — See Dozy	5
Leupe, P. A. Nieuw-Guinea	198	— — See Jong	6
Leupol, L. Racines Sanscrites	388	— — See Steinschneider	9
— See Burnouf	387	Liardet, Capt. F. Seamanship, &c.	261
Leupolt, Rev. C. B. Recollections of a Missionary	223, 562	Lias, Bran de St.-Pol. De France à Sumatra	562
Leva, A. Commerce des Belges aux Indes	291	— Pérak	193
Le Vaillant. Travels in Africa	75	Libellus Aurarius. See Massmann	39
Levantehandel im Mittelalter. See Heyd	289	Libraries. See Bibliography	3-10
Levchine, A. de. Les Kirghiz-Kazaks	98	— Tr., Vols. 51, 131, 205	452, 466, 490
Lévêque, É. E. Mythes de L'Inde	219	Libro d' Oro. Delhi Durbar	562
Leverett, F. P. Latin Lexicon	418	Licht vom Orient. See Frank	353
Leveson, Col. H. A. The Hunting Grounds of the Old World	128	— und Schattenbilder von Java	193
Levi, L. Annals of British Legislation	228	Lichtenstein, A. A. H. Palæographia Assyrio-Persica	39
— Commercial Law	228		

	Page		Page
Licius. <i>See</i> Faber	217	Lingard, J. History of England	31
Liddell and Scott. Greek Lexicon	416	Lingga. <i>See</i> Angelbeck	190
Lieblein, J. Chronologie Egyptienne	79	Linguistic Essays. <i>See</i> Abel	356
—, Ägyptische Denkmäler	79	—, <i>See</i> Cust	356
—, Egyptian Religion	562	—, Fragments. <i>See</i> Leitner	128
Liebrecht, F. Zur Volkskunde	307	Linguistique, La. <i>See</i> Hovelacque	368
Life in Bombay	128	—, <i>See</i> Revue	437
— in Calcutta	352	—, <i>See</i> Société	437
— in India	352	Linné, C. Species Plantarum	313
— in the Ranks. <i>See</i> Taylor	353	—, Systema Naturæ	320
— of an Artilleryman in India	562	—, Systema Vegetabilium.	
— Boat Models. <i>See</i> Report	262	—, <i>See</i> Roemer	314
— Tables, English. <i>See</i> Farr	258	—, <i>See</i> Sprengel	315
Lighthouses. <i>See</i> Description	260	—, Tr., Vol. 407	528
—, <i>See</i> Gordon. Tr., Vol. 262	501	Linnean Society	436
—, &c. in all Seas. <i>See</i> Verzeichniss	263	—, Tr., Vol. 403	527
Lignana, G. Lingue e Letterature Indo-Europee	307	Linnæana, in Nederland Aanwezig	49
Liliacées, Les. <i>See</i> Redouté	314	Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyages	65, 567
Liljevalch, C. P. Chinas Handel	113	Lionne, L'Abbé de. Lettres	223
Lillie, A. Buddha and Buddhism	212	Liotard, L. Carolina Rice in India	281
Lilly, W. S. Ancient Religion, &c.	562	—, Indian Dyes	281
Limburg-Brouwer, Dr. van. Akbar	352	—, Nankin Cotton in India	281
Limitation Act, &c. in India. <i>See</i> Alexander	558	—, Paper Manufacture in India	281
—, <i>See</i> Bejunji Ruttonjee	231	—, Silk in India	281
—, <i>See</i> Biswas	231	Lipsius, R. A. Die Syrischen Briefe des Ignatius	360
—, <i>See</i> Bourke	232	Lisboa, J. C. Papers on Leprosy	338
—, <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	235	List of Antiquarian Objects, British Burma	187
—, <i>See</i> Knox	239	Literary History of the Middle Ages. <i>See</i> Berington	346
—, <i>See</i> Missry	241	—, Society, Madras and Bombay	436
—, <i>See</i> Rivaz	245	Literature of Bengal, The	354
—, <i>See</i> Sen	245	Lithotomy. <i>See</i> Wise. Tr., Vol. 141	470
—, <i>See</i> Shephard	246, 566	Lithuanian Grammars and Dictionaries. <i>See</i> Slavonic	421, 422
—, <i>See</i> Thomson	247	Litteræ Annuæ Japoniæ	223
Lincei, Accademia dei. <i>See</i> Reale Linde. <i>See</i> Van der Lindo.	437	Little's, Capt., Detachment. <i>See</i> Moor	145
—, F. Tea in India	281	Liver, Diseases of. <i>See</i> Ballingall	332
—, F. E. G. Calculation Tables	291	—, <i>See</i> Bell	332
Lindhelm, W. von. Russland	98	—, <i>See</i> Faithhorn	335
Lindley, J. Flora Orchidacea	313	—, <i>See</i> Malcolmson, Tr., Vol. 27	446
—, Vegetable Kingdom	313	—, <i>See</i> Packman. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Lindner, B. Altindische Nominalbildung	369	Liverani, F. Fra G. di Carpine	114
Lindo, A. A. On Navigation Laws, &c. Tr., Vol. 122	464	Liverpool. <i>See</i> Smithers	294
Lindsay, H. H. British Relations with China. Tr., Vol. 179	484	—, East India Association. Tr., Vol. 437	533
—, J. History of the Parthians	43	—, Free Library. <i>See</i> Huggins	6
—, R. H. War with China. Tr., Vol. 255	499	—, Earl of. On Coins of the Realm	31
—, W. S. History of Merchant Shipping	291	Lives, &c. of Illustrious Persons of Eastern Nations	49
—, Lord. Holy Land, &c.	86	—, of Indian Officers. <i>See</i> Kaye	48
—, Lives of the Lindsays	49	Livesay, G. H. P. Military Transport in India	267
—, Mr., and Gutzlaff, Rev. C. Voyage to Ports of China	114	Livingstone, Dr. Travels in S. Africa	75
Linen Trade, The. <i>See</i> Warden	295	—, Last Journals. <i>See</i> Waller	77
Lingam Lakshmajī. The Aryavarta Indian Deficits	169	—, <i>See</i> Stanley	76
—, Khond Grammar	408		
—, Telugu Glossary	402		

	Page
Ljungstedt, Sir A. Portuguese Settlements in China -	114
Lloyd, H. E. Hamburgh (1813). Tr., Vol. 428 -	532
— J. Y. W. History of Powys Fadog -	562
— M. Rangoon Gazetteer -	17
— Sir W., and Gerard, Capt. A. Campoor to the Himalaya -	128
Lloyd's Register. See Annals -	287
Loan Collections, South Kensington. Scientific. Fans -	299
Loango-Küste. See Bastian -	72
Loarer, E. Process for converting Oils into Vegetable Wax -	281
Lobb, S. Positivism -	256
Lobeck, C. A. Aglaophamus -	205
Lobo, J. Voyage to Abyssinia -	79
Lobscheid, Rev. W. Canton Dialect -	410
— Ethnographische Miscellen -	307
Local Court Jurisdiction Bill. Tr., Vol. 342 -	514
— Self-Government. A. P. W. -	169
— See Madras Native Association -	170
— Madras. See Committee -	162
— Taxation, &c. See Knight. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Loch, Capt. G. G. Events in China -	114
— H. B. Personal Narrative -	114
Lockett, Capt. A. Arabic Syntax -	378
Lockwood, E. Natural History, &c. -	128
Lockyer, C. Trade in India -	291
Lodewijks, G. A. Beri-Beri -	338
Lodwick, Maj.-Gen. The Rajah of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 474 -	540
Loebe, Dr. J. See Gabelentz -	367
Löher, F. von. Cypern -	86
— Die Magyaren -	307
Loewe, L. Circassian Dictionary -	416
— The Egyptian Language. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
Lofft, Capel. Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 233, 248 -	495, 499
Loftus, A. J. Journey across the Isthmus of Kra -	193
— W. K. Chaldaea and Susiana -	86
Loganatha Mudaliar, C. C. Indian History -	143
Logarithmic Tables. See Short-rede -	326
Loggan, E. The Latitude and Course Corrector -	261
Logic, &c. -	256, 257
Lohara and Wurrungaum Pergummas, &c. Assessment -	169
London. See Knight -	17
— before the Fire. See Miller -	21
— Corporation Library -	6
— Exhibitions -	299, 300
— Indian Society. Proceedings -	169
— Institution -	6

	Page
London Library. See Harrison -	6
— to Lahore -	165, 169
— to Lucknow, &c. -	128
— to Persepolis. See Ussher -	71
— and Calcutta compared. See Mullens -	224
Long, Col. C. C. Central Africa -	75
— G. Court-martial. See Hough -	228
— Rev. J. Bengal Missions -	223
— Calcutta and Bombay -	128
— Eastern Proverbs, &c. -	307, 356
— Eastern Question -	26
— English and Keltic Proverbs -	307
— Indigo System -	169
— Tr., Vol. 143 -	470
— Oriental Proverbs -	307
— Our Russian Neighbours. Tr., Vol. 334 -	513
— The Position of Turkey -	86
— Prabada Mala -	307
— Proverbs in the Zenana -	307
— Russia in C. Asia, &c. -	105
— Russian Proverbs -	98
— Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress -	205
— Social Life in Calcutta, &c. Tr., Vols. 205, 334 -	489, 513
— Sociological Questions. Tr., Vol. 152 -	474
— Vernacular Literature -	7
— Tr., Vol. 159 -	476
— Village Communities in India and Russia. Tr., Vol. 334 -	513
— Visit to Moscow and Kief -	98
— Russia -	98
— Trial of -	254
— Tr., Vol. 143 -	470
— Engagements. See Kaye -	351
Longlands, H. Warehousing System, Port of London. Tr., Vol. 92 -	460
Longobardi. Religion des Chinois -	217
Longperier, A. de. Medaille d'Or de Dynamis. Tr., Vol. 460 -	538
— Monuments Émaillés du Moyen-Age. Tr., Vol. 460 -	538
— Œuvres. See Schlumberger -	40
— Rois Parthes Arsacides -	26
Longridge, J. A. Calcutta and South-Eastern Railway -	273
Lonsdale, A. W. Burmese Language -	406
Loo-Choo Island. See Hall -	112
Loose Papers, by P. C. T. -	250
Looshai. See Lushai.	
L'Or, Louis de. Lettre. Tr., Vol. 282 -	505
Lorbeer, Rev. H. Memoirs of the Rev. W. Ziemann -	49
Lord, H. The Banians -	209
— Religion of the Perses -	214
— Dr. See Burnes -	101

	Page		Page
Lord's Prayer, The Polyglot. <i>See</i>		Lucknow Album. <i>See</i> Ubbas Alli	430
Vater Unser -	430	— District Settlement. <i>See</i> Butts	160
Lorentz, M., et Parade, A. Cul-		— Handbook. <i>See</i> Keene	20
ture des Bois -	281	— Siege of. <i>See</i> Anderson	136
Loring, F. W., and Atkinson, C. F.		— <i>See</i> Bartrum	136
Cotton Culture -	291	— <i>See</i> Case	137
Lose Blätter aus dem Geheim-		— <i>See</i> Lady's Diary	142
Archive der Russischen Regie-		— <i>See</i> Mechem	427
rung -	98	— <i>See</i> Narrative	145
Lost Links in the Indian Mutiny.		— <i>See</i> Rees	147
<i>See</i> Malet -	352	— Views of. <i>See</i> Dodgson	425
Loth, O. Arabic MSS. -	7	Ludeking, E. W. A. Amboina	193
Lottin De Laval. Voyage dans la		Ludlow, History of. <i>See</i> Documents	31
Peninsule Arabique -	86	— E. Cardamom Cultivation	
Lotus, The, of the Ancients. <i>See</i>		in Coorg -	281
Duppa -	311	— J. M. British India -	143
Lotz, D. W. Inschriften Tiglath-		— Thoughts on the Policy of	
pileser's I. -	39	the Crown towards India -	169
London, J. C. Arboretum, &c. -	313	Ludolfus, J. Historia Æthiopica,	
— Encyclopædia of Plants -	313	&c. -	26
Louis, J. A. H. Sericulture in		— Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum	381
Bengal -	281	Ludovic, L. Lapidarium Zeylan-	
— S. Anglo-French Calculator	291	icum -	427
Loup, du Chorassan. <i>See</i> Traub	353	Ludwig, A. Agglutination oder	
Louvain University. <i>See</i> Nève	347	Adaptation -	369
Louvet, L.-E. La Cochinchine		— Anschauungen des Veda -	358
Religieuse -	562	— Der Infinitiv im Veda -	388
Low, Lient. C. R. History of the		Lühdorf, F. A. Acht Monate in	
Indian Navy -	261	Japan -	114
— Journal of Gen. Abbott	102	Lüttke, M. Ægyptens Neue Zeit	79
— Life of Sir George Pollock	49	Luillier, Sieur. Voyage aux	
— Sir Frederick Roberts	49	Grandes Indes -	65
— Soldiers of the Victoriaia		— <i>See</i> Symson	70
Age -	49	Lulloo Lal Kuvi. Inflexion, &c	
— H. Sarawak -	193	in the Brui Bhakha -	390
— Capt. J. Penang -	193	Lunbroso, G. Économie Politique	
— Thai Grammar -	406	de l'Égypte -	79
Löw, I. Aramäische Pflanzennamen	381	Lumsden, H. B. Mission to Candahar	103
Lowe, Dr. T. Central India dur-		— <i>See</i> Bellow	101
ing the Rebellion -	143	— M. Arabic Grammar	378
Löwenstern, I. L'Écriture Assy-		— Persian Grammar -	384
rienne. Tr., Vol. 415 -	529	— Thos. Merut to London	65
— Cuneiforme de Perse-		Lunan, J. Hortus Jamaicensis	313
polis. Tr., Vol. 426½ -	531	Lunar Tables. <i>See</i> Garrard	326
Lower Provinces, Bengal. Admin-		— <i>See</i> Gordon	326
istration, 1847. Tr., Vol. 216 -	492	— <i>See</i> Hansen	327
— Code, The -	234	— <i>See</i> Taylor	328
— Ferry Funds -	169	Lund, P. W. Genus Euphone.	
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's		Tr., Vol. 451 -	536
Manual -	7	— University. MSS. <i>See</i> Torn-	
Loyal Hours. <i>See</i> Dutt	349	berg -	9
Loyd, T. K. Civil Auditors		Luristan and Arabistan. <i>See</i> Bode	91
Manual, N.W.P. -	169	Luro, Lieut. E. Annam -	189
Luard, J. Dress of the British		Lushai Dialect. <i>See</i> Brojo N. Shaha	404
Soldier -	267	— <i>See</i> Lewin	404
— Views in India -	427	— Expedition. <i>See</i> Nuthall	268
Lubbock, Sir J. Civilisation	307	— <i>See</i> Woodthorpe	151
— Pre-Historic Times	307	— Raids into Cachar. <i>See</i>	
Lucena, P. Joan de. Vida del		Correspondence -	162
P. Francisco Xavier	49	Lushington, C. Calcutta Benevo-	
Lucking, G. Die Französischen		lent Institutions -	223
Mundarten -	369	— Calcutta to Europe	65

	Page
Lushington, H. The Double Government. Tr., Vol. 6	442
— A Great Country's Little Wars	103
— Sir S., and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 396	525
— S. R. Life of Lord Harris	49
Lusiad, The. See Camoens	346
Lutfullah. Autobiography	49
Luynes, Duc de. La Mer Morte	86
Luzzatto, P. Inscriptions Assyriennes	39
— Notice sur Abou Jousouf Hasdal. Tr., Vol. 3	441
— Sanscritisme, &c.	369
Lyall, Sir A. C. Asiatic Studies	205
— Berar Gazetteer	17
— C. J. Hindustani Language	393
— J. B. Kangra District Settlement	169
— R. The Russians, &c.	98
Lycian Inscriptions. See Savelsberg	371
Lycklama, A. Nijeholt. Voyage en Russie, &c.	65
Lye, E. Saxon and Gothic Dictionary	420
Lyell, C. Geology	324
Lynch, F. T. Letter to Right Hon. J. Sullivan. Tr., Vol. 113	463
— Lieut. W. F. The Dead Sea	86
Lyndhurst, Lord. The Eastern Question	87
Lyon, A. The Law of India	240
— Capt. G. F. Attempt to reach Repulse Bay	66
— Private Journal	66
— J. B. Food Tables	338
— S. Hebrew Grammar	381
Lyons, J. Civil Auditors Manual, Madras	169
— R. T. On Relapsing or Famine Fever	338
Lytton, Lord. Selected Speeches	49
— Poetry, &c. See Chick	346
— See Sourindro M. Tagore	294
— and the Afghan War. See Eastwick	101

M.

Macandrew, Col. Revenue Matters	169
Macao. See Biker	109
Macarius. Travels	66
McArthur, Dr. J. See Clarke	46

	Page
Macartney, Lord. Embassy to China. See Alexander	423
— See Holmes	112
— See Staunton	118
— Life. See Barrow	45
— See Cotsford. Tr., Vol. 77	457
Macassar. See Historical	192
— See Speelman	195
Macaulay, Kenneth. Sierra Leone. Tr., Vol. 122	464
— Lord. Essays	347
— History of England	31
— Minutes on Education in India	181
— and High Education in India	181
— Life. See Trevelyan	53
— Major-Gen. Letters to Lord Harris	267
Macbride, Dr. J. D. The Mohammedan Religion explained	215
M'Cann, H. W. Dyes and Tans of Bengal	282
McCarthy, J. History of Our Own Times	31
— History of the Four Georges	562
McCaskill, Lady. Indian Misgovernment	169
McClelland, J. Geological Survey of India	324
— Medical Topography	338
— Scientific Inquiries, Kemaon	324
— See Natural History Drawings	428
McClennan, J. F. Studies in Ancient History	307
McCluer, Lieut. J. India and Persian Gulf	261
McCoan, J. C. Our New Protectorate	87
M'Cosh, J. Advice to Officers in India	267
— Assam	17
— Floating Harbour of Refuge	262
— Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger	338
— Nuova Italia	66
— Tours in many Lands	66
McCoy, I. Baptist Indian Mission	223
McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India	12
McCudden, T. Oriental Eras	143
Macculloch, Dr. J. Classification of Rocks	324
— Geology	324
— Highlands, &c. of Scotland	66
— Malaria. Tr., Vol. 146	471
M'Culloch, J. R. Commercial Dictionary	291
— Geographical Dictionary	12
— Statistical Account of the British Empire	17

	Page		Page
McCulloch, J. R. Taxation	258	Mackenna, P. J. History of India.	
— R. S. Manual for Inspectors		See Taylor	149
of Spirits	291	Mackenzie, A. How India is	
McCurdy, E. A. Neilgherry or		Governed	169
Blue Mountains	427	— North-East Frontier, Bengal	169
Macdonald, A. The Nana Furnu-		— C. The Mission, the Camp,	
wees	49	and the Zenana	129, 427
— Rev. D. Africana	75	— F. St. Stephen's Chapel,	
— H. C. Mysore Tribes and		Westminster	427
Castes	128	— G. The Kistna District	17
— Lt.-Col. J. Artillery Ex-		— Capt. G. G. Military Pay, &c.	267
periments, &c.	267	— Lieut. J. S. Civil Code	240
— Rev. K. S. The British Empire	32	— J. T. Reconstruction of the	
Notes on Byron's "Siege		Government of India	169
of Corinth" Tr., Vol. 189	486	— — Tr., Vol. 177B	484
— The V. B. B. B.	209	— Trade of India	291
— W. B. C. I. B.	375	— — Tr., Vol. 368	519
— Asst.-Surg. Court-Martial	254	— K. S. Second Campaign in	
Macdonell, J. Survey of Political		China	114
Economy	258	— R. War with Tippoo Sultaun	143
MacDonnell, Encas. Letter and		— Capt. Halebid Temple	39
Speech. Tr., Vols. 35, 36	448	— Collection. See Taylor. Tr.,	
MacDonnell, A. P. Famine,		Vol. 257	500
Bengal and Behar	169	— See Wilson	10
MacEwen, R. S. T. Presidency		McKerrell, J. Carnataca Grammar	403
Small Cause Courts	240, 562	McKertich, S. M. Anglo-Burmese	
Macfarlane, C. British India	143	Translator	406
— Japan	114	Mackie, C. Castles, &c. of Mary	
— Our Indian Empire	143	of Scotland	32
— Turkey and its Destiny	87	Mackinnon, Dr. K. Public Health	
MacGahan, J. Campaigning on		of Bengal	339
the Oxus, &c.	105	Mackinnon's Memorial to Court of	
Macgillivray, J. Voyage of		Directors. Tr., Vol. 231	495
H.M.S. "Rattlesnake"	198	Mackintosh, Capt. A. The Maun	
Macgowan, Rev. J. Amoy Col-		Bhows. The Mhadeo Kolies.	
loquial Manual	410	Tr., Vol. 33	447
McGowan, J. Arguments against		— Account of the Ramoossies	129
Swedenborg	205	— — Tr., Vol. 33	447
Macgregor, Gen. Sir C. M. Journey		— Rt. Hon. Sir J. Memoirs	49
through Khorassan	93	— Travels in Europe, &c.	66
— Wanderings in Balochistan	103	— Mrs. Damascus	562
— J. America	199	— J., & Co. Indian Shipping	
— Commercial Statistics	291	Telegram Code	262
— Medical Sketches	338	Macleay, Dr. C. The Affairs of	
— J. L. L. Organisation of		Asia. Tr., Vol. 101	461
Forests	232	— Consequences of laying	
MacGregor, Major R. G. Epi-		open the Trade to India. Tr.,	
taphs from Greek Anthology	350	Vol. 68	455
— Indian Leisure	350	— Epidemic and Pestilential	
McGregor, Dr. W. L. History of		Diseases	339
the Sikhs	143	— Quarantine Laws	339
McHenry, G. The Cotton Trade	291	— — Tr., Vol. 38	448
Machéras, L. Chronique de		— C. D. Standing Orders,	
Chypre. See Miller	26	Board of Revenue	169
McIvor, W. G. Cultivation of		— J. N. H. Revenue Settle-	
Medicinal Chinchonas	282	ment, Sargor District	169
— Horticultural Gardens, Oota-		— J. S. Administration of the	
camund. Tr., Vol. 49	451	E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 5	442
— Our Mountain Ranges	282	Macleay's Guide to Bombay	21
— See Planter's Manual	283	Macleay, Rev. G. F. The Christian	
Mackay, A. Western India	291	Statesman	223
		— Thos. Astronomical Obser-	
		vations	327

	Page		Page
Macleod, Major-Gen. A. India -	169	Madagascar. See Flacourt -	74
— A. On Southern India -	267	— See Freeman -	74
— D. A. Medical Topography of Bishnath -	339	— See Guillaïn -	74
— Rev. N. Missions to India. Tr., Vol. 294 -	507	— See Laillet -	75
— Peeps at the Far East -	129	— See La Vaissière -	562
McLeod, K. Cattle Plague -	339	— See Oliver -	563
— Medico-Legal Experience -	339	— See Pollen -	76
M'Leod, J. Voyage of H.M.S. "Alceste" -	115	— See Renefort -	76
MacLoughlin, D. Cholera -	339	— See Rochon -	76
McMahon, A. R. Karens of the Golden Chersonese -	187	— See Sibree -	76
— T. W. R. Picnic Party at Penang -	193	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155 -	474
McMaster, A. C. Jerdon's "Mammals of India" -	320	Madden, Sir F. See Layamon -	347
McMurdo, Major M. Reply to Lt.-Col. Burlton. Tr., Vol. 49 -	451	— Dr. R. R. Egypt -	79
M'Nab, J. Ipecacuan Plant -	282	Madhava Prasad. Code of Civil Procedure -	241
Macnaghten, E. Stamp Act -	240	— Row, Sir T. Reflections about Russia -	103
— F. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194 -	487	— — Three Addresses -	562
— Sir F. W. Hindoo Law -	250	Madinier, P. L'Agriculture des Colonies -	282
— — See Prosunno, C. -	250	— Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450 -	536
— Sir W. H. Hindu and Muhamadan Law -	250	Madras, or Fort St. George -	129
— Nizamut Adawlut Reports -	240	— See Guide -	20
— Principles of Hindu Law -	250	— See Letters of a Lady -	128
— Muhammadan Law -	252	— See Photographic Views -	428
— Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports -	240	— See Short Account -	133
— See Mitacshara -	567	— Agricultural Exhibition. See Report -	283
McNair, Major F. Perak -	193	— Antiquarian Remains. See Sewell -	41
Macnamara, Dr. C. On Cholera -	339	— Army. See Wilson -	270
— Diseases of the Eye -	339	— Disturbances in 1810. See Account -	264
— F. N. Himalayan Districts -	339	— — See Malcolm. Tr., Vol. 65 -	454
— Capt. R. Aide Memoire -	267	— — See Narrative -	154
Macneill, J. Euphrates Valley Railway -	170	— — Tr., Vols. 193, 194, 231 -	487, 495
Macpherson, A. G. Law of Mortgage -	241	— — Medical Topography. See Medical -	340
— Penal Code. See Morgan -	241	— — Sieges. See Lake -	267
— D. Annals of Commerce -	291	— Artillery. See Begbie -	264, 436
— European Commerce with India -	292	— Asylums and Schools -	181
— Dr. D. Two Years in China -	115	— Auxiliary Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 149 -	473
— J. Annals of Cholera -	339	— Bar, The. How to Improve it -	241
— Early Seats of Cholera -	339	— Catalogue of Fixed Stars. See Taylor -	328
— History of E. I. Company -	154	— Cavalry and Infantry. Native Officers -	267
— Sir J. Case of. Tr., Vol. 293 -	507	— Civil Administration. See Smollett -	176
— Lieut. The Khonds -	17	— Civil Engineer. Departmental Reports. Tr., Vol. 7 -	442
M'Queen, J. Africa -	75	— Civil Engineering College -	273
Macrae, C. C. Contract Act -	241	— Civil Fund. See Brown -	160
— Law of Divorce -	241	— — Tr., Vol. 31 -	447
— Family Literary Club. Tr. Vol. 152 -	474	— Comic Almanac -	350
— J. See Wheeler -	54	— Committee, 1785. Resolutions and Petitions. Tr., Vol. 196 -	488
Madagascar. See Copland -	73	— Cookery Book -	334
— See Dalrymple -	73	— Courier -	439
— See Dellon -	56	— Engineers and Pioneers. See Vibart -	269
— See Drury -	73		

	Page		Page
Madras Famine. <i>See</i> Dalzell	163	Madrasah Literary Club Budget	436
— <i>See</i> Digby	163	Madrasiana. <i>See</i> Munro	130
— <i>See</i> Review	175	Madriz, F. J. Cultivo del Café	282
— Code	562	Madura. <i>See</i> Nelson	18
— Festivals. <i>See</i> Hairs	124	— <i>See</i> Sewell	21
— Exhibitions	300, 301	— <i>See</i> Tripe	430
— First European Regiment.		— Missions. Tr., Vols. 149, 163,	
— <i>See</i> Historical Record	266	206	472, 479, 490
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Murray	21	— <i>See</i> Lettres	223
— Harbour. <i>See</i> Memoir	262	Mätzner, Ed. Englische Grammatik	420
— Horticultural Society. <i>See</i>		Maffei, A. F. X. Konkani Dic-	
— Handbook	312	tionary and Grammar	897
— Imports and Exports	292	Maffei, J. P. Historia Indica	143
— Inland Customs. <i>See</i> Inland	167	Magallans, G. History of China	114
— in the Olden Time. <i>See</i>		Magan, Capt. W. Strategy	267
— Wheeler	150	Magasin Asiatique	105
— Irrigation Works. <i>See</i> Selec-		Magellan. Voyage round the	
— tions	284	World. <i>See</i> Hukduyt Society	52
— and Canal Company	282	“Magenta.” Voyage. <i>See</i> Giglioli	58
— Its Army and Commerce	170	— <i>See</i> Lenormant	205
— Journal of Education	436	— <i>See</i> Maury	205
— of Literature and Science	436	— <i>See</i> Salverte	207
— of Medical Science	436	Magnetical Observations. <i>See</i>	
— Literary Society	436	under Meteorology and Tr., Vols.	
— Loss and Ransom of. <i>See</i>		21, 27	445, 446
— Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 61	453	Magnetism, Terrestrial. <i>See</i> Hop-	
— Mail	439	kins	324
— Male Asylum Herald	439	Magnolia Michelia, &c.	313
— Native Association on Local		Magnus, F. <i>See</i> Sonnerat	133
— Self-Government	170	Magyar, L. Reisen in Süd-Afrika	75
— Presidency. <i>See</i> Beddome	310	Magyars, The. <i>See</i> Löher	307
— <i>See</i> Norton	171	— <i>See</i> Patterson	67
— <i>See</i> Routes	18	— Language of. <i>See</i> Boller	413
— <i>See</i> Scott	18	— <i>See</i> Fauvin	413
— <i>See</i> Short Account	133	— <i>See</i> Ujfuly	413
— Proceedings, Mr. Pitt's East		Mahabaleshwar Guide	21
— India Bill. Tr., Vol. 204	489	— <i>See</i> Murray	341
— Public Works	174	Mahadeva, G. Renadc. Re-mar-	
— <i>See</i> Memorandum	170	riage of Widows	250
— Railway. Rates and Fares	273	Mahaffy, J. P. Prolegomena to	
— Company. <i>See</i> Papers	273	— Ancient History	26
— Railways. <i>See</i> Proposed	273	Mahamurree in Gurhwal. <i>See</i>	
— Records. <i>See</i> Notes	563	— Batten	15
— Religious, &c. Societies. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Renny	342
— Vols. 144, 149, 151, 159 - 471, 473, 476		Mahanuddy Sections	282
— Revenue Administration. <i>See</i>		Maharaj Libel Case, The	254
— Bribery	160	Mahdi, Le. <i>See</i> Darmesteter	560
— Roads. <i>See</i> Butterworth	122	— Ali. Famine Commission	170
— Salt Commission Report	170	— <i>See</i> Famine, Nizam's Do-	
— School of Industrial Arts	292	— minions	170
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 144	471	Mahendra C. Mitra. Life of	
— Seat of Government. <i>See</i>		— Mohammed Mohsin	49
— Removal	565	— The Specific Relief Act	241
— Social Condition. <i>See</i> Five		— Lal Sircar. Science Asso-	
— Hundred Questions	306	— ciation. Tr., Vol. 334	513
— Spectator	439	Mahmoud le Gasnevide	352
— Standard	439	Mahn, E. A. P. Orientalisches	
— Times	439	— Studium. Tr., Vol. 364	518
— University Reports	181	Mahomet. <i>See</i> under Islam	214-217
— Weights and Measures. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Krehl	562
— Land	168	— <i>See</i> Muir	563
— <i>See</i> Weights	296	— Tr., Vols. 280, 303	505, 509
— and Cuddalore	223		

	Page		Page
Mahometan Chronology. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	30	Maistre, T. de. Les Soirées de St. Petersburg	205
— Coins. <i>See</i> Numismatics	42-44	Maize. <i>See</i> Bonafous	276
— Dynasties in Spain. <i>See</i> Gayangos	24	Majendie, Lieut. V. P. Up among the Pandies	129
— or Moohummudan Law	252, 253	Major, R. H. Prince Henry the Navigator	12
— Power in India. <i>See</i> Briggs	137	— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59, 60
Mahometanism. <i>See</i> Islam	214-217	Majority Act, Indian. <i>See</i> Knox	239
— <i>See</i> Pfander. Tr., Vol. 166	480	Majumdara's Series. Bengali Dictionaries	395
Mahommed Ali Chan. Letter to Court of Directors	154	Malabar. <i>See</i> Baldæus	120
— Cauzim. Goozratee Dictionary	398	— <i>See</i> Biervillas	55
Mahon, Lord. History of England	32	— <i>See</i> Drury	123
— Rise of our Indian Empire	143	— <i>See</i> Medical Topography	340
Mahratta Chiefs. <i>See</i> Genealogy	125	— <i>See</i> Phillips	131
— Country. Southern. <i>See</i> Marshall	170	— <i>See</i> Report	175
— <i>See</i> Revenue	175	— Coast. Military Transactions. <i>See</i> Couteur	138
— History, &c. <i>See</i> Broughton	121	— <i>See</i> Visscher	135
— <i>See</i> Duff	138	— Fishes. <i>See</i> Day	317
— <i>See</i> Smith	148	— Law, &c. <i>See</i> Cuddalore	559
— <i>See</i> Waring	150	— <i>See</i> Kulu Nambiar	250
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 131	466	— <i>See</i> Walker	179
— War. <i>See</i> Blacker	136	— Missions. <i>See</i> Account	220
— <i>See</i> Despatches	138	Mulabári, B. M. Gujarát	129, 562
— <i>See</i> Historical Account of Bombay	141	— The Indian Muse	350
— <i>See</i> Wellesley	150	Malabarico-Latina Grammatica	402
— Tr., Vols. 57, 69, 77, 109, 111, 132, 135, 197	453, 455, 456, 463, 467, 468	Malaca Conquistada. <i>See</i> Menezes	193
Mahulem, Histoire Orientale	352	Malacca, Straits of. <i>See</i> Newbold	194
Maid of the Mere, The	350	— <i>See</i> Thomson	118
Maigrot, Mgr. Letter to N. Char-mot	223	Malagasy Language. <i>See</i> Marin	407
Mailla, P. de. <i>See</i> Histoire	112	— <i>See</i> Parker	408
Main, Rev. R. <i>See</i> Admiralty Manual	329	Malaisia	190-196
Maine, Sir H. S. Ancient Law	228	— <i>See</i> Bastian	558
— Early History of Institutions	228	— <i>See</i> Cantor	817
— Early Law and Custom	228	— <i>See</i> Epp. Tr., Vol. 41	449
— Village Communities	228	— <i>See</i> Forbes	560
— T. J., and Brown, T. Marine Steam Engine	262	— <i>See</i> Lias	562
Mainpuri District. Settlement Report	170	— <i>See</i> Musschenbroek	563
— <i>See</i> Edmonstone. Tr., Vol. 208	490	Malan, Rev. S. C. Chinese Version of the Bible. Tr., Vol. 189	487
Mainwaring, Col. G. P. Rong (Léпча) Language	404	Malaria. <i>See</i> Oldham	341
Mainyo i-Khard, The. <i>See</i> West	386	— <i>See</i> Russell	343
Mair, R. S. Medical Guide. <i>See</i> Hull	337	Malati et Madhava	358
— Unnatural Deaths, Madras	170	Malay. <i>See</i> Malaisia	190-196
Mairan, M. de Lettres sur la Chine	114	— Grammars and Dictionaries	406-9
Mairwara. <i>See</i> Dixon	16, 164	Malayalam	402
— <i>See</i> Story of	177	Malayan Coinage. <i>See</i> Millies	43
Maisey, Lieut. F. Antiquities at Kálingar. Tr., Vol. 49	451	— Family, A. <i>See</i> Marsden	49
— Drawings	427	— Languages. <i>See</i> Bopp	364
— Col. F. C. Military Law	228	— MSS. <i>See</i> Vandenberg	9
		— Tr., Vol. 9	536
		— Miscellanies	193
		Malcolm, H. Travels in S.E. Asia	66
		— Sir J. Central India	143
		— Disturbances in the Madras Army, in 1809. Tr., Vols. 65, 194	454, 487
		— The Government of India	170
		— History of Persia	93
		— The Life of Lord Clive	49

	Page		Page
Malcolm, Sir J. Poems - -	350	Manbhum Mission. Tr., Vol. 160	477
— Political History - -	143	Manby, C. Screw Piles, &c. -	273
— Public Affairs. Tr., Vol. 472	539	Manchester Missionary Exhibition	301
— Report on Malwa - -	17	Manchu Books, &c. See Klaproth	6
— Sketch of the Sikhs - -	129	— See St. Petersburg - -	8
— Life of. See Kaye - -	48	— See Schott - -	8
— Pait Convalescent Station.		— See Summers - -	9
Tr., Vol. 4 - -	441	— Language - -	412
Malcolmson, J. G. On Beriberi -	339	— Tr., Vol. 416 - -	529
— Cases of Liver Abscess.		Manchus, The. See Plath - -	116
Tr., Vol. 27 - -	446	— See Ross - -	117
Malcom, H. Travels in Hindo-		Mandalay to Momein. See An-	
stan, &c. - -	66	derson - -	185
Maldonado, Fr. de H. Epitome de		Mandelslo, J. A. de. Persia to	
la Chine - -	114	the E. Indies - -	66
Malet, H. P. Lost Links in the		— See Olearius - -	67, 130
Indian Mutiny - -	352	Mander, S. S. Opium Trade -	114
Mallani Gazeteeer. See Walter	19	Mandlik, V. N. See Vishwanath.	
Malleson, Col. G. B. Decisive		Mandu. See Harris - -	426
Battles of India - -	144	— See History - -	141
— Essays, Indian History -	143	Manners in the East. A Drama.	
— Herat - -	103	Tr., Vol. 45 - -	450
— History of Afghanistan -	103	Mangelsdorf, K. E. Europäische	
— the French in India -	143	Geschichte - -	26
— Indian Mutiny - -	143	Mangles, J. Travels. See Irby -	64
— See Mutiny - -	145	— R. D. Vindication of the Go-	
— Lord Clive - -	49	vernment of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 179	484
— A Native State and its		Manilla, Voyage to. See Barrot -	190
Rulers. Tr., Vol. 162 - -	478	— See Guignes - -	112
— Native States of India -	143	Manipur. See Brown - -	15
— Recreations of an Indian		— See Manipore.	
Official - -	49	Manitius, H. A. Die Sprachen-	
— Seringapatam - -	143	welt - -	369
— Studies from Genoese His-		Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of	
tory - -	26	Great Britain - -	292
Malloch, D. E. Siam - -	189	Manners in the East. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Mallock, H. Telegraphs in con-		Mannert, K. Geographic der	
nection with Railways - -	273	Griechen und Römer - -	12
Malory, Sir T. History of King		Mannevillette. See D'Apré's.	
Arthur - -	347	Mannhardt, W. Wald- und Feld-	
Malpière, D. B. de. La Chine -	114	kultus - -	219
Malta. See Boisgelin - -	23	Manning, Thos. Mission to Lhasa.	
— See Winterberg - -	30	— See Markham - -	114
Malby, T. J. The Ganjam Dis-		— W. O. Law of Nations -	228
trict Manual - -	17	— Mrs. Ancient and Mediæval	
— Uriya Handbook - -	395	India - -	144
Malte-Brun, M. Universal Geography	12	Manockjee Cursetjee. Defects in	
Maltese Grammar. See Vassalli	419	the Law of Perjury. Tr., Vol. 161	477
Malthus, Rev. T. R. Letters, &c.		— Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 156	475
E.I.C. College. Tr., Vols. 97, 107	451, 462	Manomohan Ghose. Open Com-	
— Principles of Political		petition for the Civil Service.	
Economy - -	258	Tr., Vol. 187 - -	486
Maltzan, H. F. von. Reise nach		Manouchi, M. See History of	
Südarabien - -	27	Tamerlane - -	141
Malwa. See Baigrie - -	15	Mansel, C. G. Agra Settlement	
— See Malcolm - -	17	Report. Tr., Vol. 208 -	490
— See Westergaard - -	150	Manson, J. Drawings of Almorah	427
— Campaign. See Sylvester	148	Mansur, History of Seyd Said -	87
Mammalia of India. See Jerdon -	319	Manu. See Burnell - -	357
— See Sterndale - -	321	— See Johantgen - -	358
Man, Chronicle of See Munch -	32	— See Jones - -	249
		Manual of Titles - -	129

	Page		Page
Manuduction for the Manual of the Sounding System. Tr., Vol. 145	471	Markham, C. R. The Missions of Bogle and Manning	114
Manuel, R. A. Index to Acts	241	— Peruvian Bark	282
Manufactures	386-396	— Quichua Grammar	422
Manzi, G. Sui Prati Marcitorii	282	— Refutation of the Scurvy Committee Report	339
Marathi Dictionaries and Grammars	396-398	— Travels in Peru, &c.	199
— Schools and Schoolmasters	181	— Wynaad Coffee Planting District	282
Marcel, J. J. Vocabulaire Français-Arabe	378	— See Hakluyt Society	60-63
Marcet, Mrs. Conversation on Political Economy	258	— Col. F. Shooting on the Himalayas	129
March, F. A. Study of the English Language	347	Markree Catalogue of Stars	327
Marches, &c. See Instructions	266	Marlborough, Duke of. See Cox	46
— See Selected Papers	269	Marlès, M. de. Histoire de l'Inde	144
— of the British Armies in India, 1790 to 1791. See Rennell	147	Marmagosa Railway and Harbour	273
Marco della Tomba. See Gubernatis	222	Marno, E. Reise in der Egyptischen Äquatorial-Provinz	79
— Polo	66	— Reisen im Gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil	75
— See Lazari	65	Maronites, The. See Churchill	84
— See Marcus Paulus	13	Marre, A. Code des Successions en Java	193
— See Murray	67	Marriage. See McClennan	307
— See Pauthier	67	— Ceremonies, South India. See Kearns	209
— See Yule	71	— Hindu Law of. See Kalthoff	250
Margary, A. R. Shanghai to Bhamo, &c.	114	— See Ragoonatha Row	250
Margetts's Horary Tables	327	— See Tagore Law Lectures	247
Mariette, A. Le Scapéum	427	— of Hindu Widows	129
Marigny, Abbé de. Histoire des Arabes	26	— See Eshwar C. Vidyasagar. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Marin, Marre de. Grammaire Malgache	407	— See Introduction. Tr., Vol. 20	445
Marine Corps, The. See Gillespie	261	— System, Bengal. See Keder-nath Dutt. Tr., Vol. 140	469
— Service, E. I. C. See Appeal	151	— and Divorce, Native Converts. Tr., Vol. 205	489
— Steam Engine. See Maine	262	Marriott, W. F. Indian Political Economy	170
Mariner, W. Tonga Islands. See Martin	198	Marryat, Florence. "Gup"	129
Marini, F. de. Missioni nella Giappone, &c.	223	— Joseph. Duties on Sugar and Timber. Tr., Vols. 89, 90	459
Mariny, Romain. Relation de Tunquin	189	— Pottery, &c.	292
Mariti, J. Cypem, &c.	87	— Capt. Code of Signals	262
Marius, Letters of. On the E. I. Bill, &c. (1784). Tr., Vol. 115	464	Marsden, W. Catalogue	7
Marjoribanks, A. Travels in New S. Wales	198	— Chronological Tables. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Markby, W. Elements of Law	228	— Chronology of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 425	531
— Indian Law	241	— History of Sumatra	193
Markham, A. H. Cruise of the "Rosario"	66	— Life, &c.	49
— A. M. Bijnour District, 10th Revision of	170	— Malay Dictionary	407
— C. R. Chinchonæ in the Madrid Herbaria	313	— Memoirs of a Malayan Family	49
— Destruction of Forests	282	— Numismata Orientalia	43
— Indian Surveys	273	— Polynesian Languages, &c.	407
— Memoir of Lady Ana de Osorio	49	— See Marco Polo	66
		— See Natural History Drawings	428

	Page		Page
Marsh, C. Barlow's Administration	170	Martin, Sir J. R. Medical Topography, Calcutta	339
— Tr., Vols. 62, 195- 453, 488		— Sanitary History of British Army in India	267
— The Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94	460	— Tropical Climates	339
— G. P. Extracts from Man and Nature	282	— K. Die Tertiär-schichten auf Java	324
— H. C. Ride through Islam	93	— L. A. La Femme en Chine	114
Marshall, G. F. L. Barbets	320	— P. Syro-Chaldaicæ Institutiones	381
— Birds' Nesting in India	320	— R. M. British Colonies	82
— Butterflies of India, &c.	320	— British Position in China	114
— G. T. Guide to Bengal	144	— British Possessions in Asia	129
— H. Ceylon	184	— China: Political, &c.	114
— H. Enlisting, &c. Soldiers	267	— Despatches of Marquis Wellesley	50
— Military Miscellany	267	— The East India Company's Administration. Tr., Vol. 179	484
— J. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 126	465	— Eastern India	17
— Naval Biography	49	— Letter to Viscount Cranborne	170
— T. Reports on Mahratta Pergunnahs	170	— Railways	273
— T. E. Ports of Madras and Ceylon	262	— Taxation of the British Empire	258
— T. W. M. Missions in S. India. See Strickland	225	— Tea Trade of England, &c.	292
— W. Reports of Appeals	241	— Tr., Vol. 39	449
— W. E. The Todas	129	— Sir T. Life of the Prince Consort	50
— W. H. Four Years in Burmah	187	— Dr. W. Cases, Calcutta Eye Infirmary. Tr., Vol. 516	552
Marshman, Dr. J. Chinese Grammar, &c.	410	— Use of the Ophthalmoscope. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— Christianity and British Government in India. Tr., Vol. 10	449	— Major W. Reconstruction, Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 449	535
— J. C. Civil Law	241	Martineau, Harriet. Eastern Life	79
— Debates on India Question. Tr., Vol. 6	442	— Future Government of India	170
— History of Bengal	144, 562	Martinez, J. Historias de la India Oriental	144
— History of India	144	Martini, E. Burmese Agriculture	282
— How Wars arise in India. Tr., Vol. 45	450	— M. Events in Japan	223
— The Life of Carey, Marshman, and Ward	50	— Sinica Historia, &c.	114
— Memoirs of Sir H. Haller	50	Martiniere, La. See Bateman. Tr., Vol. 47, 176A	451, 483
— Resumption, &c. of Estates	170	— Tr., Vol. 166	481
— Revenue Regulations	170	Martius, C. F. P. von. Reise in Brasilien. See Spix	200
Marston, E. W. Beloochee Grammar, &c.	404	— T. W. C. Ostindische Rohwaarensammlung	282
Marten, Edm. De Ecclesiæ Ritibus	205	— Tr., Vol. 450	536
Martens, F. Das Consularwesen	229	Martyn, Rev. H. See Memoir	50
— Law of Nations	228	— Tracts on Christianity, &c.	
— Russland und England in Central-Asien	105	— See Lee	205
— G. F. de. Traités d'Alliance	26	— T. Buonaparte's Invasion of England. Tr., Vol. 46	451
Martin, A. Dialogues Arabes-Français	378	Marvin, C. Merv	105
— C. La Puissance Militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde	144	— Reconnoitring Central Asia	106
— Dr. E. Tracts on China	114	— Region of the Eternal Fire	562
— Rev. H. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 97	461	— Russian Advance towards India	106
— Dr. J. Natives of the Tonga Islands	198		

	Page		Page
Marvin, C. Russian Campaign against the Turcomans -	105	Matthai, F. Die Industrie Russ- lands -	98
— The Russian Railway to Herat -	98	Matthes, B. F. Baginnesch. Hollandsch W. -	408
— The Russians at Merv and Herat -	106	— Makassaarsche Spraak- kunst, &c. -	408
Márvár Gazetteer. See Walter -	19	Matthews, Capt. A. N. Mishcát- ul-Masabih -	215
Mary, Rev. A. Life of Dr. Hart- mann -	50	— H. On Sound -	330
Masai Land. See Thomson -	566	— W. The Hidatsa Indians -	422
Masclaf, F. Grammatica Hebraica -	381	Matthie, A. Greek Grammar -	416
Masing, F. Verhältniss der Griechischen Vokalabstufung zur Sanskritischen -	369	Matthieu d'Edesse. See Dulauric -	95
Maskell, J. Revenue Circular Orders -	170	Maughan, W. C. Alps of Arabia -	87
Mas Latrie, L. de. Chypre -	26, 87	Maulmain Chronicle -	439
Mason, Rev. F. Burma, &c. -	187	Maun Bhow, The. See Mackin- tosh. Tr., Vol. 33 -	447
— Mrs. Civilizing Mountain Men -	223	Maundevile, Sir John. Voyage -	66
— Toungoo Conspiracy -	223	Maundrell, Rev. H. Aleppo to Jerusalem -	87
Masonic Herald -	436	Maunoir, C. et H. Duveyrier. L'Année Géographique -	13
— Record of Western India -	436	Maupied, F. L. M. L'Origine des Peuples Anciens -	307
Maspero, G. Les Contes Popu- laires de l'Egypte Ancienne -	219	Maurer, F. Die Nikobaren -	187
Massie, J. W. Continental India -	129	Maurice, Rev. F. D. The Indian Crisis -	205
Massman, J. F. Libellus Aurarius -	39	— T. Brahminical Fraud Detected -	209
Massmann, H. F. Ulfilas -	204	— Egyptian Grandeur and Superstition -	80
Masson, C. Journeys in Afghani- stan, &c. and to Kalat -	129	— History of Hindostan -	144
— — Tr., Vol. 189 -	487	— Indian Antiquities -	144
— On Topes. See Wilson -	41	— Modern History of Hin- dostan -	144
— D. Recent British Phi- losophy -	256	— On the Ruins of Babylon -	39
Mast-making, &c. See Fincham -	260	Mauritius. See Backhouse -	72
Masters, C. C. Landlord and Tenant Act. See Wyatt -	248	— See Bannister -	72
Mastodon Giganteus. See Warren -	325	— See De Vaux -	78
Masulipatam. See Sullivan -	177	— See Pridham -	18
Masur, B. R. Manual of Hindu Law -	250	Maury, A., Pulszky, F., and Meigs, J. A. Indigenous Races of the Earth -	307
Matcer, Rev. S. The Land of Charity — Native Life in Travancore -	129	— L. F. A. La Magie, &c. -	205
Matelico, G. de. Lingua Araba -	378	Maver, J. Philippine Islands. See Zuñiga -	196
Materia Medica. See Medicine 332-345 — See Irvine. Tr., Vol. 350 -	515	Maw, H. L. Burmese War -	187
Mathematics. See Astronomy, &c. 325-329		— Letters on India -	144
Mather, Rev. R. C. Hindustani Scriptures. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471	Mawerdi's Publik Regt, &c. See Keyzer -	252
Matheran Hill. See Bellasis -	20	Mawson, J. Napier's Indian Command -	267
— See Smith -	133	Maxton, J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 441 -	534
Matheson, J. England to Delhi -	129	Maxwell, Sir P. Duties of Magis- trates and Justices of the Peace -	241
Mathurá. See Growse -	16	— P. B. Duties of Straits Magistrates -	229
Mathura Prasáda Misra. Urdu and Hindee Dictionary -	390	— W. E. Malay Manual -	408
Matos, G. de. Lettere di Giappone. Tr., Vol. 301 -	509	— Straits Settlements -	193
Matriarchate, The. See Redhouse -	565	— Dr. W. G. Cholera, &c. -	339
— See Wilken -	566	May, T. E. Law of Parliament -	229
Matriculation Journal, Madras -	436	Mayeff, N. A. Russian Turkestan -	106
		Mayer, L. Views in Egypt -	427

	Page		Page
Mayers, W. F. The Chinese Government -	114	Medical Officers in India. See Papers -	172
— Chinese Reader's Manual -	410	— Retiring Fund. Tr., Vols. 13, 181 -	443
— Treaties of China with Foreign Powers -	114	— and Physical Society of Calcutta -	436
— The Treaty Ports of China and Japan -	115	Medici, M. Grammaire Polyglotte -	369
Mayne, J. D. Confession and Ap-provers -	241	Medicine -	332-345
— Hindu Law -	250	— Hindu. See Mittra. Tr., Vol. 141 -	470
— Penal Code -	241, 562	— —. See Webb. Tr., Vol. 295 -	508
Mayo, Earl. See Hunter -	48	— —. See Wise. Tr., Vol. 267 -	502
— Speeches -	50	Medico - Botanical Society of London. Tr., Vol. 265 -	502
— Tr., Vol. 157 -	476	Medinah. See Burton -	83
Mayr, A. Das Indische Erbrecht -	250	— See Keane -	86
Mazjaditen, Die. See Karabacek -	86	— See Wüstenfeld -	90
Mead, H. The Sepoy Revolt -	144	Mediterranean. See Christmas -	56
Meade-King, W. O. The Indian Factories Act -	170	— See Galt -	57
Meadows, T. T. China, &c. -	115	— See Murray's Handbook -	21
— The Chinese and their Rebellions -	115	— See Saint-Sauveur -	69
Meajahn. Darogah of Police -	352	— See Sandwich -	69
Meares, J. Voyages -	66	Medley, Capt. J. G. Campaigning in India -	144
Measles. See Khazes -	342	Medlicott, H. B., and Blanford. W. T. Geology of India -	324
Measurement of Timber, &c. See Manekji K. Todiválá -	292	Medzoph, T. de. See Néve. Tr., Vol. 278 -	504
— See Rai Kunhya Lall -	293	Meek, F. B. Fossils of the Upper Missouri -	324
Meccah. See Burton -	83	— Rev. R. Memorial of M. II. Cheek -	50
— See Keane -	86	Meerut District Settlement Report -	170
— See Willoughby-Osborne -	90	— Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474
— See Wüstenfeld -	90	— Railway. See Opening -	273
Mecham, C. H. Siege of Lucknow -	427	— Topography and Diseases. See Murray -	341
Medals of the British Army. See Carter -	265	— Universal Magazine -	436
Medhurst, W. H. Ancient China -	115	— Volunteer Horse. See Dunlop -	138
— China -	115	— to London. See Lumsden -	65
— Chinese, Corean, and Japanese Vocabulary -	410	Megasthenes. See McCrindle -	12
— Chinese Dialogues -	410	— See Schwanbeck -	14
— Chinese Dictionary -	410	Megpunnaism. See Sleeman -	176
— Chinese Theology -	115	Mehemet Ali. See Castille -	84
— English-Japanese Vocabulary, &c. -	412	— See Madden -	79
— The Foreigner in Far Cathay -	115	— See Mengin -	80
— The Hok-keen Dialect -	410	— See Mouriez -	50
— The Interior of China -	115	— See Prokesch-Osten -	51
— True meaning of the word Shin -	410	— See Puckler-Muskau -	80
— The word "God" in Chinese -	217	— See St. John -	81
Medical College, Bengal -	339	Mehmed Chukri. Dictionnaire Francais-Turc -	414
— Tr., Vols. 15, 27, 141 -	444, 446, 470	Mehren, A. F. Codices Orientales. See Westergaard -	9
— Departments. See Corbyn. Tr., Vol. 38 -	449	Mehrwanjee H. Mehta. Gujratee Scholar -	398
— Jurisprudence. See Baynes -	231	Meier, E. Grabschrift des Eschmun-ézer -	39
— See Chevers -	333	Meignan, Victor. Paris à Pékin -	66
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 158, 160 -	475, 476, 477		
— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 38, 141, 225, 267, 323, 358, 440-442, 475 -			
448, 470, 493, 502, 512, 517, 534, 540			

	Page		Page
Meigs, C. D. Memoir of S. G. Morton	50	Ménant, J. Documents Juridiques. See Oppert	39
— J. A. Indigenous Races. See Maury	307	— Empreintes de Cachets	39
Meinioke, C. E. Inseln des Stillen Ocean	198	— Empreintes de Cylindres	39
Meinsma, J. J. Nederlandsche Oost-Indië	198	— Glyptique Orientale	562
Meisner, R. D. — — — — — See — — — — —	88	— Grammaire Assyrienne, &c.	380
Mekran Mission, The. See Goldsmid	102	— Inscription du Khorsabad. See Oppert	39
Mekranee Beloochee Grammar. See Marston	404	— Inscriptions Cunéiformes	39
Mela, The, at Tulsipur. See Badley	558	— Rois d'Assyrie	89
Melanesian Languages. See Malayo-Polynesian	406-409	Mencius. See Faber	217, 356
Mélanges D'Archéologie Egyptienne et Assyrienne	39	Mendies, J. Bengali Dictionary	396
— Asiatiques. See Academie	432	Mendoça, J. G. de. Historia de la China. See Gonzales	111
— &c. See Rémusat	355	— See Hakluyt Society	59
— Orientaux	354	Mends, W. R. The Indian Marine	262
— Russes. See Academie	432	Menezes, Antonio P. A. de. Journal de Sa Majesté	125, 222
— Sémitiques. See Halévy	360	— De Sa de. Malaca Conquistada	193
Melbourne Exhibition, 1880-81	301	Menge, Rev. J. Islam. See Moehler	216
— Library Catalogue	7	— Tr., Vol. 8	442
Melgunof, G. Das Kaspische Meer	93	Mengin, F. Histoire de l'Egypte	80
Mellen, G. The United States	200	Meninski, Fr. à M. Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium, &c.	415
Melly, G. Khartoum	80	Menonville, T. de. Nopal	282
Meltzer, O. Geschichte der Karthager	26	Mentzel, C. Chronologia der Chinesischen Kayser	115
Melville van Carnbee, P. Atlas van Nederlands-Indië	428	Menzies, A. Report on Bequest of James Dick	182
Melville, Lord. Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68	455	— S. Turkey	87
— Speech, Trial, &c. Tr., Vol. 127	466	Meppen, J. P. Interest Tables	292
— Hon. W. The Government of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 178	484	Mercantile Calculator. See — — — — —	288
— On the East India Bill. Tr., Vol. 342	514	— Law. See — — — — —	229
Mémoire sur les Bateaux à Vapeur	428	— Tables. See Newman	292
Mémoires concernant les Chinois — pour servir à l'Histoire des Indes	144	— and Maritime Guide. See Willmore	296
— sur Pondichéry	562	Mercus, F. Exchange Tables	292
Memoirs of a Cadet. See Bengalee	351	— Handy Calculator	292
— of the War in Asia, 1788	144	Merchant Shipping. History. See Lindsay	291
Memorial to Board of Trade from the Ship-Builders. Tr., Vol. 214	491	Mercure Indien, Le. See Rosnel	325
— Burt. Vol. 2	441	Meredith, G. Shaving of Shagpat	352
— of Native Christians to Lord Dalhousie. Tr., Vol. 161	477	Merguet, H. Lateinische Formenbildung	369
Memorials, Tr., Vol. 522	554	Mergui. See Butler	15
— to Lord Cornwallis. Anonymous. Tr., Vol. 181	485	— See Forster	186
Men of the Time. See Cooper	46	— See Helfer	187
— See Walford	53	Meridional Arc of India. See Everest	326
— whom India has known. See Higginbotham	47	Merivale, H. Life of Francis. See Parkes	51
Ménant, J. Les Achéménides	39	— Life of Sir H. Lawrence. See Edwardes	47
— Babylone et la Chaldée	26	Merk, T. N. Das Pandschab	144
— Cylindres Orientaux	39	Merriam, A. C. Obelisk Crab	39
		Merrick, Rev. J. L. Life, &c. of Mohammed	215
		Merrill, S. East of the Jordan	563
		Merv. See Marvin	105
		— See O'Donovan	106

	Page		Page
Merveilles des Indes, Les. <i>See</i>		Meyer, L. Die Gothische Sprache	420
Berquen - - - - -	322	— Grammatik der Griechi-	
Merwanjee E. Chinoy. Cotton		— schen und Lateinischen Sprache	369
Calculator - - - - -	292	Meynard, C. B. de. Dictionnaire	
Merx, A. Grammatica Syriaca -	381	Geographique de la Perse -	13
— <i>See</i> Beumann - - - - -	374	— Poesie en Perse - - - -	362
Meschoff, W. I. Bibliography		Meywar. <i>See</i> Brookes - - -	137
of Turkestan - - - - -	106	— Bheel Corps. <i>See</i> Papers -	268
Mésène et Kharacène. <i>See</i> Reinaud	88	Mhadeo Kolies. <i>See</i> Mackintosh.	
Mesnil-Marigny, M. du. L'Eco-		Tr., Vol. 93 - - - - -	447
nomie Politique - - - - -	258	Miall, E. Tr., Vol. 243 - - -	498
Mesopotamia. <i>See</i> Ainsworth -	82	Miansarof, M. Bibliographia	
— Tr., Vol. 262 - - - - -	501	Caucasica - - - - -	7
— <i>See</i> Buckingham - - - -	83	Michaëlis, C. Studium zur Roma-	
— <i>See</i> Fraser - - - - -	85	nischen Wortschöpfung - - -	369
— <i>See</i> Oppert - - - - -	39	Michaelis, G. Geschichte des	
Mess Stories - - - - -	352	Sprachstudiums - - - - -	369
Metallic Boats, &c. <i>See</i> Eyre -	265	— M. Recueil de Questions -	340
Metaphysics, &c. - - - - -	256, 257	Michaud, J. Histoire de Mysore	144
Metcalfe, Lord. Life. <i>See</i> Kaye	48	Michaux, F. A. Les Chênes de	
Meteorology, &c. - - - - -	329-332	l'Amérique - - - - -	313
— Tr., Vol. 340 - - - - -	514	— N. American Syria - - -	313
Methodism. <i>See</i> Mudge - - -	205	Michel, Dan. Aynbite of Irwyt	347
Methven, C. R. Docks and Dock-		— F. Le Pays Basque - - -	307
yards for Bombay - - - - -	262	Michell, J. and R. The Russians	
Métivier, G. Dictionnaire Franco-		in Central Asia - - - - -	106
Normande - - - - -	418	— R. Eastern Turkestan and	
Metrology, Assyrian. <i>See</i> Aurès	36	Dzungaria - - - - -	106
— Indian. <i>See</i> Bayley - - -	287	— Overland Trade between	
— <i>See</i> Böckh - - - - -	287	Russia and China - - - -	93
— <i>See</i> Bridgnell - - - - -	287	— R. B. Digest of Indian Law	
— <i>See</i> Brooks - - - - -	287	Reports - - - - -	241
— <i>See</i> Browne - - - - -	287	— Jurisprudence, &c. - - -	241, 563
— <i>See</i> Gover - - - - -	289	— and E. B. Appeals from India	241
— <i>See</i> Jervis - - - - -	290	Michels, A. Des. Dialogues Coch-	
— <i>See</i> Kolly - - - - -	291	inchinois - - - - -	406
— <i>See</i> Muller - - - - -	292	Michelsen, A. Geschichte der	
— <i>See</i> Pasi - - - - -	292	römischenth. Mission. <i>See</i> Kalkar	223
— <i>See</i> Prinsep - - - - -	293	Michie, A. Siberian Overland	
— <i>See</i> Weights and		Route - - - - -	66
Measures - - - - -	296	Michiels, A. V. Nederlandsch	
— <i>See</i> Woolhouse - - - - -	296	Oost-Indië. Tr., Vol. 356 -	517
Metzger, G. I. <i>See</i> Ziegenbalg -	211	Micius. <i>See</i> Faber - - - - -	217
Meunier, M. F. Grammaire Com-		Mickle, W. J. The Lusiad. <i>See</i>	
parée - - - - -	369	Camoens - - - - -	346
Meursinge, A. Maleisch Lees-		Middle Kingdom. <i>See</i> Williams -	119
boek - - - - -	408	Middleton, R. P. Life. <i>See</i> Le Bas	48
Meyendorf, Baron. Orenburg to		— Tr., Vol. 88 - - - - -	459
Bokhara - - - - -	106	— Sir H. Bantam and the Ma-	
Meyer, A. B. Ethnographisches		luco Islands. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	60
Museum, Dre-den - - - - -	428	Midian. <i>See</i> Burton - - - -	83, 559
— E. Geschichte des Alter-		Midland Counties Exhibition -	301
thums - - - - -	563	Midnapore. <i>See</i> Ricketts - -	18
— Geschichte des Pontos - -	26	— <i>See</i> Torrens - - - - -	19
— Set Typhon - - - - -	219	— Ryot's Case - - - - -	563
— B. H. Indogermanische		Mignan, Capt. R. Journey through	
Mythen - - - - -	219	Russia, &c. - - - - -	98
— G. Essays und Studien - -	369	— Travels in Chaldea - - -	87
— Indogermanische Stamm-		Migne, L'Abbé. Les Livres Sacrés	205
bildung - - - - -	369	Miklosich, F. Altslovenische	
— Mit Nasalen gebildete		Formenlehre - - - - -	369, 422
Præsensstämme - - - - -	369		

	Page		Page
Miklosich, F. Altslovenische Lautlehre -	369	Millingen, Major F. Wild Life among the Koords -	87
— Die Türkischen Elemente in Ost-europäischen Sprachen -	369	Mills, A. Colonial Constitutions -	32
— Vergleichende Grammatik der Slavischen Sprachen -	369	— India in 1858 -	170
— Zigeunermundarten -	306	— A. J. M. Assam -	170
Milburn, W. Oriental Commerce -	282	— C. Muhammedanism -	216
Miles, Col. W. History of Hydrabad -	144	— C. D. B. Buddha and Buddhism -	212
— Naik -	144	Milman, Right Rev. R. Memoir -	50
— Tipú Sultan -	144	Milne, J. Tables of Exchange -	292
Miley, S. Canara -	129	— Dr. W. Life in China -	115
Military History, &c. -	264-270	— Memoirs. See Morrison -	50
— Tr., Vols. 443-449, 455	534, 535, 537	— Mission to China -	224
— Annual, 1844 -	267	Milton, John. Paradise Lost -	347
— Bijou, The. See Shipp -	52	Minahassa, De. See Graafland -	192
— Biography. See Chesney -	46	Minayeff, F. P. Ceylon and India -	184
— Law. See Clode -	227	— J. Pali Grammar -	388
— See Gorham -	238	Mineralogy -	322-325
— See Hobson -	228	Minto, Lord. Life and Letters -	50
— See Hough -	228	— Tr., Vols. 107, 193-4 -	462, 487
— See Maisey -	228	Mints, Indian. See Smith -	294
— Service and Adventure in the Far East -	103	Minturn, R. B. New York to Delhi -	66
— Surgery in India. See Cole -	334	Mionnet, T. E. Médailles Antiques -	43
Mill, James. Commerce Defended. Tr., Vol. 272 -	503	Miquel, F. Flora Indiae Batavæ -	313
— History of India -	144	— Indische Flora -	536
— Tr., Vol. 92 -	460	— Plantæ Coniferæ -	313
— Political Economy -	258	Mirasi Right. See Brown -	248
— J. S. Autobiography -	50	— See Ellis -	164
— Dissertations, &c. -	256	— See Papers -	250
— Hamilton's Philosophy -	256	Miri-Ways. Life, &c. of -	352
— Logic -	256	Mirkhond. History of the Early Kings of Persia -	93
— Petition to Parliament -	154	— See Wilken -	94
— Principles of Political Economy -	258	Miroir d'Or, &c. -	352
— Representative Government -	256	Mirza, A. F. Persian Grammar -	384
— Unsettled Questions of Political Economy -	258	— K. F. Persian Prosody -	384
Miller, E., and C. Sathas. Chronique de l'Égypte -	26	Mirzapore District. See Note -	172
— of Justice -	229	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
— Metaphysics -	257	Mirzas Kaiwan Jah. See White -	157
— Patrick. Steam Navigation. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451	Misheât-ul-Masabih. See Matthews -	215
— W. Jottings of Kent -	21	Miseraveis da India -	352
— London -	21	Mishmee Hills. See Cooper -	123
— A Milton Memorial -	50	Mission, The, Camp and Zenana. See Mackenzie -	129, 427
— Rev. W. The Aims of Education. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476	— Missionary Herald -	436
— Oriya Dictionary -	396	— Register. Conferences, &c. -	224
Millett, A. F. Fyzabad Settlement Report -	170	Missions and Missionaries -	220-226
Millet, H. Landlord and Tenant. See Bell -	231	— See Badley -	558
— Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts -	241	— See Bradbury -	559
—, and Clarke, F. Insolvency in India -	241	— See Gogerly -	560
Millies, H. C. Monnaies de l'Archipel Indien -	43	— See Kennedy -	561
		— See Leupolt -	562
		— See Louvet -	562
		— See Mullens -	563
		— See Prouvèze -	564
		— See Rhodes -	565
		— Tr., Vols. 88, 94, 95, 96, 97 -	459, 460, 461

	Page		Page
Missions and Missionaries. Vols.		Moehler, Dr. J. A. Islam and the	
99, 100, 131, 144, 147, 149, 151 -	461,	Gospel - - - - -	216
466, 467, 471, 472, 473		Mökern, P. von. Ostindien. See	
— Vols. 154, 155, 158, 159,		Von Mökern - - - - -	149
160 - - - - -	474, 475, 476, 477	Möllendorf, P. G. and O. F. von.	
— Vols. 163, 166, 206,		Chinese Bibliography - - -	7
294, 314-318 - 478, 480, 490, 507, 510		Moeller, J. H. Bibliotheca Goth-	
Missry, R. See Rajendro.		ana - - - - -	7
Mitacshara, The. See Chowdrie -	238	— De Numis Orientalibus - -	43
— See Colebrooke - - - - -	249, 567	— Tr., Vol. 345 - - - - -	515
— See Rajendro - - - - -	250	— Paläographische Beiträge -	370
— See Venkatadry - - - - -	251	Moens, S. M. Bareilly Report -	170
Mitchell, A. Treaty between		Moerman, T. La Ramie - - -	282
Government and the East India		Mæso-Gothic Glossary. See Skeat	420
Company, 1780. Tr., Vol. 425 -	531	Moffat, R. S. The Economy of	
— Jas. Maritime Wars of the		Consumption - - - - -	259
Turks. See Haji Khalifeh -	85	Mofussilite, The - - - - -	439
— Rev. J. Civilization of India	224	Moghul Empire, The. See Bernier	136
— John M. The Herring - - -	320	— See Catrou - - - - -	137
— Rev. J. Murray Buddhism -	212	— See Commentarius - - -	137
— Letters to Indian Youth -	205	— See Keene - - - - -	142
— Parsees and the Zendavesta	214	— See Lethbridge - - - - -	143
Mitchell's Screw-Piles and Moor-		— See Orme - - - - -	146
ings. See Mauby - - - - -	273	— Revenue. See Thomas	149
Mitford, A. B. Tales of Old Japan	115	Mohammad Ibraheem. Persian	
— E. L. England to Ceylon -	563	Grammar - - - - -	384
— G. N. C. ... Wars	103	Mohammed Ali Hazin. Life.	
— Maj. R. C. W. ... Cabul		See Belfour - - - - -	45
with the Cavalry Brigade - -	103	— Ben Dawoud. See Bresnier.	
Mithra. See Hammer - - - -	214	Tr., Vol. 263 - - - - -	501
— See Seel - - - - -	214	Mohan Lal. Life of Dost Mo-	
— See Windischmann - - -	214	ammed Khan - - - - -	50
Mithraic Coins. See Bird. Tr., Vols.		— Tour in Central Asia - -	106
20, 29 - - - - -	445, 447	— Travels in the Panjab, &c.	106
Mithridates. See Adelung - -	363	Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Me-	
— Minor. See Welsford - -	372	moir of O. C. Mookerjee - -	50
Mitra, H. C. See Harish.		Mohendronath Shome. Anglo-	
— M. C. See Mahendra.		Bengali Magazines - - -	350
— T. Law relating to the Hindu		Mohl, J. Études Orientales -	354
Widow. See Tagore Lectures -	247	— See Dumast. Tr., Vol. 275	504
Mitter, D. Life. See Dinabandu	560	Mohn, H. Kometbanernes Ind-	
— Govindram, &c. - - - -	50	byrdes Beliggenhed. Tr., Vol. 458	537
— T. C. United Christian		Mohnike, O. Banka, &c. - -	194
Church. Tr., Vol. 206 - - -	490	Mohommed Ulli Khan. Famine	
Mitternutzner, Dr. J. E. Dinka		in the Cuttack Division - -	563
Sprache - - - - -	374	— Tr., Vol. 137 - - - - -	468
Mitra, K. C. See Kissory.		Mohummud Ameer Khan. Me-	
— P. C. See Peary.		moirs. See Busawun Lal -	45
— Life of Ramcomul Sen -	50	Mohupersaud. Bengalee Voca-	
— Spiritual Stray Leaves -	350	bulary - - - - -	396
Miyan Mithu Khan. Confessions		Moir, E. Torrent Regions of the	
of a Constable - - - - -	129	Alps - - - - -	282
— Mohamed Panah's Arabic		Moises, Rev. E. The Persian	
Library. Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	Interpreter - - - - -	385
Moabite Stone, The. See Ginsburg	37	Moldavia, History. See Urechi -	29
— Tr., Vol. 189 - - - - -	487	Molesworth, J. T. Marathi Dic-	
Mockler, Major E. Baloochee		tionaries - - - - -	397
Grammar - - - - -	404	Molkenboer, J. H. See Dozy -	311
Mocurrery System of Landed Pro-		Mollusa of India. See Godwin-	
perty. See Prinsep. Tr., Vol. 130	466	Austen - - - - -	318
Modern Traveller, The. India -	129	Molon, Ch. de. De la Perse -	93
Moegling, Rev. H. Coorg Me-			
moirs - - - - -	224		

	Page		Page
Molony, Col. Field Exercise, &c. Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447	535	Monte, S. de. Exchange Calculator	292
Moluccas, The. See Bastian	558	Montefiore, J. Mercantile Law	229
— See Kolff	193	Monteiro De Sousa, J. M. Dictionary of Commerce	13
— See Twist	196	Montagu, J. R. W. Kars, &c.	26
Monardes, N. Historia Medicinal	340	Montaucon, D. B. de. L'Antiquité Expliquée	39
Monasteries in the Levant. See Curzon	84	Montfort, Capt. Voyage en Chine	115
Monckton, E. H. C. Village Police, N. W. India. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Montguillard, M. de. Seconde Guerre de Pologne	98
Moncrieff, Lieut. C. C. S. Irrigation, Southern Europe	282	Montgomerie, T. G. Routes in the Western Himalayas	17
— R. S. Lecture to Educated Hindoos. Tr., Vols. 156, 189	475, 469	— Trans-Himalayan Explorations	273
Mone, B. S. See Balkrishna.		Montgomery, J. Cotton Manufacture, United States	292
Monetary System in India. See Jervis	290	— R. Grand Trunk Road, Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 186	468
Monete Cufiche dell' I. R. Museo di Milano	43	— Statistical Report of Cawnpore	17
Money. See Finance	257-259	— Rev. Gujarati Dictionary	398
— Lt.-Col. E. Tea	282	— District Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
— J. W. B. Java	194	Monthly Review	436
— R. C. European and Oriental Literature	354	Months, Names of the. See Benfey. Tr., Vol. 288	506
— W. T. Shipbuilding at Bombay. Tr., Vol. 214	491	Montriau, W. A. Hindu Law, &c. See Roer	251
Monfart, De M. Travels	66	— Hindu Will of Bengal	250
Monghyr. See Sherwill	18	Montucci, A. On the Chinese Language. See Morrison	410
Mongolia and the Mongols. See D'Ohsson	23	— Tr., Vols. 394, 411, 434	525, 528, 533
— See Gilmour	111	Monumenta Historica Britannica	32
— See Hammer-Purgstall	92	Monumental Register, A. See Derozario	20
— See Howorth	25	Monuments de la Géographie. See Jomard	12
— See Liverani	114	— and Ornaments of Remote Ages. See Waring	41
— See Pallas	116	Mooden Sheriff. Supplement to Phymography of India	340
— See Patkanoff	27	— See Ganganagasa	
— See Piassetzky	116	Moodie, Dr. J. M. On Conditions in Hindoostan	145
— See Potanin	116	Mookerjee, A. See Ashutosh.	
— See Prejevalsky	116	— P. M. See Peary.	
— See Prinsep	117	— T. C. See Tara.	
— See Ranking	27, 200	Mookerjee, A. See Annoda.	
— See Rémusat	28	— C. C. See Charu.	
— See Schmidt	117	— H. L. The Ordinary Labour Contract	241
— See Williamson	119	— Justice. See Mohindranauth	50
— See Wolff	30	— M. W. Effects of English Education	182
Mongolian Grammars, &c.	412	— O. C. Interest Calculator	292
Moniteur des Indes Orientales	194	Mookerjee's Magazine	567
Monk, C. J. The Golden Horn	87	Mookhopadhyo, R. M. See Raj Mohun.	
Monnereau, E. The Indigo-Maker	282	Mooltan. See Dunlop	425
Monopolies of the East India Company. Tr., Vols. 179, 217	484, 492	— Customary Law. See Roer	565
Monson, Hon. W. Letter to a Proprietor	154	— Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Monsoons. See Capper	330		
Montague's Academy. Tr., Vol. 166	480		
Montalembert, Cte. de. Débat sur l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 162	478		
Montauban, Mrs. E. Year and a Day in the East	66		
Montclar, M. The Manufacture of Sugar. Tr., Vol. 258	500		

	Page
Moon, A. Ceylon Plants	185, 313
— G. W. The Dean's English	347
Moonsiff's Guide, The District.	
See Kristnasawmy Iyer	240
Moor, E. Hindu Infanticide	129
— Hindu Pantheon	210
— Oriental Fragments	354
— Major. Bealings Bells	219
— Capt. Bombay Army Regulations	267
— Little's Detachment	145
— J. H. Indian Archipelago	194
Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G. Travels in the Panjab, &c.	129
Moore, E. F. Privy Council Reports	241
— Fras. India under the Black Act. Tr., Vol. 162	478
— F. L. L. History of Ceylon	320
— J. L. N. Museum. See Horsfield	319
— Jas. History of Small Pox	340
— On Vaccination	340
— Jos. Views at Rangoon	428
— L. Trichinopoly Manual	18
— W. J. Manual of Medicine	340
Moore's Indian Appeals, Digest of Decisions in. See Tarrant	247
Moorshedabad News	439
Moozuffurnuggur. See Muzaffarnagar.	
Moplah Outrages, Malabar	170
Moquin-Tandon, A. Des Hirundinées	320
— Medical Zoology	340
Moradabad District Report. See Alexander	157
Moral and Material Progress Reports	171
Moral, The, of the India Debate	171
Morangrís, Conte de. See Fragments sur l'Inde	139
Morant, E. W. L. Rainfall, &c. of the Deccan	282
Morbid Sympathies. See Wilson	345
Mordtmann, A. Guide de Constantinople	21
Morehead, C. Clinical Researches on Disease in India	340
— Medical Education in India	182
Morellet, L'Abbé. La Compagnie des Indes	145
Morevi, L. Dictionnaire Historique	27
Moresby, R., and Elwon, T. Sailing Directions, Red Sea	262
Morga, Antonio de. See Hakluyt Society	61
Morgan H. R. Forestry in Southern India	282
— Dr. J., and Addison, Dr. T. Operation of Poisonous Agents. Tr., Vol. 225	494

	Page
Morgan, Sir R. F. Life. See Cobban	46
— See Digby	46
— Wm. The Arabs of the City. Tr., Vol. 138	469
— and Macpherson, A. G. Penal Code	241
Morgenländische Forschungen	354
Morice, A. Deux Dialectes de l'Indo-Chine	406
— Pathologie des Annamites	340
Morier, J. Hajji Baba in England	352
— Travels in Persia, &c.	93
— Capt. Khiva	106
Moriscos in Spanien. See Rochau	28
Morley, H. English Writers	347
— J. Life of Richard Cobden	50
— Wm. Discovery of Vol. II. of Jami al Tawarikh. Tr., Vol. 279	505
— W. H. Administration of Justice in British India	171
— Arabic, &c. MSS., R. A. S.	7
— Digest of Cases, Supreme Court	242
— Letter on a Turkish Tombstone. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Mormoniani, Alfabeto dei. See Teza	421
Mormonites and Musalmans. Tr., Vol. 242	497
Morning Chronicle	439
— Post	439
Morocco. See Description	73
— See Hay	74
— See Hemsö	74
Morosi, Prof. G. Dialecti Greci	416
Morris, E. J. Cases, Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, Bombay	242
— See Harrington	238
— H. Geography	13
— The Godavery District	18
— History of England	82
— History of India	145
— Rev. J. B. Conversion of Hindus	224
— J. C. English-Teloogoo Dictionary	402
— R. Ayenbite of Inwyt. See Michel	347
Morrison, Gen. J. Alliance with the Great Mogul	145
— M. B. Bengal Tenancy Bill	563
— Rev. R. Chinese Grammar, Dialogues, &c.	410
— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264	501
— Life and Memoirs	50
— Memoirs of Dr. Milne	50
— Sermons. Tr., Vols. 40, 270-449, 503	
— Translation from the Peking Gazette	115
— View of China	115

	Page		Page
Mortgage, Law of. <i>See</i> Elberling	237	Müller, A. Die Griechischen	
— <i>See</i> Macpherson	241	Philosophen	360
— <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247	— D. H. Burgen und Schlösser	
Morton, Rev. J. <i>See</i> Leyden	350	Südarabiens	87
— J. C. Cyclopedia of Agriculture	282	— Südarabische Studien	360
— S. G. New Species of Hippopotamus	320	— E. Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon	185
— S. J. <i>See</i> M.	50	— Jainaprakrit Grammar	388
— Rev. W. H.	396	— Simplified Pali Grammar	388
Mosaic Institutions. <i>See</i> Priestley	206	— Woerterbuch der Englischen Sprache	420
— <i>See</i> Priault	206	— F. von. Australian Mosses	314
— <i>See</i> Saalschütz	206	— Extra-Tropical Plants	314
Mosblech, Boniface. Vocabulaire Océanien-Français	408	— Phytographia Australiæ	314
Moseley, Dr. B. Café	340	— Plants of Victoria	314
Mosenthal, J. de. Ostrich Farming	320	— F. Allgemeine Ethnographie	307
Moses, H. Sketches of India	130	— Die Basa, Grebo und Kru	374
— of Chorene.	95	— Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft	370
— <i>See</i> Lauer	95	— Die Guttural-Laute	370
Mossmann, S. New Japan	115	— Der Nominalstamm im Neupersischen	385
Mostras, C. Dictionnaire Géographique de l'Empire Ottoman	13	— Philological Essays	370
Motenabbius. <i>See</i> Bohlen. Tr., Vol. 17	444	— Reise der Novara, Anthropologie	307
Motley, J. Natural History of Labuan	320	— Linguistischer Theil	370
Motty Lall Shome. Life of Rajah Hurrish Chundra	50	— Die Stellung des Armenischen	370
Mouat, F. J. Anatomical Plates	340	— Unter Tungusen und Jakuten	98
— British Soldier in India	267	— F. Max. Ancient Sanskrit Literature	358
— European Life in India	340	— Biographical Essays	563
— Plan of Calcutta University	182	— Buddha's Dhammapada.	
— Reports on Jails	171	<i>See</i> Rogers	213
— Tr., Vol. 161	477	— Buddhism	212
Mouhot, H. Indo-China, &c.	189	— Chips from a German Workshop	206
Moukden, Éloge de. <i>See</i> Amiot	108	— Essays	370
Mounsey, A. H. Through the Caucasus and Persia	93	— The German Classics	347
Mountain, Col. A. H. S. Memoirs	50	— India, what can it Teach us?	206, 563
— Roads, &c. <i>See</i> Wilkins	275	— Missionary Alphabet	370
Mountains and River Basins of India. <i>See</i> Saunders	14	— Mythologie Comparée	219
Moura, G. de. Grammatica Latina Portugueza	418	— Origin and Growth of Religion. <i>See</i> Hibbert Lectures	204
— J. Le Royaume du Cambodge	189	— Resultate der Sprachwissenschaft	370
— J. de S. A. Soberanos Mohametas	27	— <i>See</i> Sacred Books of the East	206
Mouraviev, Capt. N. Voyage en Turcomanie	106	— Sanskrit Grammars	388
Mouriez, P. Mehemet Ali	50	— Science of Language	370
Mourning in Turkey. <i>See</i> Osman Bey	87	— The Science of Religion	206
Mozoomdar, P. C. The Brahmo Somaj	210	— On the Stratification of Language	370
Mudge, Rev. J. Methodism	205	— Survey of Languages	370
— Capt. W., and J. Dalby. Trigonometrical Survey	273	— Turanian Languages	370
Mudhusundun Mullick. Bengali Vocabulary	396	— 's Bau-Wau-Theorie. <i>See</i> Voigtmann	372
Mudie, R. China	115	— G. F., and Pallas, Dr. P. S. Conquest of Siberia	98
		— H. D. Sprachgeschichtliches	370

	Page		Page
Müller, J. Indian Tables -	292	Mullick, G. B. Lord Northbrook's Mission to India -	50
— and Henley, J. Die Plagiotomen -	320	—, M. See Mudhusudun.	
— Dr. J. O. Die Semiten -	307	Mullins, J. D. Birmingham Free Libraries, Catalogue -	7
— M. J. Anfang des Bundesch. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527	Mulraj. Sanitary Primer -	341
— N. Glauben, &c. der Alten Hindus -	210	Mummies, Egyptian. See Pettigrew -	80
— Dr. S. Reizen -	194	Mun, T. England's Benefit by Foreign Trade -	259
— Sumatra -	194	—, England's Treasure by Foreign Trade -	259
— Zoogdieren van den Indischen Archipel. -	320	Munch, P. A. Aslak Bolts Jordbog -	13
Müllerus, Andreas. De Chataia Disquisitio. See Marcus Paulus	18	—, The Chronicle of Man, &c. -	32
Mufassal, Das. See Trumpp -	379	—, Historia Norvegica -	27
Mugh, The. See Robinson -	52	—, Olaf's Saga. See Saga -	28
Muhammad Ali. Hindustani Teacher -	393	Muncherjee Cawasjee. Prince Albert -	350
Muir, Dr. J. Deities of the Rig Veda -	210	Mundy, G. Christianity and Hindooism -	206
—, Oriental Studies -	358	—, Gen. G. C. Tour in India -	130
—, Progress of Sanskrit Studies -	358	—, Capt. R. Events in Borneo -	194
—, Sanskrit Chair, Edinburgh -	358	Munger, Rev. S. B. Tr., Vol. 181 -	466
—, Translations from Sanskrit Writers -	355, 358	Munich Academy. See Bayerische -	432
—, Tr., Vol. 242 -	497	—, Oriental MSS. See Aumer -	3
—, Sir W. The Early Caliphate -	216	—, See Frank -	5
—, The Coran -	563	—, See Haug -	6
—, Life of Muhomet, &c. -	216	—, See Steinschneider -	9
—, Mahomet and Islam -	563	Manipore Contingent, Loosai Expedition, &c. See Nuthall -	268
Mukerji, Mrs. H. C. See Leslie -	49	—, See Manipur.	
Mukharji, T. N. Indian Art Ware -	292	Munnich, J. Bibliotheek van het Bataviaasch Genootschap -	7
—, See Trailokya.		Munro, Capt. I. Military Operations on the Coromandel Coast -	145
Mukherji, G. P. The Berlin Congress -	27	—, Sir T. Liberty of the Press in India. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
—, J. N. Preservation of Health -	340	—, Life. See Gleig -	47
—, R. See Rajkrishna.		—, Minutes, &c. See Arbuthnot -	44
Mukhopadhyaya, R. K. See Rajkrishna.		—, Mirasi Right. See Brown -	248
Mukhopadhyaya, C. See Charu.		—, W. T. Madrasiana -	180
Muktsar Proper. Settlement Report -	171	—, Lt.-Col. Tent Contract of the Madras Army. Tr., Vol. 200 -	488
Mulfizāt Timūry, The -	145	Municipal Affairs, Bombay. See Wood. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
Mulhall, M. G. Balance Sheet of the World -	259	—, Improvements' Act, N. W. I. -	242
Mullens, Rev. J. Hindu Philosophy -	210	—, Manual, Panjab. See Nicholl -	242
—, Lectures on Religion. Tr., Vol. 163 -	478	—, Work in India. See Sterndale -	177
—, London and Calcutta -	224	Munzinger, W. Journey in Abyssinia -	80
—, Missions in South India -	224	—, Ostafrikanische Studien -	75
—, Ten Years Missionary Labour -	563	—, Das Recht der Bogos -	80
—, Vedantism, &c. -	205	Murchison, C. Palæontological Memoirs. See Falconer -	323
Muller, C. Geographi Graeci Minores -	18	Murdoch, J. Christian Vernacular Literature of India -	7
—, See Ptolemæus -	18	—, England's Duty to India -	171
—, G. P. Voyages et Découvertes Russes -	66	—, Indian Missionary Manual -	224
Mullick, G. B. See Mayo -	50	—, Indian Year-Book -	130

	Page		Page
Murdoch, J. "The Payment for Results System" -	182	Muttra District. <i>See</i> Whiteway -	179
— Tr., Vol. 153 -	474	Muttusami Pillei. Sketch of C. J. Beschi. Tr., Vol. 257 -	500
— Rent Question in Bengal -	171	Muzaffargarh District Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab -	564
— Tamil Books -	7	Muzaffarnagar District -	171
— Tract Societies -	206	— <i>See</i> Thornton. Tr., Vol. 208	490
— T. — R. — — — — —	206	My Escape from the Mutinies -	145
— " — — — — —	182	— Indian Journal. <i>See</i> Campbell -	122
— Tr., 151, 334 -	473, 513	— " — Log." <i>See</i> Carnegie -	84
— and Nicholson, Rev. J. Books, &c. in Singhalese -	7	— Year in an Indian Fort. <i>See</i> Guthrie -	123
Murillo Velarde, P. Historia de Philipinas -	194	Mycetoma. <i>See</i> Carter -	333
Murr, C. Arabische Literatur. Tr., Vol. 413 -	529	Myers, A. B. R. The Hamran Arabs -	75
Murray, A. Forest Education -	232	— P. V. N. Remains of Lost Empires -	39
— Lieut. A. Doings in China -	115	— Thos. Affairs of the East India Company. Tr., Vol. 217 -	492
— Hon. C. A. Hassan -	352	— The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 270 -	503
— British India -	145	Mynpooree. <i>See</i> Mainpuri.	
— Hugh, &c. Discovery and Adventures in Africa -	75	Myriantheus, L. Die Agvins -	219
— Travels in Asia -	67	— <i>See</i> Lascarides -	416
— Travels of Marco Polo -	67	Mysore. <i>See</i> Arthur -	120
— Dr. J. On Cholera -	341	— <i>See</i> Bell -	159
— Cholera, Agra -	341	— <i>See</i> Bowring -	121
— The Mahabuleshwur Hills -	341	— <i>See</i> British Administration -	160
— Topography of Meerutt -	341	— Tr., Vol. 190 -	487
— J. A. Sind Plants and Drugs -	341	— <i>See</i> Buchanan -	122
— Zoology, &c. of Sind -	320	— <i>See</i> Colebrook -	424
— J. F. The Chinese and the Ministry. Tr., Vol. 255 -	499	— <i>See</i> Dobbs -	123
— L. English Grammar -	420	— <i>See</i> Elliot -	124
— Aynsley, Mrs. J. C. Hindostan -	130	— <i>See</i> Home -	426
— Our Tour in Southern India -	130	— <i>See</i> Hunter -	426
— Simla to Lahore -	130	— <i>See</i> Krishna Row -	142
Murray's Handbooks -	21, 563	— <i>See</i> Krishna Singh -	168
Murree Guide. <i>See</i> Peacock -	564	— <i>See</i> Macdonald -	128
Muséon, Le -	436	— <i>See</i> Michaud -	144
Museum of Mankind. Tr., Vol. 13 -	443	— <i>See</i> Natural History Drawings -	428
Musgrave, A. Political Economy -	259	— <i>See</i> Rajah -	174
Music, Ancient Nations. <i>See</i> Engel -	289	— <i>See</i> Rice -	18
— Arabian. <i>See</i> Kiesenwetter. Tr., Vol. 395 -	525	— <i>See</i> Smith -	18
— Hindu. <i>See</i> Hindu. — MSS. <i>See</i> British Museum -	4	— <i>See</i> Sprengel -	148
Musschenbroek, S. van. Bernsteins Reis naar Nieuw Guinea -	563	— <i>See</i> Wilks -	150
— Java -	563	— <i>See</i> Wood -	151
— Wreck of the "King of the Netherlands." <i>See</i> Van -	263	— Civil Procedure. <i>See</i> Rules -	245
Musulmans, The Indian. <i>See</i> Indian.		— Coinage. <i>See</i> Hawkes -	42
Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. <i>See</i> Dieterici. Tr., Vol. 287 -	506	— Commissioner's Office, Records. <i>See</i> Selections -	176
Muter, Mrs. Travels in India, &c. -	67	— Country. <i>See</i> Allan -	423
Mutinies, The, and the People -	145	— Famine. <i>See</i> Elliott -	164
Mutiny. <i>See</i> Indian Mutiny. — of the Bengal Army -	145	— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Rice -	40
— at Madras. <i>See</i> Madras Army. — at Vellore. <i>See</i> Bentinck -	151	— Maharajah of. <i>See</i> Installation of -	167
— of the Officers of the Bengal Army (1766). Tr., Vol. 212 -	491	— Museum. <i>See</i> Oswald -	324
		— War. Tr., Vol. 46 -	451
		Mysticism, Oriental. <i>See</i> Palmer -	216
		— <i>See</i> Tholuck -	217
		Mythology and Myths -	218-220
		— <i>See</i> Weber. Tr., Vols. 30, 33	447

N.

	Page
Nabathæan Agriculture. <i>See</i> Renan	361
Nabob, The, and Nabobs. Tr., Vol. 454	537
Nachtigal, Dr. G. Sahara, &c.	75
Nadir Shah. <i>See</i> Fraser	139
— <i>See</i> History	92
— <i>See</i> Jones	25
Naga Tribes. <i>See</i> Owen	180
Nagercoil Mission. Tr., Vol. 154	474
Nagindass Brijbhokandass. Kidnapping in Kattywar	254
Nagpore. <i>See</i> Jenkins	167
— <i>See</i> Leckie	128
— <i>See</i> Medical Topography	340
— <i>See</i> Memorandum	170
— Exhibitions	301
Nahuijs van Burgst, Baron. Nederlandsch Indië	194
Nahuis, G. H. Benkoelen	194
Naidu, R. <i>See</i> Ramasawmy.	
Naima. Turkish Annals	87
Nairne, A. K. Bombay Revenue Officers' Handbook	171, 563
Najaf Koolee Meerza, Persian Princes in England	67
Nagendra N. Bose. Liberal Education	182
Nala et Damayanti	358
Nálanda Ruins. <i>See</i> Broadley	36
Nanabhai Chanjibhai. Digest of Cases, High Court, N.W.P., &c.	242
Nancy School. <i>See</i> Lorentz	281
Nan-Hua. <i>See</i> Balfour	217
Nanak, Life of. <i>See</i> Cust	46
Naoroji, D. <i>See</i> Dadabhai.	
Napier, Sir C. J. Conquest, &c. of Scinde. <i>See</i> Napier	145
— <i>See</i> Rathbone. Tr., Vol. 45	450
— <i>See</i> Life. <i>See</i> Napier	51
— and the Directors. Tr., Vol. 180	484
— <i>See</i> Baggage of Indian Army	267
— <i>See</i> Burlton	265
— <i>See</i> McMurdo. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— <i>See</i> Indian Command. <i>See</i> Mawson	267
— <i>See</i> Minutes	267
— <i>See</i> Indian Misgovernment	171
— and Marquis of Dalhousie. <i>See</i> Discussions	164
— <i>See</i> Lieut.-Col. E. Reminiscences of Syria	87

	Page
Napier, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Africa	75
— Richard. Outram's "Conquest of Scinde." Tr., Vol. 266	502
— Gen. Sir W. Life, &c. of Sir Charles Napier	51
— and Capt. Rathbone	171
— W. F. P. War in the Peninsula	267
— <i>See</i> Burt	265
— Lord, of Magdala	563
— Lieut.-Col. Wild Sports	67
Naples to Jerusalem. <i>See</i> Borrer	55
Napoléon. History of France. <i>See</i> Memoirs	26
— <i>See</i> Life of. <i>See</i> Scott	52
— <i>See</i> Military Maxims. <i>See</i> D'Aguiar	265
— <i>See</i> Opinions of. <i>See</i> Hough	48
— at St. Helena. <i>See</i> Abell	44
— <i>See</i> Forsyth	47
— <i>See</i> Las Cases	48
— <i>See</i> O'Meara	51
— <i>See</i> Stack	430
— <i>See</i> Warden	53
— <i>See</i> Code. <i>See</i> Barrett	227
Nárada. Institutes. <i>See</i> Jolly	249
Narasimham, A. L. Registration and Stamps	242
Narducci, E. Saggio di Voci Italiane	418
— Il Trattato d' Ottica d' Alhazen. Tr., Vol. 414	529
— <i>See</i> Vita di F. Woepeke. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Nares, Rev. R. Glossary	347
Narharám Narbherám, English and Gújaráti Idioms	398
Narrative of the Bolarum Mutiny	268
— of Dissensions at Madras	154
— of the Expedition to Dongola	75
— of the Famine, N.W.P.	171
— of the Indian Revolt	145
— of the Loss of the "Winter-ton"	75
— of the Shipwreck of the "Antelope"	198
— of a Three Months March in India	130
— of Transactions, Dodwell's Voyage to Sooloo	154
— of the Voyages of H.M.S. "Adventure" and "Beagle"	67
— of what happened in 1760	145
Nash, C. War in Afghanistan	103
Násik Collectorate. Niphar and Chandur Talukas	171
Nasse, E. The Land Community of the Middle Ages	259
Nassiri Khosrau. <i>See</i> Schefer	69
National Association, The. Tr., Vol. 138	469
— Debt. Tr., Vol. 165	480

	Page		Page
National Indian Association	- 436	Navina Chandra Rai. Saddharma	
— Institution for the Natives of		Sutram -	- 563
India. Tr., Vol. 334 -	- 513	Nawanagar. See Watson	- 19
— Magazine -	- 436	See Nowanuggur.	
Nations, Law of. See Chitty	- 227	Naxera, E. De Linguâ Othomi-	
— See Manning	- 228	torum -	- 422
— See Martens	- 228	Nazarof, P. Central Asia. See	
— See Twiss -	- 229	Mazaroff -	- 105
Native Agency in India. Tr.,		Neale, F. A. Islamism -	- 216
Vol. 162 -	- 478	— Residence in Siam -	- 189
— Chiefs in 1877 -	- 130	— Rev. W. H. Mohammedan	
— Christian Literary Society.		Theology -	- 216
Tr., Vol. 163 -	- 479	Neamet Ullah. History of the	
— Education in India. See		Afghans -	- 103
under Education -	- 180-183	Nearchus, Voyage, &c. See Vin-	
— of India. See Letters to		cent -	- 14
Madras Papers -	- 169	Nederlandsche Zendingenoot-	
— Life in India. See Francis -	- 425	schap. Mededeelingen -	- 486
— See Kerr -	- 127	Needham, l'Abbé. Caracteres	
— See Sketches -	- 133	Chinois -	- 411
— Ministers. Tr., Vol. 147 -	- 472	Nees von Esenbeck, Dr. Flora	
— Poor Asylum. Tr., Vol. 131 -	- 466	Germanica -	- 314
— States, &c.		— Plantæ Officinales -	- 314
— See Armies -	- 558	Neesia, Genus Plantarum Javan-	
— See Forces -	- 265	icum. See Blume. Tr., Vol. 459	- 538
— See Ghose -	- 125	Neild, J. State of Prisons -	- 32
— See Malleison -	- 143	Neigherry. See Nilgiri.	
— See Sutherland -	- 177	Neill, Capt. J. M. B. Four Years	
— Tr., Vol. 165 -	- 480	Service in the East -	- 103
Natural History. See Botany, &c.	- 310-22	Neison, F. G. P. Vital Statistics	- 341
— Drawings -	- 428	Nejd. See Blunt -	- 83
Nature of Cholera, The -	- 341	Nellore District Manual. See	
Nature Printing from unprepared		Boswell -	- 15
Plants. See Smith -	- 429	Nelson, Lord. See Clarke -	- 46
Nature's Self-Printing -	- 314	— See Nicolas -	- 51
Naucratis. See Buckingham. Tr.,		— J. H. Civil Procedure -	- 242
Vol. 262 -	- 501	— Criminal Procedure -	- 242
Naufragus. Adventures of -	- 51	— Hindu Law. See Iunes -	- 249
Naumann, E. G. R. Catalogus		— Madura Manual -	- 18
Lipsiensis -	- 7	— Scientific Study of the	
Naval Architecture. See Black-		Hindu Law -	- 250
burn. Tr., Vol. 44 -	- 450	— View of the Hindu Law -	- 250
— Biography. See Marshall -	- 49	"Nemesis," H.M.S. Voyages.	
— See Ralfe -	- 51	See Bernard -	- 109
— History and Navigation -	- 260-264	Nennich, P. A. Lexicon der Na-	
— and Military Gazette -	- 439	turgeschichte -	- 320
Navalkar, G. R. See Ganpat Rao.		— Wörterbücher der Natur-	
— Parsi Religion -	- 214	geschichte -	- 320
Navarrete, F. de. Colleccion de		Nenny, Mr. Trade to the East	
los Viajes Espanoles -	- 67	Indies. Tr., Vol. 268 -	- 503
— Tradatos Historicos, &c. de		Nepal. See Cavenagh -	- 122
China -	- 115	— See Hamilton -	- 125
Navigation between the Mediter-		— See Hodgson -	- 354
ranean and the Red Seas. Tr.,		— See Kirkpatrick -	- 127
Vol. 28 -	- 446	— See Military Sketches -	- 144
— See King. Tr., Vol. 92 -	- 459	— See Oldfield -	- 130
— Laws. See Lindo. Tr., Vol.		— See Smith -	- 133
122 -	- 464	— See Sport and Work -	- 134
— of the Indus, &c. -	- 273	— See Wright -	- 135, 151
— of the Nerbudda. See Shak-		— Flora. See Wallich -	- 316
spear. Tr., Vol. 8 -	- 442	Nerbudda, The. See Shakspear.	
		Tr., Vol. 8 -	- 442
		— Valley. See Coal of	- 323

	Page		Page
Nesbit, Rev. R. Doctrinal Subjects	206	Nève, F. Les Hymnes Funébres de l'Eglise Armenienne. Tr., Vol. 278	504
Nesbitt, A. Slade Collection of Glass	428	— Hymnes du Rig-Véda	359
Nesselmann, G. H. F. Littauische Volkslieder	422	— Mémoire d'Engène Jacquet	51
— Die Orientalischen Münzen	43	— Monuments Syriques	39
— Thesaurus Lingue Præsiæ	422	— Les Pourânas	359
Nestle, A. E. Grammatica Syriaca	381	— La Première Chrétienté dans la Chine. Tr., Vol. 41	449
— Israelitische Eigennamen	206	— Tableau des Alphabets Tr., Vol. 278	504
Nestorians, The. See Badger	202	— Tamerlan et Schah-Rokh	27
— See Grant	85	— Thomas de Medzoph. Tr., Vol. 278	504
— See Perkins	93	— La Tradition Indienne du Déluge	219
Netherlands East India Company. See Impartial	154	Nevill, G. Mollusca	320
— Tr., Vol. 268	503	— Maj. Gen. Administration of the Marquess of Hastings. Tr., Vol. 209	491
— India. See Malaisia	190-196	New, C. Life in E. Africa	75
— See Dutch East Indies.		— Caledonia. See Annuaire	197
— See Van der Velde	430	— See Idioms	407
— See Melvill	428	— Clearing, A.	352
— See Pers	428	— Cratylus. See Donaldson	365
— Bibliography. See Nijhoff	7	— Fairfield in Upper Canada. Tr., Vol. 154	474
— See Van der Chijs	9	— Golden Age, The. See Patterson	259
— Mines. See Jaarboek	435	— Guinea. See Bleeker	316
— Royal Institute. See Koninklijk	436	— See D'Albertis	197
Netscher, E. Malay Spelling. See Robinson	408	— See Forrest	197
Neuman and Baretti. Spanish Dictionary	418	— See Leupe	198
Neumann, C. F. Armenische Literatur	354	— See Macgillivray	198
— Asiatische Studien	115	— See Nieuw Guinea	198
— Der Englisch-Chinesische Krieg	115	— See Rosenberg	198
— Das Englische Reich in Asien	145	— See Rye	8
— History of Vartan	27	— History of the East Indies	145
— Der Indische Archipelagus	194	— Holland. See Eden	197
— Ostasiatische Geschichte	115	— South Wales. See Australasia	197-8
— Die Sikh und ihr Reich	145	— See Bennett	190
Neumayer, Dr. G. Beobachtungen auf Reisen	381	— See Facts. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Neutrals. Rights and Duties of. See Hall	228	— Testament. See Holy Scriptures	204
Nève, F. L'Antiquité Chrétienne en Orient	206	— York to Delhi. See Minturn	66
— Bonddhisme	212	— Zealand. See Australasia	197-8
— Tr., Vols. 30, 41, 341	447, 449, 514	— See Angus	423
— College des Trois Langues, Louvain	347	— See Muter	67
— Les Époques Littéraires de l'Inde	359	Newall, Maj. Gen. D. J. F. Highlands of India	180
— Études Syriques. Tr., Vol. 278	504	— Capt. J. T. Hog-hunting in the East	180
— Femme dans la Poesie de l'Inde	359	Newberry, Dr. J. S. Mississippi Valley Sanitary Commission	200
— Frédéric II. et la Philosophie Musulmane. Tr., Vol. 30	447	Newbery, E. Code of Criminal Procedure	242
— Histoire des Littératures Orientales. Tr., Vol. 19	444	— Criminal Code, &c. See Cunningham	286
		— Local and Special Laws	242
		Newbold, T. J. Straits of Malacca	194

	Page		Page
Newcomb, S. The Motion of the Moon - - -	327	Nile Gleanings. See Stuart -	81
Newdegate, C. N. Customs' Tariffs -	292	— Notes - - -	80
Newland. Queen v. Tr., Vol. 23 -	445	— Tributaries of Abyssinia. See Baker - - -	77
Newman, F. W. Arabic Dictionary, &c. - - -	378	Nilgiri Hills. See Baikie - - -	15
— Iguvine Inscriptions - - -	39	— See Barron - - -	423
— S. Mercantile Tables - - -	292	— See Bidie - - -	310
— & Co.'s Handbook to Calcutta -	21	— See Fullerton - - -	425
Newnham, H. Revenue Management of an Indian Village -	171	— See Guide - - -	20
Neyoor Mission. See Tr., Vol. 154 -	474	— See Harkness - - -	125
Nicholas, J. Tamil Vocabulary -	400	— See Jervis - - -	127
— Telooogo Vocabulury - - -	402	— See King - - -	127
Nicholl, E. Panjab Municipal Manual - - -	242	— See McCurdy - - -	427
Nicholls, G. Geography - - -	13	— See Medical - - -	340
— Rev. W. W. Handbook for Indian Chaplains - - -	171	— See Wight - - -	316
Nicholson, E. Indian Snakes - - -	320	— Manual, The. See Grigg - - -	16
Nicobar. See Maurer - - -	187	— Primitive Tribes. See Brecks -	121
— Dictionary. See Roepstorff -	406	— Sporting Reminiscences - - -	130
Nicolaides. Législation Ottomane -	252	Nilkantha Majumder. English Fiction - - -	352
Nicolas, Sir H. Notitia Historica -	27	Nilmadhub Roy. The Rent Law -	171
— J. B. Dialogues Persans-Français - - -	385	Nimar, Settlement Reports - - -	171
— Sir N. H. Nelson's Dispatches, &c. - - -	51	Nineteenth Century - - -	436
Nicolaus, J. Hodogeticum Orientale -	381	Nineveh. See Botta - - -	36, 423
Nicoll, A. Bodleian MSS., Arabic -	7	— See Eichhoff. Tr., Vol. 224 -	493
Niebuhr, B. G. Ancient History -	27	— See Fergusson - - -	37
— C. L'Arabie, Voyage et Description - - -	87	— See Fletcher - - -	85
Niekamp, J. L. Missions-Geschichte - - -	224	— See Jones - - -	12
Niemann, G. K. The Alfoor Language - - -	408	— See Layard - - -	86, 427
— Bloemlezing uit Maleische Geschriften - - -	408	— See Vaux - - -	29
— Die Kennis van den Islam -	216	Niphâr and Chândûr Tâlûkâs. See Nasik Collectorate - - -	171
Nieuhoff, J. Gezantschap aan Keizer van Sina - - -	115	Nisikânta Chattopâdhyâya. Indische Essays - - -	354
Niger, The. See Allen - - -	72, 423	Nizam, The. See Briggs - - -	137
— Flora, The. See Hooker - - -	313	— See Fraser - - -	139
Nijhoff, M. Bibliotheca Néerlandico-Indica - - -	7	— and Palmer & Co. Tr., Vol. 93 -	460
Nightingale, F. How some people have lived, &c. in India - - -	341	Nizam's Dominions, The. See Hossain - - -	561
— The Ryot, the Zemindar, &c. -	171	Nizâmî, See Bacher - - -	361
— Sir M. Route from India. See Hanson - - -	63	Nizamut Adawlut. See Circulars -	233
Nigritians. See Featherman - - -	305	— See Constructions - - -	235
— See Hartmann - - -	74	— See Macnaghten - - -	240
— See Quatrefages - - -	308	— See Reports - - -	245
Nil Darpan. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 143 -	470	— Affairs. Tr., Vol. 157 - - -	476
— And see Long.		Nobin Chandra Pal. Indian Herbalist - - -	341
Nile, The. See Africa.		Noble, J. An Arabic Vocabulary -	378
— See Beke. Tr., Vol. 10 - - -	443	— Queen, A. See Taylor - - -	353
— See Egypt.		Noé, Le Comte de. L'Expédition Anglaise - - -	145
— See Jones and Goury - - -	427	Noel, B. W. England and India -	171
— See Ritter. Tr., Vol. 19 - - -	444	— Fr. Philosophia Sinica - - -	115
— Boat, The. See Bartlett - - -	77	Nöldeke, T. Geschichte des Qorâns - - -	360
		— Tr., Vol. 390 - - -	524
		— Grammatik der Neusyrischen Sprache - - -	382
		— Kitab Jamini. Tr., Vol. 493 -	544
		— Mandäische Grammatik - - -	382
		— Die Mundart der Mandäer - - -	382
		— Persepolis. See Stolze - - -	430
		— Syrische Grammatik - - -	382

	Page		Page
Noer, F. A. von. Kaiser Akbar -	145	North West. <i>See</i> Notes -	130
— Prinz Friedrich zu Schles-		— <i>See</i> Objects of Anti-	
wig-Holstein-Noer -	27	quarian Interest -	39
Nolan, E. H. British Empire in		— <i>See</i> Raikes -	146, 174
the East -	145	— <i>See</i> Rajahs and Nawabs	131
— F. Egyptian Chronology -	80	— <i>See</i> Shakespear -	176
Nomentino. <i>See</i> McCosh -	66	— Branch British Medical	
Non-Aryan Languages. <i>See</i> Hunter	368	Association -	436
Nonconformity Vindicated. <i>See</i>		— Code. <i>See</i> Codes -	234
Yeadon. Tr., Vol. 243 -	493	— Famine. <i>See</i> Narrative	171
Non-Exemption Meeting, Calcutta,		— Famine Relief Fund, &c.	171
1857. Tr., Vol. 165 -	480	— Native States. <i>See</i> D'	
Non-Regulation Provinces, The.		Cruz -	163
<i>See</i> Broughton -	232	— Nizamut Adawlut.	
Noorden, C. De. Symbolæ ad		<i>See</i> Decisions -	237
Comparandam Mythologiam -	206	— Settlement. <i>See</i> Car-	
Nopal, Culture du. <i>See</i> Menon-		penter -	161
ville -	282	— <i>See</i> Colvin -	162
— for the Cure, &c. of Scurvy.		— <i>See</i> Corres-	
<i>See</i> Anderson. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	pondence -	162
Nopitsch, W. H. Kaufmännische		— Titles. <i>See</i> Manual	129
Berichte -	67	Northbrook, Earl. The Afghan	
Norbert, Père. Lettres -	224	Question -	103
Norden, Capt. F. L. Travels in		— Convention with Turkey -	27
Egypt, &c. -	80	— Speech on Calcutta Petition	563
Norendro Nath Sen. The Mar-		— <i>See</i> Mullick -	50
riage Law of India -	242	—'s Government of India -	563
Norgate, Col. Sepoy to Subadar.		Northern Barrier of India, The.	
<i>See</i> Sectaram -	52	<i>See</i> Drew -	123
Norges Statistik. <i>See</i> Evethe -	257	— India. <i>See</i> Buyers -	122
Noric, J. W. Nautical Tables -	262	— Rifle Association. Tr., 443	534
— On Practical Navigation -	262	— Trade, &c. <i>See</i> Hocy -	290
Nork, F. Braminen und Rab-		Norton, G. Duties of a Justice of	
binen -	210	the Peace in India. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Norman, C. B. Tonkin -	563	— A New Financial Scheme	
— H. D. L. Britische Heer-		for India. Tr., Vol. 177B -	483
schappij over Java -	194	— Rudimentals -	171
— Major H. W. Campaign of		— J. B. The Administration of	
the Delhi Army. Tr., Vol. 180	484	Justice in Southern India -	242
— Conquest, The. <i>See</i> Freeman	31	— Tr., Vol. 157 -	476
Normandy, F. Criminal Law -	242	— Condition of the Madras	
— High Court Reports -	242	Presidency -	171
Norris, E. Assyrian Dictionary -	380	— Educational Speeches -	182
— Cornish Grammar -	422	— Law of Evidence -	242
North, Major. Journal of an		— <i>See</i> Chellappa Pillay	233
Officer in India -	51	— Leading Cases. Hindu Law	250
— East Frontier of Bengal, The.		— Lecture on Law and Juris-	
<i>See</i> Mackenzie -	169	prudence -	242
— <i>See</i> Pemberton	18	— The Rebellion in India -	171
— India and Punjab Tract So-		— Topics for Indian States-	
cieties. Tr., Vol. 159 -	477	men -	171
— West Frontier. <i>See</i> Bonamy	121	— Topics of Jurisprudence -	242
— <i>See</i> Cotton -	138	Norway, History. <i>See</i> Munch -	27
— <i>See</i> Punjaub -	131	Norwood, Rev. S. Our Indian	
— <i>See</i> Temple -	19	Empire -	145
— Tr., Vol. 452 -	536	Nostitz, Gräfin P. Helfer's Travels	67
— Passage, The. Tr., Vol.		"Not Guilty" -	171
301 -	509	Note on the Dudhi Parganah -	172
— Provinces. <i>See</i> Acts, &c.	230	— on the Rent Bill -	563
— <i>See</i> Atkinson -	15	Notes on Madras Government Records	563
— <i>See</i> Elliott -	124	— on Tenant Right -	563
— <i>See</i> Land -	168		

	Page
Notes and Materials for the History of Public Departments	32
— and Queries	436
— See Punjab	347
— of China and Japan	436
Notice sur le Chili	563
Notices, Chinese Grammar	411
— sur les Colonies Françaises	563
— et Extraits des MSS.	436
Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R., Types of Mankind	307
— Sir W. Memoirs. See Stoquer	53
— Lieut.-Col. Petition. Tr., Vol. 13	443
Nott's Brigade in Afghanistan	103
Nottrott, A. Grammatik der Kolhsprache	404
— L. Mission unter den Kolhs	224
Nourrisson, V. See Pezzi	370
Nouvelle-Calédonie. See Annuaire	197
— See Idiomes	407
Nouvelles Lettres Édifiantes	224
— Routes du Globe. See Hélène	12
"Novara," The Voyage of. See Muller	307, 370
— See Reise	68
Novaria, Thomas à. Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus	378
Novissima Sinica	224
Nowanuggur, Jam of. See Memorial	170
Nowrosji Vesuvala, C. Courting the Muse	350
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration Bombay Presidency	172
— Personal Bearing of Europeans	172
Nubia. See Belzoni	77
— See Burckhardt	78
— See Ensor	73
— See St. John	81
Nubian Grammars. See African	374
Nuffer C. Bhatta. Bengal Tenancy Bill	563
Nugent, Lady. Indian Journal	130
Nujjufgurb Jheel. Drainage Reports. See Durand	271
Numismatics	42-44
— Tr., Vols. 12, 176B	443, 483
Nuncomar. Trial for Forgery	254
Nunez de Bohorques, A. Hist. del Oriente	27
Nuova Italia. See McCosh	66
Nursingpore District. Settlement	172
— See Grant	165
Nursingrow, A. V. Meteorological Observations	331
Nusseerabad. Mutiny, The. See Prichard	146
Nuthall, W. F. Examination of Infantry Officers	268

	Page
Nuthall, W. F. Field Exercise, &c., Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447	535
— The Murrumbidgee Contingent during the Land Wars 1854-5	268
— Staff Officers' Companion	268

O.

Oakeley, Sir C. Services in India	51
— R. B. Pagoda of Hallibed	428
Oakes, Major A. F. Exercise, &c. for Madras Horse Brigade	268
— General Instructions for the Artillery of India	268
— Repository Exercise, Madras Artillery	268
— Tr., Vols. 4, 445, 447, 455	441, 535, 537
— Capt. H. Treatment of the Bednore Prisoners	145
— Lt.-Col. W. H. Reciprocals of Numbers	327
Oakfield	352
Oates, E. W. Birds of British Burma	320
Oaths and Evidence Acts. See Goodeve	238
— See Kishori Lal Sarkar	239
Obaidullah. Arabic Grammar	378
— The Madrasah Scheme. See Maulavi	182
Obelisks. See Yates. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— See Zoega	41
Oberländer, R. See Christmann	197
Oberleitner, A. Chrestomathia Arabica	378
— Fundamenta Linguae Arabicæ	378
Obermüller, W. Geschichtlich-Geographisches Wörterbuch	13
— Die Magyararen	307
Obicinus, T. Grammatica Arabica	378
Obligations and Contracts. See Colebrooke	227
Obock, &c. See Rivoyre	68
O'Brien, E. Multani Glossary	399
— H. The Round Towers of Ireland	39
— W. S. Renewal of the E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 36	448
Obry, J. B. F. Berceau de l'Espèce Humaine	13
— Du Nirvana Indien	212
Observations on behalf of the Officers	268
— on Bengal Judicial Institutions	242

	Page		Page
Observations on the Council of India	172	Oldenberg, H. Buddha	212
— on India in 1792	130	— Catalogue, Pat MSS.	7
— on India. By a Resident	130	Oldfield, H. A. Sketches from Nepal	130
— on Judgments in the Rent Case	242	Oldham, C. F. What is Malaria?	324
— on the Law and Constitution of India	242	— T. Coal, &c. of India	324
— on the Mutiny	172	— Geological Report, Ava.	188
— on New Sale Law Bill	242	— See Yule	324
Observatory Papers and Observations. See Astronomy	325-329	— Geology of the Khasi Hills	324
O'Byrne, R. W. See Victoria Cross	269	— Dr. W. Ghazeepeer District	18
Occasional Papers on Missionary Subjects	436	Olearius, A. Travels, &c.	67, 130
Occultation Tables. See Shadwell	328	Oleo-Resins, &c. See Cooke	288
Ocean, The, and the Desert. See Hervey	64	Olin, Rev. Dr. S. Travels	87
— as a Health Resort. See Wilson	345	Olio, An, prepared on board an East Indiaman. Tr., Vol. 214	491
— Highways, Our. See Dempsey	11	Oliphant, L. Earl of Elgin's Mission	115
— des Anciens. See Jonnès	307	— Land of Gilead	87
Océanie, Missions. Tr., Vol. 160	477	— Russian Shores of the Black Sea	98
Ookley, Rev. S. History of the Saracens	27	— Transcaucasian Campaign	27
— Introductio ad Linguas Orientales	370	— Mrs. M. M. Notes of Travel	67
O'Connor, J. E. Lac	283	Olive, The. See Coutance	311
— On Tobacco in India	283	Oliver, D. Flora, Tropical Africa	314
— Vanilla	283	— Indian Botany	314
Octroi Taxation. See Report	174	— Col. Jas. Petition, &c. Tr., Vols. 115, 254	464, 499
Odessa Statistical Committee, The	98	— Dr. On the Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225	493
O'Donovan, E. The Merv Oasis	106	Olivier, G. A. Travels	87
Oelsnitz, L. v. d. Das Heutige Russland. See Lankenau	97	Ollanta. See Tschudi	348
Officers arriving with European Troops. See Rules. Tr., Vol. 445	535	Ollivier - Beauregard. Kachmir et Tibet	307
— of the E. I. C. (1798). Claims. Tr., Vol. 386	523	Olmsted, F. L. Journeys in the Cotton Kingdom	200
— of the Local Indian Army. See Observations	268	Oloug Beg, Tables Astronomiques. See Sédillot	328
Officers' Manual. See D'Aguilar	265	Oman, The Imams and Seyyids of. See Hakluyt Society	62
Ogilby, J. Atlas Chinensis	115	— C. P. A. Eastwards	180
Ogilvie, J. In Memoriam. See Beaumont	45	Omar Khayyam. See Whinfield	356
— Training Native Ministers, &c. Tr., Vol. 155	475	O'Meara, E. Napoleon in Exile	51
O'Halloran, Lieut. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23	445	Omerkote and Thurr Districts. Revenue Settlement	172
Oil Seeds and Oils. See Cooke	278	On Duty under a Tropical Sun. See Hunt	337
— See Loarer	281	On Government Paper Currency	259
Oisellus, J. Thesaurus Numismatum	43	On Guard	436
O'Keefe, Rev. R., versus Cardinal Cullen. See Kirkpatrick	254	On the Indian Hills. See Arnold	120
O'Knealy, J. Civil Procedure	243	Ondaatje, J. Q. Memorials of. See Davies	46
— Criminal Procedure	243	O'Neill, C. Calico Printing, &c.	292
— Indian Penal Code	243	Onomander. Indien, &c.	67
Olaf's Saga. See Saga	28	Oonao Chronicle. See Elliott	139
Olcott, H. S. Buddhist Catechism	212	— District. Settlement Report	172
— Sorgho and Imphee	283	Oosting, H. J. Soendasch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek	408
Old Ceylon. See Capper	184	Ootacamund. See Geoffroy	125
— Deccan Days. See Frere	218	— Gardens. See Cleghorn. Tr., Vol. 452	536
		— See Melvor. Tr., Vol. 49	451

	Page		Page
Ootterparrah Hitokorry Shora.		Orient, The	436
Reports. Tr., Vol. 152	474	— L'. <i>See</i> Flandin	425
Opening of the Meerut and Umballa Railway	273	— <i>See</i> Gautier	58
Ophthalmic Hospital, Canton. <i>See</i> Parker. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— Latin, L'. <i>See</i> Société	89
Ophthalmoscope, The. <i>See</i> Martin. Tr., Vol. 141	470	— Pearl, The	352
Opinions on Lord Clive's Jaghire	154	— und Occident. <i>See</i> Benfey	364
Opium and Opium Questions. <i>See</i> Aitchison	185	Oriental, The	436
— <i>See</i> Alexander	108	— Album. <i>See</i> Prisse	429
— <i>See</i> Anti-Opium	158	— Annual	436
— <i>See</i> Brereton	160	— Baptist	436
— <i>See</i> Hill	166	— Biographical Dictionary. <i>See</i> Beale	45
— <i>See</i> Impey. Tr., Vol. 9	442	— Calculator. <i>See</i> Dorahjee	288
— <i>See</i> Mander	114	— Christian Spectator	436
— <i>See</i> Mudie	115	— College in London. <i>See</i> Correspondence	180
— <i>See</i> Piddington	293	— Commerce. <i>See</i> Milburn	282
— <i>See</i> Sherwill	294	— Customs. <i>See</i> Burder	202
— <i>See</i> Sirr	118	— Eras. <i>See</i> McCudden	143
— <i>See</i> Sultzberger	177	— Experience. <i>See</i> Temple	53
— <i>See</i> Thelwall	295	— Exposition, The. <i>See</i> Waddington	295
— <i>See</i> Turner	178	— Field Sports. <i>See</i> Williamson	430
— Tr., Vols. 177B, 230, 255,		— Fragments. <i>See</i> Moor	354
313	484, 494, 499, 510	— Green Bag, The	51
— Vols. 336, 337, 484, 515	513,	— Herald and Colonial Review	436
	542, 552	— Interpreter. <i>See</i> Stocqueler	21
Oppert, E. Corea	115	— Literature, Miscellaneous	353-57
— G. Presbyter Johannes	27	— <i>See</i> Wilson. Tr., Vols.	
— Sanskrit MSS., S. India	7	2, 154	441, 471
— Weapons of the Ancient Hindus	39	— Magazine	436
— J. Expedition en Mésopotamie	39	— MSS. purchased in Turkey	
— <i>See</i> French Views on Zo-roastrianism	213	Tr., Vol. 395	525
— Grammaire Sanscrite	388	— Memoirs. <i>See</i> Forbes	124
— L'Immortalité de l'Ame chez les Chaldéens	206	— Miscellany	436
— Inscriptions des Achéménides	39	— Navigator. <i>See</i> Stevens	263
— de Dour-Sarkayan	39	— Pantheon, The. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— de Khorsabad	39	— Portfolio. <i>See</i> Wilson	431
— Laut-system des Altpersischen. Tr., Vol. 12	443	— Races, &c. <i>See</i> Johnson	427
— Mémoire sur l'Egypte et l'Assyrie	39	— Religions. <i>See</i> Johnson	205
— Le Peuple des Medes	385	— Repertory. <i>See</i> Dalrymple	123
— et Ménant, J. Documents Juridiques	39	— Scenery. <i>See</i> Daniell	424
'Oqba Ibn Naf' el-Fihri. <i>See</i> Roth	76	— Seminary, Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152	473
Oranus, J. Japonica, Sinensia, &c.	224	— Sporting Magazine	436
Orazio, Fr. Thibet	115	— Studies. <i>See</i> Muir	358
Orbis Latinus. <i>See</i> Graesse	12	— Translation Committee. Tr., Vol. 189	487
Orchids. <i>See</i> Blume	310	— Voyager. <i>See</i> Johnson	64
— <i>See</i> Lindley	313	— Zigzag. <i>See</i> Hamilton	63
Ord, W. M. <i>See</i> Sibson	343	Orientalist	436
Orders, &c. for the Troops on the Choromandel Coast	268	Orientalists. <i>See</i> Congress	434
— of Government, N.W.P.	243	— <i>See</i> Dugut	560
Orianne, G. Traité des Successions	250	Origin of Pagan Idolatry. <i>See</i> Faber	203
		— of the Pindaries	146
		Original Papers, Bengal	146, 154
		— Sketches in the Punjab	428
		— Origines Biblicæ. <i>See</i> Beke	202
		— Europææ. <i>See</i> Diefenbach	305
		— Hibernicæ. Tr., Vol. 256	499

	Page		Page
Orissa. <i>See</i> Hunter - - -	141	Othomitorum Lingua. <i>See</i> Naxera	422
— <i>See</i> Laurie - - -	128	Otia Ægyptiaca. <i>See</i> Gliddon -	78
— <i>See</i> Toynbee - - -	149	Otis, G. A. Transport of Sick by	
— Antiquities. <i>See</i> Rajendralala		Pack Animals - - -	341
Mitra - - -	40	Ottley, T. H. Rustum Khan -	352
Districts. <i>See</i> Papers -	172	— W. G., and Tomkins, P. W.	
Evangelization of. <i>See</i> Sutton	225	Stafford Collection of Pictures -	428
Famine. <i>See</i> Report -	174	Ottoman Bibliography. <i>See</i> Huart	6
History, &c., and Baptist		— <i>See</i> Indications -	6
Mission. <i>See</i> Peggs -	224	— Chrestomathy. <i>See</i> Dieterici	414
—, Tr., Vol. 160 -	477	— Dynasty. Medals of. <i>See</i>	
Orlich, L. von. Allgemeine Ge-		Catalogue. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
schichte von Indien -	146	— Empire. <i>See</i> Carr -	84
— Geschichte der Sind, &c. -	146	— <i>See</i> Creasy -	84
— The Military Mutiny in		— <i>See</i> D'Ohsson -	85
India. Tr., Vol. 180 -	484	— <i>See</i> D'Oksza -	85
— Travels in India -	130	— <i>See</i> Hammer -	85
Orlof, A. Mongol-Buryat Gram-		— <i>See</i> Mostras -	13
mar -	412	— <i>See</i> Naima -	87
Orme, E. Views in Hindustan -	428	— <i>See</i> Nicolaides -	252
— R. English Trade at Surat -	146	— <i>See</i> Rycault -	88
— Historical Fragments -	146	— <i>See</i> Schneidler -	88
— History of Indostan -	146	— <i>See</i> Schweiger-Ler-	
— <i>See</i> Wheeler -	150	chenfeld -	88
Ormulum. <i>See</i> White -	348	— <i>See</i> Zur Helle von	
Ornithology. <i>See</i> Zoology -	316-322	Samo -	310
Orterer, G. Casuslehre des Zend	370	— Language. <i>See</i> Kellgren.	
Osbeck, P. Voyage to China, &c.	116	Tr., Vol. 278 -	504
Osborn, R. D. Islam under the		— Poetry. <i>See</i> Hammer -	354
Arabs -	216	— Power in Europe. <i>See</i> Free-	
— Islam under the Khalifs, &c.	216	man -	85
— Capt. S. Quedah, &c. -	116	Ounday. <i>See</i> Perron -	76
Osborne, Hon. W. Court and		Ouchterlony, Lieut. J. The Chi-	
Camp of Runjeet Sing -	130	nese War -	116
Osburn, Wm. Ancient Egypt -	80	— Capt. Tamil Dictionary -	400
— Monumental History of		Oudh -	172
Egypt -	80	— <i>See</i> Dacoitee in Excelsis -	168
Oscan Language. <i>See</i> Enderis -	366	— <i>See</i> Gazetteer -	16
O'Shaughnessy, W. B. Bengal		— <i>See</i> Hale -	165
Dispensatory -	341	— <i>See</i> Irwin -	142
— Bengal Pharmacopœia -	341	— <i>See</i> Memorandum -	170
— Bengal Pottery -	292	— <i>See</i> Orlich -	146
— Indian Hemp. Tr., Vol. 25	446	— <i>See</i> Sleeman -	133
— Refinage of Under-standard		— <i>See</i> Spoliation -	176
Silver. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501	— <i>See</i> Truth -	178
— Telegraph in British India	273	— <i>See</i> White -	157
Osman Bey. Mourning in Turkey	87	— Antiquities. <i>See</i> Objects -	39
Ostroena et Edessena Historia.		— Code. <i>See</i> Codes -	234
<i>See</i> Bayerus -	42	— <i>See</i> Unrepealed -	566
Ossian. Authenticity of. <i>See</i>		— Mutinies. <i>See</i> Gubbins -	140
Shaw. Tr., Vol. 228 -	494	— <i>See</i> My Escape -	145
Osthoff, H., und K. Brugman.		— Rajas and Taluqdars. <i>See</i>	
Gebiete der Indogermanischen		Haji Abbas Ali -	426
Sprachen -	370	— Revenue Matters. <i>See</i>	
Ostindien. Historisch - Geo-		Macandrew -	169
graphisches Lesebuch -	146	— South Districts. <i>See</i> Butter	15
Ostriches and Ostrich Farming.		— Taluqdari Settlement. <i>See</i>	
<i>See</i> Mosenthal -	320	Sarvadhikari -	176
Oswald, Dr. H. R. The Mysore		— and N. W. Provinces' Exhi-	
Museum -	324	bition -	301
Other Side of the Tonk Case -	172		

	Page		Page
Oudh and Oudh Affairs. Tr., Vols.		Owen, D. D. Geological Recon-	
27, 35, 73, 101, 152, 156, 162,		noissance of Arkansas -	200
253, 386 - 446, 448, 456, 461, 473,		— Geological Survey -	200
475, 478, 499, 523		— J. The Naga Tribes -	130
Our Courts of Law -	243	— Rev. J. Address, &c. Tr.,	
— Eastern Empire -	146	Vol. 96 -	460
— Future Highway. <i>See</i> Cameron	160	— Richard. The Fossil Reptilia	
— Indian Railways -	273	of South Africa -	324
— Neighbours in Central Asia -	106	— Robert. Plan for Relief of	
— Policy in China -	116	Distress, Lanark -	259
— Political -	172	— S. J. India on the Eve of	
— Punjab Frontier -	130	the British Conquest -	146
— Wants. <i>See</i> Kadamath Dutt.		— Selection from Wellesley's	
Tr., Vol. 136 -	468	Despatches, &c. -	51
Ouseley, Sir G. Persian Poets -	51	— <i>See</i> Wellington -	54
— Sir W. Catalogue MSS.		— W. F. W. Latitudes and	
Tr., Vol. 389 -	524	Longitudes by Chronometer -	262
— Ebn Haukal -	13	Oxenford, J. <i>See</i> Callery -	109
— History of Persia -	93	Oxus, The. <i>See</i> Goeje -	104
— Medals and Gems -	43	— <i>See</i> Jaubert. Tr., Vol. 289	506
— Oriental Collections -	355	— <i>See</i> MacGahan -	105
— Persian Miscellanies -	362	— <i>See</i> Wood -	108
— Travels in Persia, &c. -	93	— <i>See</i> Zimmerman -	108
Outline of the History of Burma -	187	— and the Indus. <i>See</i> Bell -	104
Outram, Sir J. Baroda Intrigues	172		
— <i>See</i> Chapman -	161		
— <i>See</i> Goldsmid -	47		
— <i>See</i> Memoir -	50		
— Campaign in India -	51		
— Conquest of Scinde -	146		
— <i>See</i> Napier. Tr.,			
Vol. 266 -	502		
— Persian Campaign -	51		
— <i>See</i> Hunt -	92		
— Re-organization of the			
Indian Army -	268		
— Sind and Afghanistan -	103		
— Statue. <i>See</i> Tucker -	134		
— Testimonial -	51		
Out-Station, The. <i>See</i> Grylls -	125		
Ouvry, Col. H. A. Land Commu-			
nity of the Middle Ages. <i>See</i>			
Nasse -	259		
Overbeck, D. A. Sadjara Radja			
Djawa -	194		
Overland Communication with			
Western China -	187		
— <i>See</i> Burma.			
— Companion. <i>See</i> Stocqueler	21		
— Guide Book. <i>See</i> Barber -	20		
— <i>See</i> Bradshaw -	20		
— <i>See</i> Hints. Tr., Vol. 259	500		
— Mail. <i>See</i> Tillotson -	430		
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 11 -	443		
— Route. <i>See</i> Gleanings -	58		
— Sketches. <i>See</i> Young -	431		
— Trade between Russia and			
China. <i>See</i> Mitchell -	98		
Ovington, Rev. F. Voyage to Surat	67		
Owen, Lt.-Col. C. H. On Modern			
Artillery -	263		

P.

Pacific, South. Myths and Songs.	
<i>See</i> Gill -	218
— States. Native Races of the.	
<i>See</i> Bancroft -	199
— and South Sea Islands. <i>See</i>	
Australasia -	197-8
— <i>See</i> Shipley -	429
Pacis Monumentum -	370
Pack Animals for Transport of	
Sick. <i>See</i> Otis -	341
Packard, A. S. Geometrid Moths	
of the United States -	320
— Insects -	320
Packman, J. D. V. On Liver and	
Bowel Complaints. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Padaki Teroomal Row. Indian	
Contract Act -	243
— Privy Council Judgments -	243
— Rules and Orders of the	
High Court, Madras -	243
Padmanji, B. <i>See</i> Baba.	
Paganel, C. Histoire de Scan-	
derbeg -	87
Page, T. Report on the River	
Mutlah -	262
Pages, J. Bibliographie Japonaise	7
— <i>See</i> Dictionnaire Japonais -	412
Paget, W. H. Expeditions against	
the Frontier Tribes -	563

	Page		Page
Pahlavi Dictionaries, &c. <i>See</i>		Palmer, J. The Practice on Appeals. Tr., Vol. 297	508
Persian - - - - -	382-386	— Dr. J. W. California and India - - - - -	200
Pal, N. C. <i>See</i> Nobin.		— Wm. Egyptian Chronicles -	80
Palæographical Society -	40	— W. J. Skin Diseases in Calcutta - - - - -	341
Palæography, South Indian. <i>See</i>		— and Co. Pecuniary Transactions, &c. Tr., Vol. 93	460
Burnell - - - - -	36	Palms. <i>See</i> Griffith - - - -	312
Palæontological Memoirs, &c. <i>See</i> Falconer	323	— <i>See</i> Kerchov de Denterghem - - - - -	281
Palafox, Don Juan de. Conquest of China by the Tartars -	116	Palsgrave, J. La Langue Française - - - - -	418
Palamow. <i>See</i> Thompson -	19	Paludanus, B. <i>See</i> Linschoten -	65
Palembang. <i>See</i> Court - -	191	Pamir. <i>See</i> Gordon - - - -	104
— <i>See</i> Mohnik - - - - -	194	— <i>See</i> Paquier - - - - -	106
— <i>See</i> Sturler - - - - -	195	— <i>See</i> Van den Gheyn - -	108
Palestine. <i>See</i> Clermont-Ganneau	559	Pamphleteer, The - - - - -	437
— <i>See</i> Turkey - - - - -	82-90	Panandhikar, D. V. State of the People in India - - - -	307
— Jewish Colonies in. Tr., Vol. 20 - - - - -	444	Panchkouree Khan. Revelations of an Orderly - - - -	173
Palgrave, W. G. Eastern Questions - - - - -	27	— Tr., Vol. 186 - - - - -	468
— Hermann Agha - - - -	352	Pancier, B. I Musulmani -	216
— Journey through Arabia -	87	Pandavas, Les. <i>See</i> Schoebel. Tr., Vol. 80 - - - - -	447
Pali Books, B. Museum. <i>See</i> Haas	4	Pandies, The. <i>See</i> Majendie -	129
— Grammars and Dictionaries	386-9	Pandurang Gopal. Catalogue of Drugs - - - - -	341
— MSS. <i>See</i> Ceylon - - - -	4	— Hari - - - - -	352
— MSS. <i>See</i> D'Alwis - - - -	5	Pānini. <i>See</i> Goldsticker - -	358
— <i>See</i> Forchhammer - - - -	560	Panjab. <i>See</i> Punjab.	
— <i>See</i> Oldenberg - - - - -	7	Panjabi Language - - - - -	399
— <i>See</i> Zoysa - - - - -	566	Panorama of Dacca - - - -	428
— Plague. <i>See</i> Ranken - - -	342	Panoramic View of Benares -	428
Palibothra. <i>See</i> Francklin -	11	Panthéon. <i>See</i> Fauche - - -	203
Palin, H. Birds of Cutch - -	320	— Hindu. <i>See</i> Atkinson - -	428
Palit, R. C. <i>See</i> Ram Chandra.		— <i>See</i> Moor - - - - -	210
Palladius. De Gentibus Indis -	210	— Oriental, The. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Pallas, P. S. Mongolische Völkerschaften - - - - -	116	Pantographia. <i>See</i> Fry - -	367
— Voyages dans Russie - -	98	Pantulu, L. L. <i>See</i> Lingam.	
Pallegoix, Mgr. Description du Siam - - - - -	189	Paolini, S. Dittionario Giorgiano e Italiano - - - - -	416
— Thai Language - - - -	406	Paper and Paper-making. <i>See</i> Herring - - - - -	289
Palliser, Mrs. B. History of Lace	292	— Currency in India. <i>See</i> On Introduction - - - -	259
Pall Mall Gazette - - - -	439	— Money. Origin of. <i>See</i> Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451
— to the Punjab. <i>See</i> Gay	125	Papi, L. Lettere sulle Indie Orientali - - - - -	131
Palme, Ignatius. Travels in Kordofan - - - - -	80	Papillon, Thomas. Treatise on E. I. Trade. Tr., Vol. 268 -	502
Pallu, F. Missions. <i>See</i> Relation	224	— T. L. Comparative Philology	370
— Tr., Vol. 284 - - - - -	505	Pappe, L. Floræ Capensis Medicæ Prodromus - - - -	341
Palm Leaves - - - - -	436	Papuans. <i>See</i> Earl - - - -	191
Palmer, E. H. Arabic Grammar	378	Papyri, Greek. <i>See</i> British Museum	80
— Arabic, &c. MSS., Trinity College, Cambridge - -	7	— Hieratic. <i>See</i> Select - -	41
— Haroun Alraschid - - -	216	Paquier, J. B. De Caspiana, &c. -	13
— Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic Grammar - - - -	393	— Le Pamir - - - - -	106
— Oriental Mysticism - -	216		
— Song of the Reed - - - -	355		
— Life. <i>See</i> Besant - - - -	45		
— F. J. Torpedo-ram - - -	262		
— G. Letter to Sir Robert Peel	172		
— Tr., Vol. 241 - - - - -	497		

	Page		Page
Parade, A. Culture des Bois.		Parlby, Major-Gen. The Anglican	
See Lorentz - - -	281	Church in India - - -	224
Paradis, V. de. Grammaire de la		Parliament. Law, &c. See Hat-	
langue Berbere - - -	374	sell - - -	31
Paravey, Chevalier de. Sur les		— — — See May - - -	229
Ting-Ling. Tr., Vol. 303 -	509	Parliamentary Debates. See Debates	31
Parbati C. Roy. The Rent		— — — See Supplement. Tr., Vol.	
Question, &c. - - -	172	268 - - -	502
Parbury, G. Handbook for India		— — — Government in England.	
and Egypt - - -	21	See Todd - - -	33
Parbury's Oriental Herald, &c.	437	Parmentier, Général. Vocabulaire	
Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Antiguos		Turk-Français - - -	415
Alfabetos Filipinos - - -	370	Parr, Dr. S. Bibliotheca Parriana	7
Pardoe, Miss. City of the Sultan	87	Parry, G. and B. See Natural	
— and Bartlett, W. Beauties		History Drawings - - -	458
of the Bosphorus - - -	87	— Capt. W. E. Polar Voyages	67
Parental Academic Institutions.		Parsi Literature. See Spiegel -	362
Tr., Vol. 156 - - -	475	— Priest Defamation Case -	254
Pareychaley Mission. Tr., Vol. 154	474	— Prisoners. See Trial. Tr.,	
Pariah, The. See Cruickshanks -	349	Vol. 23 - - -	445
Paris Exhibitions - - -	301-303	— Religion - - -	213, 214
— à Pékin. See Meignan -	66	— — — See Bradke - - -	559
— au Tibet. See Garnier -	111	— — — See Dadabhai. Tr.,	
— P. Guillaume de Tyr, &c. -	27	Vol. 158 - - -	476
Parker, G. Malagasy Grammar -	408	— — — See Johnson - - -	561
— H. M. Bole Ponjis - - -	350	— — — See Haug - - -	355, 362
— Caste and Conversion -	172	— — — See Sacred Books -	206
— The Draught of Immortality	350	Pársis, The. See Briggs - - -	121
— Transit and Town Duty		— — — See Dadabhai Naoroji.	
System, Bengal. See D'Oyly -	164	Tr., Vol. 156 - - -	475
— — — Tr., Vols. 177B, 188 -	483, 486	— — — See Dosabhai Framji -	560
— Rev. P. Hospitals in China.		— — — See Rajendralala - - -	132
Tr., Vol. 453 - - -	537	Parsons, A. Travels in Asia and	
— Ophthalmic Hospital at		Africa - - -	67
Canton. Tr., Vol. 27 - - -	446	— R. C. Working of Punkabs	
— Mr. Transactions in the East		in India - - -	341
Indies - - -	155	Parthasaradhi Aiyengar. Maha-	
Parkes, E. A. Dysentery and		madan Law of Inheritance -	252
Hepatitis - - -	341	Parthasarady Chetty, S. See	
— Practical Hygiene - - -	341	Somasoondrum.	
— Fanny. Wanderings of a		Parthey, G. Plutarch über Isis	
Pilgrim - - -	67	und Osiris - - -	80
— J., and Merivale, H. Memoirs		Parthian Empire. See Lewis -	26
of Sir P. Francis - - -	51	— Religion. See Hyde - - -	214
— W. Kurrachee Harbour -	262	Parthians, The. See Lindsay -	43
— Madras Harbour - - -	263	— — — See Longperier - - -	26
— Tides of Bombay and		— — — See Rawlinson - - -	28
Kurrachee - - -	262	— — — See Richter - - -	28
Parkhurst, J. Hebrew Lexicon -	282	— — — See Schneiderwirth -	28
Parkin, J. Carbonic Acid Gas in		Partridge, J. A. The Policy of	
Diseases. Tr., Vol. 225 - - -	493	England in the East - - -	172
Parkinson, J. C. The Ocean		Parvé, D. C. S. De Bijbel, &c. -	131
Telegraph to India - - -	273	Pascalis, F. Oration. Chemical Society,	
— T. Military Alterations,		Philadelphia. Tr., Vol. 225 -	494
Coromandel. Tr., Vol. 425 -	531	Pascheles, W. Sippurim - - -	219
Parkyn, S. S. Transport, Southern		Pascual de Andagoya. Narrative.	
Afghanistan - - -	268	See Hakluyt Society - - -	61
Parkyn, M. Life in Abyssinia -	80	Pashino, P. I. Turkestan - - -	106
Parlatore, F. C. M. B. C. B. C. B. C.	314	Pasi, B. di. Pesi e Misura - - -	292
— Specie di B. C. B. C. B. C. B. C.	314	Pasley, C. W. Fortification -	268
Parlby, Capt. S. Military Re-		— Military Policy, &c. - - -	268
pository - - -	268	Paspati, A. G. Les Tchinghianés	306

	Page		Page
Past Days in India - - -	131	Paw, M. See Lettres - - -	205
Pasteurs de France et de Grande Bretagne. Tr., Vol. 148 -	472	Pay and Audit Regulations. See Kerr - - -	239
Pastoral, A. - - -	206	— Military. See Greenfield -	266
Patel, R. M. See Rastamji.		— Sergeant's Assistant -	268
Patell, C. Chronology - - -	27	— Tr., Vol. 445 -	535
Paterson, W. Caffraria - - -	76	Payne, C. W. Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 9	443
— Life, &c. See Bannister -	45	Payno-Smith, R. Thesaurus Syriacus - - -	382
Pathán Kings of Delhi. See Thomas - - -	149	Peacock, E. B. Guide to Murree	564
— Sultans. Coins of. See Thomas	44	Peacocke, Capt. Views in the Neilgherry and Koondah Ranges	428
Pathologia Indica. See Webb -	344	Pearce, R. R. Memoirs, &c. of Marquis Wellesley - - -	51
Pathology of Fever, &c. See Khetter Mohun Dutt - - -	338	Pearl Fisheries. Ceylon. See Stuart	185
Patkanoff, K. Armenian Dialects	416	Pearson, Rev. H. Memoirs of Rev. Claudius Buchanan -	51
— History of the Mongols -	27	— Memoirs, &c. of Rev. C. F. Swartz - - -	51
Patmakhandia. See Schönberg -	133	— J. A. Acts relating to Mer- chant Shipping in India -	243
Patna Cause. Tr., Vols. 385, 421 -	523, 530	— Registration Act, 1877 -	243
— Crisis. See Taylor - - -	148	— Rev. J. D. Bâkyâbali -	396
— District. See Thuillier -	19	— Bengali Dictionary -	396
— Industrial Institution -	172	Peary Chand Mittra. Agricul- ture in Bengal - - -	283
— Materia Medica. See Irvine. Tr., Vol. 350 - - -	515	— Biographical Sketch of David Hare - - -	51
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 147 -	472	— Life of Colesworthy Grant -	51
Paton, Col. J. Tables of Routes and Stages, Fort William, &c. -	131	— Spiritualism - - -	206
Pattana Prabhus. See Shamrao	133	Peary Churn Sircar. Geography of India - - -	13
Patterson, A. B. Fatehpur Set- tlement Report - - -	173	Peary M. Mookerjee. Bengal Tenancy Bill - - -	564
— A. J. The Magyars - - -	67	— Jurisprudence and Law -	243
— R. H. The New Golden Age	259	Peasant Proprietors. See Thorn- ton - - -	259
Patton, R. Asiatic Monarchies -	173	— of Bengal. See Dutt - - -	124
Pattullo, H. Cultivation of Lands, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 381 - - -	522	Pecuniary Claims on Native Princes of India - - -	173
Paul, N. C. Yoga Philosophy	210, 564	Peet, Rev. J. Malayalam Gram- mar - - -	402
— Mr. Charges against Mar- quis Wellesley. Tr., Vol. 73 -	456	Peggs, J. Baptist Mission in Orissa - - -	224
Pauli, C. Altitalische Studien -	370	— British Connection with Idolatry in India - - -	210
— Etruskische Studien - - -	418	— The Cultivation and Smug- gling of Opium. Tr., Vol. 230 -	494
— See Deecke - - -	417	— Infanticide - - -	131
Paulinus a S. B. Opera - - -	355	Pegu. See Burma - - -	185-188
Pauli, Mr. Letter to S. Whit- bread, Esq. Tr., Vol. 197 -	488	Peguan Grammar. See Haswell -	405
Paulmier, A. D. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe - - -	378	Peiho Massacre. See London to Lucknow - - -	128
Paulus, S. Tobacco, Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 405 - - -	527	— See Osborn - - -	116
Pauper Children. See Report -	32	Pelle, J. B. Native Publications, Bombay - - -	7
Pauperism and the Poor Laws. Tr., Vol. 34 - - -	448	Peiper, C. R. S. De Moallakâ Lebidi. Tr., Vol. 345 - - -	515
Pauthier, G. Chine Moderne -	116	— Stimmen aus dem Mor- genlande - - -	361
— Description de la Chine -	116		
— L'École des Langues Orien- tales Vivantes - - -	355		
— Examen Critique, &c. See Julien - - -	410		
— Le Livre de Marco Polo -	67		
— Livres Sacrés de l'Orient -	206		
— Memoires Chinoises - - -	116		
— Relations de la Chine -	116		
— Vindiciæ Sinicæ Novæ -	411		
— Tr., Vols. 401, 453, 462 -	526		
	537, 538		

Pekin. <i>See</i> Plan - - -	Page 428
— <i>See</i> under China. - - -	
— Gazettes - - -	116
— <i>See</i> Morrison - - -	115
Pelasgians. <i>See</i> Lepsius - -	369
Pelew Islands. <i>See</i> Semper - -	117
— <i>See</i> Wilson - - -	198
Pellat, C. A. Manuale Juris Synopticum - - -	564
Pellow, F. H. Rent Question in Bengal - - -	564
Pelly, Sir L. Hasan and Husain -	216
— Views of General Jacob - -	51
Pemberton, Capt. R. B. Bootan -	173
— Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447
— Eastern Frontier of India -	18
Pen and Pencil Sketches in India. <i>See</i> Mundy - - -	180
Penal Code, The. <i>See</i> under Indian Law - - -	230-248
— Tr., Vol. 205 - - -	489
Penang. <i>See</i> Low - - -	193
— Register - - -	439
Pendulum Experiments. <i>See</i> Sabine	328
Penhoën, B. de. L'Empire Anglais dans l'Inde - - -	146
— L'Inde Anglaise - - -	146
Peninsular War. <i>See</i> Napier -	267
— and Oriental Steam Company	262
Penka, K. Nominaflexion - - -	370
— Origines Ariacae - - -	308
Penley, A. Water Colour Painting	428
Penn, William. Life of Geo. Fox	51
Pennant, T. Views of Hindoostan	181
Pennsylvania, Natural History of. <i>See</i> Barton - - -	316
Penny Cyclopædia, The - - -	10
Penrice, J. Dictionary of the Koran	378
People of India. <i>See</i> Watson -	430
— Turkey - - -	87
Peppers, East Indian. <i>See</i> Blume -	310
Pepys, Samuel. Memoirs. <i>See</i> Braybrooke - - -	45
Pérak. <i>See</i> Lias - - -	193
— <i>See</i> McNair - - -	193
Perceval, A. P. C. de. Dictionnaire Arabe, &c. <i>See</i> Caussin -	376
— Histoire des Arabes - - -	27
Perceval, Rev. P. The Land of the Veda - - -	131
— Tamil Dictionaries - - -	400
— Telugu Dictionary - - -	402
— Capt. R. The Cape of Good Hope - - -	76
— Ceylon - - -	185
Percy, Bishop. Chinese Pieces -	116
Peregrine Pultuney - - -	352
Pereira, Dr. J. Food and Diet -	341
— Materia Medica, &c. - - -	341
Perelaer, M. T. H. Dajaks - - -	194
Pérez, V. Végétation aux Iles Canaries - - -	314

Perfumery, Art of. <i>See</i> Piesse -	Page 293
Periodical Literature, Index. <i>See</i> Poole - - -	7
“Periwinkles” by Cecil - - -	350
Perkes, S. Harbours for Madras	262
Perkins, Rev. J. Residence in Persia - - -	93
Permanent Leases with Bengal Landholders. Tr., Vol. 109 -	463
— Settlement Imperilled - - -	173
Permauls, Land of the. <i>See</i> Day -	123
Perny, P. Grammaire Chinoise, Dictionnaire, &c. - - -	411
Perréaz, E. Transformations du langage en Angleterre. Tr., Vol. 496	545
Perrin, N. L'Afghanistan - - -	103
Perring, J. E., & Andrews, E. J. Pyramids of Gizeh - - -	428
Perron, D. Femmes Arabes - - -	564
— L'Islamisme - - -	216
— Voyage au Ouaday - - -	76
— Gen. On the Mahratta War. Tr., Vol. 69 - - -	455
Perrot, G., & C. Chipiez. Histoire de L'Art - - -	292
Perry, Sir E. Account of Asoka. Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508
— Bird's-eye View of India - -	131
— Cases of Oriental Life - - -	243
— Languages of India. Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441
— Reforms in Common Law. Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441
— Speech on Indian Finances. Tr., Vol. 165 - - -	480
— Von Savigny on Possession. <i>See</i> Savigny - - -	229
— Commodore M. C. Expedition to Japan. <i>See</i> Hawks -	112
Pers, A. van. Nederlandsch Oost Indische Typen - - -	428
Persepolis. <i>See</i> Eichhoff. Tr., Vol. 224 - - -	493
— <i>See</i> Fergusson - - -	37
— <i>See</i> Francklin - - -	91
— <i>See</i> Price - - -	93
— <i>See</i> Stolze - - -	430
— <i>See</i> Ussher - - -	71
— Tr., Vol. 415 - - -	529
Persia - - -	91-94
— <i>See</i> Binning - - -	55
— <i>See</i> Bruins - - -	55
— <i>See</i> Flandin - - -	425
— <i>See</i> Meynard - - -	13
— <i>See</i> Orselle - - -	563
— <i>See</i> Sanson - - -	565
— British Interests in. <i>See</i> Brydges. Tr., Vol. 52 - - -	452
— 1722-25. Revolutions in. Tr., Vol. 32 - - -	447
— and Afghanistan. <i>See</i> Correspondence - - -	101
— <i>See</i> Geographical - - -	102

	Page		Page
Persia and Georgia. <i>See</i> Historical Account. Tr., Vol. 385 -	523	Petermann, H. Reisen im Orient	88
— to England. <i>See</i> Ives -	64	— J. H. De Arabicis Armeniæ Gubernatoribus. Tr., Vol. 343 -	514
Persian Ancient Coinage. <i>See</i> Tychsen -	44	— Grammatica Arabica -	379
— Astronomical Seals. <i>See</i> Gravius -	384	— Armeniaca -	416
— Bibliography. <i>See</i> Indications -	6	— Samaritana -	382
— <i>See</i> Schwab -	8	Peters, Lt.-Col. J. G. On Equitation -	131
— Empire. <i>See</i> Kinneir -	12	— W. Circular Orders, Fort William -	173
— <i>See</i> Rawlinson -	28	Petersdorff, Dr. Alexander the Great	27
— Grammars and Dictionaries	382-386	Peterson, W. Aus Transkaskasien und Armenien -	564
— Gulf. <i>See</i> Heude -	64	Petition to Parliament. <i>See</i> Mill	154
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Benfey -	36	Petrie, W. Lord Minto at Madras. Tr., Vols. 107, 194 -	462, 487
— Tr., Vol. 224 -	493	Petroleum Region of the Caspian. <i>See</i> Marvin -	562
— <i>See</i> Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12 -	443	Petruscovich. Turkoman Expedition -	106
— <i>See</i> Ménant -	39	Pettenkofer, M. Cholera in Indien	341
— Language. <i>See</i> Oppert. Tr., Vol. 12 -	443	Pettigrew, T. J. Egyptian Mummies	80
— MSS. <i>See</i> Pertsch -	7	Pettitt, Rev. G. The Tinnevely Mission -	224
— Poets. <i>See</i> Ouseley -	51	Petzholdt, A. Der Kaukasus -	98
— Princes in London. <i>See</i> Fraser -	57	— Turkestan -	106
— <i>See</i> Najaf Kuli Mirza -	67	Poulhs, Les. <i>See</i> Crozals -	73
— Religions. <i>See</i> Johnson -	561	— <i>See</i> Faidherbe -	374
— Textiles. <i>See</i> Karabacek -	290	Peyron, A. Grammatica Linguæ Copticæ -	375
Persien und Chili. <i>See</i> Frank	12	Pezzi, D. Glottologia Aria -	370
Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion. <i>See</i> Edwards	139	— La Science du Langage -	370
— Law of the Mahomedans. <i>See</i> Ameer Ali -	252	Pfahler, Geo. Handbuch Deutscher Alterthümer -	40
— Property, East Indies. <i>See</i> Alcock -	230	Pfander, Rev. C. G. On Muhammadanism. Tr., Vol. 166 -	480
Pertsch, W. Gotha MSS.	7	Pfeiffer, F. Altnordisches Lesebuch -	420
Peru. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society -	58-63	— Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik. <i>See</i> Hahn -	420
— <i>See</i> Hutchinson -	199	— Ida. Travels -	67
— <i>See</i> Markham -	199	— L. Nomenclator Botanicus -	314
— <i>See</i> Ranking -	200	Pfäzmaier, A. Erfindung der Chinesischen Schriftgrattungen -	411
— <i>See</i> Tschudi -	200	— Geschichte der Chinesischen Reiches. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447
Peruvian Bark. <i>See</i> McIvor	282	— Grammaire Turque -	415
— <i>See</i> Planchon -	283	— Prinz Wu-Ki von Wei -	116
— <i>See</i> Chinchona.		— Die Sprache der Aleuten -	422
Peschel, O. Erd- und Völkerkunde	13	Pfoundes, C. History and Literature of Old Japan -	116
— Geschichte der Erdkunde -	13	— Japanese Notes -	116
— Physische Erdkunde -	13	Pfund, Dr. J. Kordofan und Darfur	76
— The Races of Man -	308	Pharaoh and his Princes. <i>See</i> Cullimore. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501
— Vergleichende Erdkunde -	13	Pharaoh, J. Grammaire Arabe. Tr., Vol. 413 -	529
— Völkerkunde -	308	— Traduction Arabe -	379
Peshawur. <i>See</i> Trevelyan -	566	Pharmaceutical Society Journal, &c.	437
— District Gazetteer -	564	— Library -	7
— District Settlement Report. <i>See</i> Hastings -	166	Pharmacology. <i>See</i> Medicine	332-345
— <i>See</i> James -	167		
— Mission, and Central Asia. Tr., Vol. 206 -	490		
Pestaniji Coovarji Taskar. Persian Grammar -	385		
Peste en Mesopotamie -	341		
Peter the Great. <i>See</i> Baer -	11		
— <i>See</i> Schuyler -	52		
Petermann, A. Expedition to Central Africa -	76		

	Page		Page
Pharoah & Co. Gazetteer of		Philology, General, &c.	363-373
Southern India	18	— See Herrmann	6
Phayre, Sir A. P. History of Burma	357	Philopatris. East India Trade.	
—'s Mission to Ava. See Grant	186,	— See Treatise	295
— See Yule	425	Phipps, J. Bengal Commerce	292
— Col. R. Abyssinian Expedition	188	— China and Eastern Trade	292
—	80	— Shipbuilding in India	262
Phear, Sir J. B. The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon	131	Phipson, Dr. T. L. Utilization of Minute Life	320
— Litigation in Bengal	243	Phœnicia. See Clermont-Ganneau	559
— The Tagore Case	250	— See Prutz	88
Philadelphia, Chinese Collection.		— See Renan	40
— See Descriptive Catalogue	110	Phœnician Inscriptions. See Davis	425
— Exhibitions	303	— See Enting	37
— Public Ledger Building	200	— See Ewald. Tr., Vol. 402	527
Philæthetes. Letters to Remembrancer, &c. Tr., Vol. 133	467	— Language	381-2
Philastre, P. Code Annamite	229	— See Alphabets	363
Philip, Dr. Case of. Tr., Vol. 40	449	— See Rougé	371
Philippos, Rev. E. Syrian Christians of Malabar	131	Phœnicians, The. See Fontane	24
Philippart, Sir J. East India Military Calendar	268	Phoenix, The	437
Philippi, F. W. M. Der Status Constructus in Hebræischen	382	Photographic Art Treasures	428
Philippine Islands. See Blanco	310	— Views of Ceylon, &c.	428
— See Colin	191	Phrenologist amongst the Todas. See Marshall	129
— See La Gironière	193	Phulmani and Karuna. The History of. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— See Hakluyt Society	61	Physical Science	329-332
— See Islas Filipinas	561	Piassetsky, P. La Mongolie et la Chine	116
— See Jagor	192	— Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China	116
— See Murillo	194	Picart, B. Ceremonies Religieuses	206
— See Pardo	370	Pictet, A. L'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit	370
— See Saint-Croix	69	— Inscriptions Gauloises	40
— See Zuñiga	196	— Origines Indo-Européennes	370
Philipps, J. T. Danish Missionaries and Malabarian Bramans	224	Pictou, J. A. South Lancashire Dialect	347
— People of Malabar	131	Pictures of Indian Life. See Cust	123
— W. Mineralogy	324	Piddington, H. Agriculture	283
Phillimore, Sir R. Ecclesiastical Law. See Burn	227	— The Horn Book of Storms	331
— International Law	229	— On Hurricanes	331
Phillipps, H. C. Naval Signals	262	— Index to Plants of India	314
— Rev. J. The Santal Language	404	— The Opium Trade	293
Phillipps-Wolley, C. Savage Svântia	98	— The Sailor's Horn-Book	331
Phillips, A. Bengal Land Tenures. See Tagore Law Lectures	247	— Tr., Vols. 7, 13, 21, 27, 258, 340	442, 413, 445, 446, 500, 514
— G. Syriac Grammar	382	Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle	350
— H. Flora Historica	314	Pierret, P. Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Egyptienne	80
— Sylva Florifera	314	Piessé, G. W. S. Perfumery	293
— H A. D. A Blacker Pamphlet	173	Pietraszewski, I. Grammaire Zend	385
— Indian Criminal Law	243	— Numi Mohammedani	43
— Kopal-Kundala. See Bankim	351	Pietrement, C. A. Les Aryas	308
— R. Story of Gautama Buddha	212	Piggot, J. Persia	93
— Rev. T. Missionary's Vade Mecum	224	Pigny, F. de. See Levchine	98
— W. Geology. See Conybeare	323	Pigot, Lord. Arrest, &c.	155
Philojohannes. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21	445	— See Copies	152
Philological Society	347, 437	— Tr., Vols. 59, 135, 384, 410	453, 468, 523, 528

	Page		Page
Pigott, G. Scandinavian Mythology	219	Pisciculture in S. Canara. <i>See</i> Thomas	285
— J. P. The Horses of India	131	Piso, G. De Indiæ Re Naturali	341
Pigou, W. A. Photographs taken at Humpy, &c.	428	Pistorius, A. W. P. V. Britsch-Indisch Beheer	146
Pihon, A. P. L'Écriture Arabe, Persane, et Turque	379	— Ceylon	185
— Glossaire des Mots Français	418	— Studion	194
— La Langue Algérienne	379	Pitcairn's Island. <i>See</i> Shillibeer.	
Pijnappel, J. Maleisch-Hollandsch Woordenboek	408	Tr., Vol. 428	532
Pike, L. O. Crime in England	32	Pitman, R. B. Atlantic and Pacific Canal	273
— S. Hebrew Lexicon	382	Pitt, William. East India Bill.	
Pilgrim of Love	352	Tr., Vols. 79, 104, 489 - 457, 462	543
Pilgrimages. Madras Presidency. <i>See</i> Control	162	— Life of. <i>See</i> Gifford	47
Pilgrims, Mecca. <i>See</i> Abdur	157	— and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 247	498
Pillai, P. <i>See</i> Ponnosamy.		Pitts, J. Mahometinus	216
—, S. <i>See</i> Singarapelayamderam.		Pizzi, Dr. Manuale della Lingua Persiana	385
Pillay, A. <i>See</i> Appasawmy.		Plague, The. <i>See</i> Francis	336
— <i>See</i> Arnachellum.		— <i>See</i> Kremer	338
— S. S. Grammatica Tamilensis. <i>See</i> Joyes	400	— <i>See</i> Maclean	339
Pillibheet Settlement Report	173	— <i>See</i> Peste	341
Pilpay. <i>See</i> Weber	361	— <i>See</i> Rohlfis	342
Pinacographia. <i>See</i> Snellen van Vollenhoven	321	— <i>See</i> Russell	343
Pincott, F. The Hindi Manual	390	Plaisted, B. Calcutta to Bassorah	68
— Hymns of the Rig Veda	359	Planchon, G. Peruvian Barks	283
— Primary Education in India	182	Planey, V. <i>See</i> Bretschneider	109
— <i>See</i> Malleson	143	Planters' Manual	283
Pindaries, The. <i>See</i> Origin	146	Plate, Dr. W. On the Province of Hadhranaūt. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Pinder, M. De Adamante	324	Platel, W. Catalogue of the Library of. Tr., Vol. 37	448
Pinetum, The. <i>See</i> Gordon	312	Plath, Dr. J. H. Barbarische Stämme im alten China	116
Pineyro, L. Successos della Santa Fe	224	— China	116
Pingala Sama Rao. Hindu Law	250	— Chinesische Geschichte	116
— Indian Basements Act. <i>See</i> Sama	245	— Chinesische Encyclopædien	116
— Negotiable Instruments Act	243	— Geschichte des Östlichen Asiens	116
— Procedure Codes	243	Platts, J. T. Hindustani Dictionary	393
— Principles of Mahamadan Law	252	— Hindustani Grammar	393
— Transfer of Property Act	243	Playfair, G. The Taleef Shoreef	341
Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels	68	— H. W. E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 178	484
Pinto, F. M. Peregrinaçam	68	— R. L. The Scourge of Christendom	76
— Voyages, &c.	—	— W. Intercepted Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 74	456
Piobert, G. Treatise on Artillery	268	— Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain	155
Pioneer, The	439	Pleasure Parties in Ancient India	210
— of Commerce. <i>See</i> Cooper	110	Pleasures of Dreaming. <i>See</i> Holtham	349
Pioneering in the Far East. <i>See</i> Holms	192	Plenck, J. J. Icones Plantarum Medicinalium	341
Piper, G. O. Chinesische Bilderschrift	116	Plescheöf, Capt. S. Russian Empire	98
Piqueré, P. J. Türkische Grammatik	415	Plowden, E. C. <i>See</i> Law	254
Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 428	531	— T. C. Pakkto Sentences. <i>See</i> Chichele	383
Pischel, R. De Çakuntali Recensionibus	359	— W. C. Travels in Abyssinia	80
— De Grammaticis Præcitiis	388		
Pischon, C. N. Der Einfluss des Islam	216		

	Page		Page
Plumley, Miss. Days and Nights in the East -	88	Pollen, F. P. L. Faune de Madagascar -	76
Plummer, T. W. E. I. Charter -	155	Pollock, Sir G. Life. See Low -	49
Tr., Vol. 110 -	463	See Greenwood -	102
Plunkett, Capt. G. T. Conversation Manual, Hindustani, &c. -	393	Pollok, Lt. Col. Sport in British Burmah, &c. -	187
Pocoeke, E. India in Greece -	219	Polo, M. See Marco.	
R. Description of the East -	68	Polynesia. See Australasia -	197-198
Egypt -	80	Polynesian Languages -	406-409
Podesta, J. B. Grammatica Linguarum Orientalium -	379	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155 -	474
Poesche, T. Die Arier -	308	— Mythology. See Bastian -	218
Pogson, F. Indian Gardening -	283	— See Gill -	218
Manual of Agriculture for India -	283	— See Grey -	218
— Capt. History of the Boondelas -	146	Pomet, M. Drugs -	341
— Tour to Chateegaon -	181	Pondicherry. See Habitans -	125
— Historical Researches. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506	— See Mémoires -	562
Points and Pickings about China -	116	Ponnoosamy Pillai. Criminal Code -	243
Poison Tree, The. See Bankim -	351	— Criminal Courts Practice -	243
Poisons. See Christison -	334	Pontus. See Meyer -	26
Polak, J. E. Persien -	93	Poole, G. H. Revenue Circular Orders -	243
Polchampton, Rev. H. S. Memoir -	51	— R. S. Horæ Ægypticæ -	80
Police Code. See Prabalananda -	243	— S. L. Catalogues of Coins. See British Museum -	42
N.W.P. See Saunders -	245	— See Lane-Poole.	
— Court Companion. See Prankissow Ghose -	243	— W. F. Index to Periodical Literature -	7
— Duties. See Fryer -	405	Poona Bank Forgery Case -	254
— Guide, Bengal. See Lewis -	240	— Collectorate -	173
— Madras Presidency. See Papers -	172	— Conference. See Report -	174
— Military, in India. See Badenach -	264	— Observer -	440
— Officer's Manual. See Kabad -	289	— Rupees. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451
— Ready Reference. See Birch -	231	— Sarvajani Sabha -	437
— Torture and Murder in Bengal -	173	— and Kirkee Guide. See Teacher -	21
Policeman's Note Book, Madras -	243	See Watson's -	22
Policy of England in the East. See Partridge -	172	Poongathoor V. Moodelliar. Tamil Dictionary -	400
— of the Government of British India -	173	Poorce Famine. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468
Tr., Vols. 52, 177 -	452, 483	Poorooshottum, C. Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Polier, M ^{me} . et Col. de. Mythologie des Indous -	210	Pope, A. Homer's Iliad -	347
Polish Language. See Jordan -	421	— C. Journal of Trade -	293
— Question -	99	— Rev. G. U. Alphabet for all India. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471
— See Montgaillard -	98	— Rev. G. U. The Lutheran Aggression. Tr., Vol. 294 -	507
Tr., Vol. 207 -	490	— Tamil Grammar, &c. -	400
Political Economy -	257-259	— Text Book of Indian History -	146
— Letters by a Member of Parliament. Tr., Vols. 58, 78 -	453, 457	Popham, Sir Home. Prince of Wales Island. Tr., Vol. 74 -	456
— Relations between British Government and Native States -	173	Popof, A. Kalmuk Grammar -	412
— between English and Dutch. Tr., Vol. 93 -	460	Popular Encyclopædia -	10
— State of India. Tr.; Vol. 181 -	485	Porbandar. See Watson -	19
— and Military Events in B. India. See Hough -	141	Porochine, V. de. Russic-Pologne. Tr., Vol. 207 -	490
		Porson, Mr. Richard. Tr., Vol. 226 -	494
		Port Canning. See Besemeres -	159
		— Philip. See Shillinglaw -	198
		Porter, F. W. Allahabad District Settlement Report -	173

	Page		Page
Porter, G. R. Sugar Cane -	283	Potato Cultivation. See Freeman	279
— Tropical Agriculturist -	283	Pote, B. E. English, Classical, &c., Literature. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
— Sir R. K. Travels -	68	Pothier, M. Traité des Obligations -	564
— W. D. Burma Law Reports	243	Pott, A. F. Indo-Germanische Sprachen -	370
Portfolio, The -	27	— " " " " Menschlicher Rasse. Tr., Vol. 321 -	512
Portugal. See Freitas -	560	— Zählmethode. Tr., Vol. 290	506
— and the Congo. See Cordeiro	73	— Die Zigeuner -	306
Portuguese Africa. See Faria y Sousa -	73	Potter, Sir J. Turkey. See Larpent	86
— Asia. See Couto -	138	Pottery. See Birch -	287
— See Faria y Sousa -	139	— See Julien -	290
— Colonies. See Ensaios -	16	— See Marryat -	292
— See Monteiro -	13	— See Treatise -	295
— Dictionary. See Vieyra -	419	— of Bengal. See O'Shaugh- nessy -	292
— Discoveries. See General -	58	— of India. See Hunter -	290
— &c. See Portuguesez -	27	Pottinger, Lieut. H. Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde -	131
— Grammars, &c. See Ro- man -	417, 418	Poul Language. See Faidherbe -	374
— Documents -	23	— See Peuhl.	
— Embassy to Abyssinia. See		Pourie, Rev. J. See Memorials -	50
— Hakluyt Society -	63	Powell, J. W. Report of the Bureau of Ethnology -	368
— in China. See Ljungstedt -	114	— Lt. T. S. Journey in Persia	93
— in East Africa. See Salt -	69	Power, W. T. Residence in China	116
— in India. See Burnell -	4	Powis, Lt. F. T. Economy of Na- tive Regiments Tr., Vol. 446 -	585
— See Bussière -	221	Powlett, Major P. W. Gazetteer of Ulwur -	18
— See Castanheda -	137	Pownall, Mr. E. I. Affairs, &c. Tr., Vol. 111 -	463
— See Castro -	56	Powys Fadog, History of. See Lloyd	562
— See Gerson da Cunha -	42	Poynder, J. Human Sacrifices in India -	155
— See Saalfeld -	147	— Idolatry in India. Tr., Vol. 304	509
— See Soares -	133	Prabad Mala. See Long -	807
— See Soltan -	148	Prabalananda Pillai. Police Code	243
— See Subsidies -	148	Prætorius, F. Amharische Sprache	374
— Treaties. See Biker -	23	— Erklärung der Himjari- schen Inschriften -	40
Posewitz, T. Borneo, &c. -	194	— Tigrinasprache -	374
Positivism. See Lobb -	256	Prakrit Language -	386-389
Posno, M. A. Het Indisch Staats- regt -	194	— See Burkhard. Tr., Vol. 363	518
Possoschkow, I. Ideen in Russland	99	— See Delius. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
Post Office Enquiry -	173	— See Goldschmidt, Tr., Vol. 363 -	518
— of India. See Ananda	158	Pramatha N. Bose. Caste System	210
— See Government -	165	Pran Nath Saraswati. Privy Council Judgments -	243
— See Staples -	176	Prankissow Ghose. Police Court Companion -	243
Postans, Capt. Sindh -	131	Prasanath -	131
— Hints to Cadets -	268	Pratabgarh District. Settlement Report. See Forbes -	164
— Increase of Commerce by means of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 280	505	Pratâpachandra Ghosha. Durga Puja -	210
— Panoramic Sketch of Surat	428	Pratt, Hodgson. Articles, &c. on Indian Questions. Tr., Vol. 186	468
— Temples in West of India -	428	— Bengal Planters and Ryots. Tr., Vols. 142, 334 -	470, 513
— Toofut-ul-Kiram -	146		
— Mrs. Cutch -	131		
— Facts and Fictions -	131		
— Western India -	131		
Posto, E. Roman Law by Gaius -	229		
Postlethwayt, M. Dictionary of Trade and Commerce -	293		
Postola Sogur. See Unger -	207		
Postolacca, A. Synopsis Numorum Veterum -	43		
Potagos, Dr. Voyages -	564		
Potani, G. E. Travels in Mon- golja -	116		

	Page		Page
Pratt, Hodgson. University Education for Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 161	477	[Price.] Memoirs of a Field Officer	51
— Rev. J. H. The Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Tr., Vol. 242	497	Prices of Food-Grains, &c. Bengal and India	173
— P. See Quintus Curtius	27	Prichard, Iltudus T. The Administration of India	173
Precious Stones. See Gems.		— Chronicles of Budgapore	352
Predari, F. Origine dei Zingari	306	— The Mutinies in Rajpootana	146
Pre-Historic Times. See Lubbock	307	— The Nawab of Tonk	173
Preiss, L. Plantæ Preissianæ	314	— Social Progress in India	131
Prejevalsky, Col. N. From Kulja to Lob-Nor	106	— Dr. J. C. Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations	371
— Mongolia	116	— Egyptian Mythology and Chronology	80
— Reisen in Tibet	564	— History of Mankind	308
Premare, P. Notitia Linguae Sinicae	411	Prideaux, Dr. H. Life of Mahomet	216
Prendergast, G. L. Civilian's Vade Mecum	244	Pridham, C. Ceylon	185
— Standing Orders. Foujdaree Adalat	244	— Mauritius	18
— M. G. Case of Ram Doss and Ramchorun Loll v. E. I. Co.	255	Pridres des Musulmans Chinois	216
— Thos. Mastery of Languages	371	Priestley, Dr. J. Institutions of Moses and of the Hindoos, &c.	206
Present Crisis in India	173	Primeval Language, The. See Forster	366
— State of Discontent in India	173	Primitia Orientales	182
Presidency Magistrates Act. See Wyman	248	Prince Consort, The. See Martin	50
— Act. See Cranenburgh	235	Prince in India, The. See Chandra Munkhopadhyaya	123
— Small Cause Courts. See Laldas Damodherdas	240	— See Five Months	124
— See MacEwen	240	— See Russell	132
President in Council	173	— of Wales' Island. See Commerce	191
Frosle, Brunet de. Dynasties Egyptiennes	80	— See Daniell	424
Press in India. See Letters	169	— See Leith	193
— See Stanhope	176	— Tr., Vol. 74	456
— Tr., Vols. 28, 43, 45, 97, 119, 162	446, 450, 461, 464, 478	— See Low	193
Prester John. See Alvarez	72	— See Popham. Tr., Vol. 74	456
— See Oppert	27	— See Traupaud	196
— See Zarneke	357	— Free School Report. Tr., Vol. 40	449
Preston, T. Catalogue, Burekhardt Library	7	— Gazette	440
— Exhibition, 1865	303	— Own R. L. B. B. v. and Madras. See B. B. v. Record	266
— Strike. See Ashworth. Tr., Vol. 368	519	Prince's Guide Book, The. See Aberigh-Mackay	20
Proussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien	68, 117	Princes of India. See Chesson	161
Prevost, A. F. Histoire des Voyages	68	— See Clune	137
Priault, O. de B. Questiones Mosaicæ	206	— See Historical Sketch	141
Price, B. Currency and Banking	259	— See Sullivan	148
— Practical Political Economy	259	— and People of India. See Eden	425
— Major D. History of Arabia	88	Pringle, R. Small Pox, &c.	341
— Mohammedan History	216	Prinsep, A. Civil Judicial Regulations, Fort William	244
— Joseph. Tr. Vols. 27, 53-55, 173, 175	446, 452, 482, 483	— E. A. Sanscrit Vocabulary	388
— W. Embassy to Persia	93	— State Canals	173
— Hindoostanee, &c. Grammar	393	— G. A. Bengal Commerce	293
— W. H. Manora Breakwater	273	— Saugor Island Society. Tr., Vol. 146	471
— W. S. Missionary Statement. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— Steam Vessels, &c. in British India	262
		— H. T. Criminal Code	244
		— Discoveries in Afghanistan	43

	Page		Page
Prinsep, H. T. India Question in 1853	173	Proposed Extension of the Madras Railway	273
— Tr., Vol. 6	442	— Sindh and Punjab Railway	273
— Sikh Power in the Punjab	146	Proprietors of E.I. Stock List. Tr., Vol. 404	527
— Tibet, Tartary, &c.	117	Prosunno Coomar Sen. See Sen.	
— Transactions in India during Hastings' Administration	146	— Hindu Law	250
— J. Benares Illustrated	428	— Muhammadan Law	253
— Indian Antiquities	40	— Tagore. Vivada Chintamani	250
— Useful Tables	293	— Table of Hindu Succession	250
— Tr., Vols. 14, 92, 130	444, 459, 466	Protestant Alliance and Mr. W. B. Turnbull. Tr., Vol. 243	497
— Val. C. Imperial India	181	Prouvèze, L'Abbé. Gabriel Durand	564
Printing, Decorative. See Savage	293	Proverbs. See Collection	305
— Specimens of Types. Tr., Vol. 44	450	— See Dahl	560
Prior, James. Memoir of Burke	51	— See Lewin	307
— Voyage in the Indian Seas	68	— See Long	307, 356
— W. S. Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225	493	— See Scarcella	308
Priscian, Periegesis. See Dionysius	11	Prutz, Dr. H. Aus Phönizien	88
Prison Discipline in India. See Report	174	Pryse, Rev. W. Khasia Language	404
Prisons, State of. See Neild	32	Pseudocallisthenes. See Zacher	30
— N.W.P. Tr., Vol. 261	501	Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Geographia. See Berlioux	11
— See Jails.		Public Departments. See Notes	32
Prisse, E. The Oriental Album	429	— Loans of the Government of India	173
— D'Avannes. L'Art Arabe	429	— Offices. See Reports on Fees	32
Pritzcl, G. A. Iconum Botanicarum Index	314	— Works Department, India	564
— Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicae	314	— Regulations, &c.	173
Private Life of an Eastern King. See Knighton	127	— Bengal and Madras. Reports	174
— Trade, India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382	522	— Bombay. See Conference	162
Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien. See Hennings	289	— in India. See Biunie	159
Privy Council, Appeals from India	244	— See Bourne. Tr., Vol. 368	519
— See Michell	241	— See Cotton	162
— See Moore	241	— See Strachey	177
— See Padaki	243	— See Thornton	178
— See Pran Nath	243	Pückler-Muskau, Prince. Egypt and Mehemet Ali	80
— See Sutherland	247	Puini, C. II Buddha, &c.	206
— See Tarrant	247	Pulford, Lieut. R. R. Theory, &c. of Drawing	293
— See Wigram	248	Pullan, R. P. Ruins of Asia Minor. See Texier	430
Proceedings of Legislative and Presidency Councils	244	Pullé, F. L. Grammatica Sanscrita	388
Prochnow, J. D. Der Christliche Hausfreund. Tr., Vol. 163	479	Pulni Mountains. See Hamilton	426
— Hindustani Grammar	393	Pulszky, F. See Maury	307
Prodromus. See Haughton	256	Pulteney, William. The East India Bill. Tr., Vols. 64, 170	454, 481
Professional Papers on Indian Engineering	273	Punishments of China	117
Progress	437	Punjab. See Honigberger	126
— &c. of Russia in the East	99	— See Hügel	126
Prokash-Osten, G. von. Mehmed-Ali	51	— See Lassen. Tr., Vol. 415	529
Prophecies Relating to Present Tithes, &c. Tr., Vol. 243	498	— See Laurence	128
Proposal for a Bridge of Boats across the Hooghly	273	— See Masson	129
		— See Merk	144
		— See Original Sketches	428
		— See Steinbach	134

	Page
Punjab. Arboriculture in. <i>See</i>	
Ribbentrop - - -	283
— Campaign. <i>See</i> Laurence-	
Archer - - -	142
—, <i>See</i> Leaves - - -	142
— Chiefs. <i>See</i> Griffin - - -	140
— Circular Orders. <i>See</i> Cir-	
cular Orders - - -	233
— Civil Code, &c. <i>See</i> Tremlett	247
— Code. <i>See</i> Codes - - -	235
— Crisis in. <i>See</i> Cooper - - -	138
— Customary Law. <i>See</i> Boul-	
nois - - -	232
—, <i>See</i> Roe - - -	565
—, <i>See</i> Tupper - - -	251
— Exhibitions - - -	303
— Famine. <i>See</i> Famine - - -	164
— Frontier. <i>See</i> Edwardes - - -	139
—, <i>See</i> Our - - -	130
— Gazetteer - - -	564
—, <i>See</i> Thornton - - -	19
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Murray - - -	563
— History of. <i>See</i> History - - -	141
—, <i>See</i> Orlich - - -	146
— Law. <i>See</i> Hutchinsonson - - -	238
—, <i>See</i> Smyth - - -	246
—, <i>See</i> Spitta - - -	246
— Legends. <i>See</i> Steele - - -	566
—, <i>See</i> Temple - - -	220
— Manufactures, &c. <i>See</i> Baden-	
Powell - - -	287
— Medical Mission. Tr., Vols.	
158, 160 - - -	476, 477
— Missionary Conference - - -	224
— Municipal Manual. <i>See</i> Nicholl	242
— Notes and Queries - - -	437
— Plants. <i>See</i> Stewart - - -	315
— Police Code - - -	174
— Proper Names. <i>See</i> Temple	134
— Railway. <i>See</i> Andrew - - -	158
—, <i>See</i> Inauguration - - -	272
— Rajahs. <i>See</i> Griffin - - -	140
— Record - - -	435
— Records - - -	244
— Resources. Tr., Vol. 9 - - -	442
— Self-Government. <i>See</i> Leitner	562
— Tenant Right. <i>See</i> Papers - - -	172
—, <i>See</i> Tenant Right - - -	178
— and Delhi, in 1857. <i>See</i>	
Cave-Browne - - -	137
— and the Indian Army. <i>See</i>	
Caulfield. Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447
— and N.W. Frontier of India - - -	131
—, Miscellaneous Tracts, Vol. 9	442
Punkahs in India. <i>See</i> Account of	332
—, <i>See</i> Parsons - - -	341
Purans, The - - -	437
Purcell, J. C. N.W.P. Rent Law	244
Purchase, S. Pilgrimage, &c. - - -	68
Pure Literature. <i>See</i> Vol.	
150 - - -	473
Purniya Vocabulary - - -	390

Purser, W. E., and H. C. Fanshawe.	Page
Rohtak Settlement Report	174
Purves, J. East India Merchant	293
Pushto Grammars and Dictionaries	382-386
Putzillo, M. Russian and Korean Dictionary	412
Pyinkadoh Forests of Arakan.	
See Schlich	284
Pyle, J. C. Meteorological Observations. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Py... aux Indes Orientales	68
Pythagoras und die Inder. See Schroeder	565
Q.	
Qanoon-c-Islam. See Herklots	215
Questions Mosaïque. See Priaulx	206
Quain, R. Dictionary of Medicine	342
Quarantine and Quarantine Laws.	
See Bowring. Tr., Vol. 48	451
See Holroyd. Tr., Vol. 27	446
See Macleay	339
Tr., Vols. 38, 123	448, 465
See White	345
Quarter Master General's Department, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 397	525
Quarterly Journal of Veterinary Science	437
Review	437
Quatrefages, A. de. Distribution des Négritos	308
Hommes Fossiles, &c.	308
Quatremère, E. Manuscript Arabe	13
Mémoires sur l'Egypte	81
Les Sultans Mamlouks de L'Egypte	81
Qedah. See Osborn	116
"Queen's Own" Indian Regiments. See Historical Records	266
Quellenburgh, H. V. Refutation of Tavernier's Misrepresentations	194
Querry, A. Droit Musulman	253
Quevenne, T. A. Sur la Digitaline. See Homolle	337
Quichua Grammar, &c. See Markham	422
Language. See Tschudi	348
Quin, J. J. Japan Lacquer	293
Quindalcé, F. Dialecto Gitano	306
Quinology of the East Indian Plantations. See Howard	280
Quinquina. See Chinchona.	
Quintus Curtius. Life of Alexander the Great	27
Quotations. See Handbook	347
Quran. See Koran.	

R.

	Page
Raabe, A. Grammatik der Arabischen Sprache -	371
Rabbinical Law. <i>See</i> Sautayra -	229
Rabbinowicz, Dr. I. M. Législation du Talmud -	229
Racchia, C. A. Storia Birmana -	187
Races of Afghanistan. <i>See</i> Bellow -	101
— of Mankind. <i>See</i> Brown -	305
— — — <i>See</i> Peschel -	308
— — — <i>See</i> Anthropology -	305-310
Radcliffe Library -	8
— Observatory, &c. -	327
Radde, G. Die Chewsuren -	99
— Mingrelisches Hochgebirge -	99
— Ost-Sibirien -	99
Radhakanta Deva Bahadur. <i>See</i> Rapid Sketch -	52
— — — Tr., Vol. 137 -	468
Radicals of the Sanskrita Language -	388
Radley, J. Defence of the Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 243 -	497
Radlof, T. G. Die Sprachen der Germanen -	371
Radloff, W. Aus Sibirien -	564
— Phonetik der Nördlichen Türk Sprachen -	371
Räto-romanische Grammatik. <i>See</i> Gartner -	418
Raffles, Sir T. Stamford. Java, &c. -	194
— — — Tr., Vol. 97 -	461
— — — Memoirs -	51
— — — <i>See</i> Horsfield -	319
— — — <i>See</i> Natural History Drawings -	428
Raffray, A. Abyssinie -	81
Rafn, C. C. Antiquités Americaines -	567
Rafter, Capt. Our Indian Army -	146
— — — Savindroog -	352
Raghunathji, K. Bombay Beggars -	131
— — — Bombay Dancing Girls -	564
— — — The Governors of Bombay. <i>See</i> Krishnanath -	168
Ragoonath Row. Hindu Law of Marriage -	250
Raheem Khan. List of Drugs -	342
Ralkes, C. The Englishman in India -	146
— — — Notes on the N. W. Provinces of India -	174
— — — Notes on the Revolt, N. W. P. -	146
Railways -	270-275
— — — Tr., Vols. 7, 11, 162, 479, 480, 481 -	442, 443, 478, 540, 541

Railways in India. <i>See</i> Bourne -	160
— — — for Bombay -	274
— — — for Military Transport. <i>See</i> Adaptation of -	264
Rainfall. <i>See</i> Meteorology -	329-332
Raj Mohun Mookhopadhyo. Account of Joinsar -	131
— — — Narain Bose. Science of Religion -	206
Rajacsich, Baron. Südslaven -	308
Rajah and Principality of Mysore -	174
Rajahate of Sarawak, The -	194
Rajas and Nawabs of the North-Western Provinces -	131
Rajasthan. <i>See</i> Tod -	149
Rajendralala Mitra. Antiquities of Orissa -	40
— — — Buddha Gayá -	40
— — — Indo Aryans -	40
— — — Parsis of Bombay -	132
— — — Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Bengal -	213
— — — Sanskrit MSS., &c. -	8
— — — Vernacular Scientific Terms -	355
Rajendro Missry. The Law of Inheritance -	250
— — — Limitation Act. <i>See</i> Missry. -	241
Rajkrishna Banerjea. Sanskrit Grammar -	388
— — — Mukherji. Hindu Philosophy -	210
— — — Mukhopadhyaya. Study of Bengali -	396
Rajmahal, &c. -	132
— — — Tr., Vol. 523 -	555
Rájopákhyan, The. <i>See</i> Jadunath Rajputana. <i>See</i> Allen -	120
— — — <i>See</i> Boileau -	121
— — — Gazetteer -	18
— — — Mutiny in. <i>See</i> Duberley -	138
— — — — — <i>See</i> Prichard -	146
Rajputs of India. Letter to the Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
Rajshaye. <i>See</i> Kissory -	127
Raleigh, Sir W. Discovery of Guiana. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society -	58
Ralfe, J. Naval Biography -	51
Ralph. History of England -	32
— — — T. S. Icones Carpologicae -	314
— — — Darnell. <i>See</i> Taylor -	353
Ralston, W. R. S. Tibetan Tales -	356
Ram Chandra Bose. Brahmoism -	564
— — — Hindu Philosophy -	565
— — — Palit. Speeches of Kristo Das Pal -	52
— — — Speeches of Lord Ripon -	52
— — — Speeches of S. N. Banerjea -	52
— — — Das Sen. Modern Buddhistic Researches -	213
— — — Doss and Ramchoron Loll, v. E. I. C. <i>See</i> Prendergast -	255

	Page		Page
Ram Gopal Ghose. Speeches -	52	Ramoossies, The. <i>See</i> Mackintosh	129
— Jasan. A Sanskrit and		— Tr., Vol. 33 -	447
English Dictionary -	388	Ramsay, A. C. Catalogue of Rock	
— Nath Chuckerbutty. Gar-		Specimens -	324
row Vocabulary -	404	— Europe. <i>See</i> Rudler -	565
— Raz. Hindu Architecture -	293	— W. Baitool Settlement -	174
Rama. Life of. <i>See</i> Cust -	46	Ramsey, Capt. Gujarati Grammar	398
— Prasad Kasyapa. Occult		Ramusio, G. Viaggio di G. Leone	68
Science -	565	Ranade, M. G. Revenue Manual -	174
Ramachandra Ghosha. Ancient		Ranchodji Amarji. Tārikh-i-So-	
Sanskrit Literature -	359	rath -	147
— —. Brief Survey -	359	Randall, W. Letter to Directors.	
— —. Modern Vaidik Researches	359	Tr., Vol. 419 -	530
Rauakrishna Sastruloo. Telugu		Ranee-Khet Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Vocabulary -	402	Rangoon. <i>See</i> Lloyd -	17
Ramanath Saraswati. Aryan Civil-		— <i>See</i> Rough Trip -	187
ization -	147	— Operations at. <i>See</i> Baker	264
Ramanatha and Retnaji -	350	— Conspiracy Case, The -	255
Ramanuja Charry, P. Cases in		Ranken, Dr. J. The Pali Plague	342
Revenue Law -	244	Rankine, Surgeon R. Medical	
— —. Revenue Code -	244	Topography of Sarun -	342
Ramasamy, M. Eng.-Canarose		— —. Tr., Vol. 280 -	505
Vocabulary -	403	Ranking, J. Mongol Conquest of	
Ramasawmy Naidu. Law of Alya-		Peru -	200
santana -	250	— —. Mongols and Romans -	27
Ramaseewna -	174	— J. L. Civil Sanitation, Madras	342
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord		— Hospital for Women, Madras	342
Likely -	350	— Kamptee and Seetabuldee	342
— —. Urjoon Sing -	352	— Trichinopoly -	342
Ramaswamy, C. V. Castes of		— Typhoid Fever, Bangalore	342
Southern India -	132	Ransonnct, Baron E. Singapur	
Ramayana, The. <i>See</i> Kashinath -	358	und Djohor -	429
Rambaud, A. Histoire de la		— Sketches of Ceylon -	429
Russie -	99	Raper, Lieut. H. Navigation and	
— La Russie Épique -	99	Nautical Astronomy -	262
Rambles in Ceylon. <i>See</i> Butts -	184	— M. Gipsies. <i>See</i> Grellmann	306
— in N. India. <i>See</i> Wilson -	185	— Rear-Admiral. System of	
— &c. of an Indian Official. <i>See</i>		Signals -	262
Sleeman -	133	Raphelengius, F. Lexicon Arabi-	
— of a Naturalist. China Sea.		cum -	379
<i>See</i> Collingwood -	317	Raphelius, G. <i>See</i> Arrian -	22
Ramchandra. <i>See</i> Inquiries -	204	Rapin de Thoyras. History of	
— Ghosha. The Indo-Aryans -	210	England -	32
— Surmona. Memorial. Tr.,		Rapp, M. Grundriss der Gram-	
Vol. 47 -	451	matik -	371
Ramchundra. Problems of Maxima		— Der Verbal-Organismus -	371
and Minima -	327	Rās Mālā. <i>See</i> Forbes -	139
Ramcomul Sen. B. <i>See</i> Dictionary	396	Rashbehary Ghose. Law of Mort-	
— Life of. <i>See</i> — -	50	gage. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures -	247
Ramdoolal Dey. Life of. <i>See</i>		Rastamji Mervanji. Styles of	
Grish C. Ghose -	47	Architecture -	293
— —. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468	Rathbone, Capt. Napier's Govern-	
Ranghur Coal Fields. <i>See</i> Wil-		ment of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
liams. Tr., Vol. 7 -	442	Rationalism in Europe. <i>See</i> Lecky	26
Rammohun Roy. Exposition of		Ratnavali. <i>See</i> Dutt. Tr., Vol. 295	508
Judicial and Revenue System -	174	Rattigan, W. H. Customary Law,	
— Translation of the Veds -	565	Punjab. <i>See</i> Boulhois -	232
— Miscellaneous Works. Tr.,		— Law of Adoption -	251
Vols. 137, 164, 166, 241, 264, 470, 471		“Rattlesnake,” H.M.S. Voyage.	
468, 479, 480, 497, 501, 539		<i>See</i> Macgillivray -	198
— Last Days in England -	46	Rattor, J. J. L. Common Salt -	325
<i>See</i> Carpenter -	49	— Tetanus -	342
— <i>See</i> Life -			

	Page
Rattray, J. Afghanistan -	429
Ratzburg, J. T. C. Forst-Insecten	320
— Die Waldverderbniss -	314
Ratzel, F. Anthro-Geographie	13
— Chinesische Auswanderung	117
Rauber, A. Urgeschichte des Menschen -	308
Raumer, R. von. Geschichte der Germanischen Philologie -	371
Ravenshaw, J. H. Gaur -	40
Ravenstein, E. Our Military Position, &c. See Baring -	264
Raverty, H. G. English and Hindustani Technical Terms -	393
— Notes on Afghanistan -	103
— Pushto Grammars, &c. -	385
Rawalpindi Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Rawlins, Capt. History of Fort St. George -	147
Rawlinson, G. Great Monarchies	27, 28
— History of Ancient Egypt -	81
— History of Herodotus -	27
— Religions of the Ancient World -	206
— Sir H. C. Cuneiform Inscriptions -	40
— England and Russia in the East -	106
— Overland Telegraph, &c. -	274
Ray, Jas. A Compleat History of the Rebellion -	32
— Discourses on the Deluge -	325
— Voyages and Travels -	68
Rayhit Nama of Pralad Rai -	206
Rayment, R. Income, &c. of Great Britain -	32
Raynal, G. T. Histoire des deux Indes -	28
Raynsford, Capt. Ready Reckoner	293
Ready Reckoner. See Calral -	287
— See Henriques -	289
— See Raynsford -	293
Real Property. See Leighton -	240
Reale Accademia dei Lincei	437
Recensement Général de l'Egypte	565
Recentissima de Regno Chinae	224
Recherches Asiaticques. See Asiatic	432
— sur l'Indo. See Anquetil -	136
Reciprocals of Numbers. See Oakes	327
Reciprocity, &c. See Wilson -	259
Reclus, E. Géographie -	13
— La Terre -	13
Recollections of the Deccan -	132
— of India. See Harding -	426
Reconnaissances in New Mexico -	200
Reconnoitring Central Asia. See Marvin -	106
Record of the Metropolitan Fair -	200
Records Commission Publications	33-35
— Tr., Vol. 34 -	448
— E. I. House. See Birdwood	151
— See Selection -	156
— Madras. See Wheeler -	150

	Page
Recreations of an Indian Official.	
See Malleson -	49
Recueil d'Antiquités de la Seythie	40
— des Historiens des Croisades -	28
— des Pieces touchant Confucius	224
— de Voyages -	68
— Compagnie des Indes	
— Orientales -	194
"Red Pamphlet." See Mutiny -	145
— Tr., Vol. 180 -	484
Red Sea, The. See Irwin -	64
— See Vincent -	14
— The French and English in.	
See Belke. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Redfern, T. R. Kheri District Settlement -	174
Redhouse, J. W. Chief Human Races -	308
— The Mesnevi -	356
— Sub-Hi-Kazib. Tr., Vol. 348	515
— Sultan's Title of "Caliph."	
Tr., Vol. 348 -	515
— The Term "Turks," &c. -	515
Tr., Vol. 348 -	515
— Turkish Dictionaries and Grammar -	415
— Poetry. Tr., Vol. 348	515
— Prof. E. B. Tylor's Arabian Matriarchate -	565
Redouté, P. J. Les Liliacées -	314
Rees, E. Horrors of War. Tr., Vol. 40	449
— Dr. G. Lectures on Carbon, &c. Tr., Vol. 38 -	449
— L. E. R. Oude. Tr., Vol. 177n	483
— Siege of Lucknow -	147
Reeve, Rev. W. Canarese Dictionary -	403
Reflections on E. I. Affairs (1783).	
Tr., Vol. 173 -	482
— on the Present Difficulties of the Country, 1820. Tr., Vol. 85	458
— on the State of British India -	174
Reform, India. Tr., Vols. 162, 165, 186, 219, 291	
478, 479-80, 486, 492, 506	
Regency, The. Tr., Vols. 248-252	499
Regimental Services. See Historical Records -	266
— See Military History -	264-270
Register of Bengal Civil Servants -	155
Registered Publications. British India. See Reports -	8
Registration Act, &c. -	244
— See Beverley -	231
— See Bignold -	231
— See Biswas -	231
— See Dawes -	236
— See Johnstone -	239
— See Kamala Kanta Sen -	299
— See Narasimham -	242
— See Pearson -	243
— See Stephen -	246
— Tr., Vol. 136	468

	Page		Page
Regnaud, P. Langue Sanscrite -	359	Reinisch, L. Die Barea-Sprache -	374
— La Philosophie de L'Inde -	210	— Die Bilin-Sprache -	374
— Poètes Sanscrits -	359	— Die Chami-Sprache -	374
Regnier, A. D. Grammaire Védique -	388	— Die Nuba-Sprache -	374
— L'Idiome des Védas -	388	Reinwardt, C. G. C. Reis in den	
Regulation Allowances for Loss of		Indischen Archipel -	194
Clothing. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501	— D. Musci Frondosi Javanici.	
Regulations, Bengal, &c. -	244	Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
— See Blunt -	231	Reiskius, J. J. Historiæ Regnorum	
— See Campbell -	232	Arabicorum -	28
— See Cartwright -	232	Reithmeier, W. Franz Xaver -	52
— See Clarke -	234	Relapsing Fever. See Lyons -	338
— See Colebrooke -	235	Relation des Missions des Evêques	
— See Dale -	236	François -	224
— See Digest -	237	— d'un Voyage aux Indes Orien-	
— See Field -	237	tales -	68
— See Harrington -	238	Relations of B. India, West of the	
— See Harrison -	238	Indus. Tr., Vol. 35 -	448
— See Prinsep -	244	Relief Bill, East India, The, 1786.	
— See Smyth -	246	Tr., Vol. 218 -	492
— Bengal Medical. See Hut-		Religion, General -	202-207
chinson -	166	— See Lillie -	562
— Bengal Military. See Grace -	266	— See Réville -	561, 565
— Bombay Army. See Moor -	267	— See Schwartz -	565
— Bombay Marine -	155	— See Tiele -	357
— Medical, &c. -	342	— Hindu -	208-211
— Madras Medical. See Cor-		— Buddhist -	211-213
nish -	162	— Parsi -	213-214
— Officers Dress. Fort St. George -	268	— Islam -	214-217
— Revenue. See Marshman -	170	— Chinese -	217
— for Weavers -	155	Religions of India. See Barth -	202, 356
— and Acts. Fort William.		Religious Journey in the East. See	
See Constructions -	235	St. Michon -	88
Regur. See Aytoun -	276	Remains of Lost Empires. See	
Rehatsek, E. Akbar's Repudia-		Myers -	39
tion of Eslam -	147	Remarks on the E. I. Company's	
Reid, H. S. Indigenous Educa-		Balances -	155
tion in Agra -	182	— on Military Literature -	268
— Urdu-Hindi-English Voca-		Re-Marriage of Native Converts.	
bulary -	393	Tr., Vols. 140, 205 -	469, 489
— J. Chronological Tables -	147	Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian.	
— L. R. Answer to "Indus." -		See Edwards -	124
Tr., Vol. 5 -	441	Rémusat, A. Bolidés et Aérolithes	
— Baroda Affairs -	174	à la Chine. Tr., Vol. 389 -	524
— R. T. Family Rights -	229	— La Doctrine Samaréenne.	
— Dr. T. The Human Mind -	257	Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
— Lt. Col. W. Law of Storms -	331	— Grammaire Chinoise, &c. -	411
Reiff, C. P. Russian Dictionary		— Îles Bo-Nin. Tr., Vol. 411 -	528
and Grammar -	422	— Khotan. Tr., Vol. 282 -	505
Reily, C. H. Landlord and Tenant.		— Langues Tartares, &c. -	371
See Bell -	231	— Livres Chinois. Tr., Vol. 434 -	533
Rein, J. J. Japan, &c. -	117	— Mélanges Asiatiques -	355
Reinaud, M. Feu Grégeois. Tr.,		— d'Histoire Orientale -	355
Vol. 30 -	447	— Les Relations Politiques	
— Géographie D'Abulfeda -	13	avec les Mongols -	28
— Memoire sur l'Inde -	132	Renan, E. Averroes -	257
— Monumens Musulmans -	40	— The Book of Nabthaeen	
— Royaume de la Mésène, &c. -	28	Agriculture -	361
— Voyages des Arabes, &c. -	68	— Langues Sémitiques -	371
Reinholdt, A. von. Geschichte		— Mission de Phenicie -	40
der Russischen Litteratur -	347	— L'Origine du Langage -	371

	Page		Page
Renaudot, E. Ancient Accounts of India and China -	68	Reuvsens, C. J. C. Javaansche Steenen Beelden -	195
Rennefort, S. de. Histoire des Indes Orientales -	147	Revelations of an Orderly. <i>See</i> Panchkourae Khan -	173
— Madagascars -	76	Revenue Board, Madras. Standing Orders. <i>See</i> Maclean -	169
Rennell, Major J. Bengal Atlas -	132	— Circular Orders. <i>See</i> Circular Orders -	161
— Bengal Roads -	18	— <i>See</i> Jones -	167
— Description de l'Inde. <i>See</i> Tieffenthaler -	14	— <i>See</i> Maskell -	170
— Geography of Herodotus -	13	— <i>See</i> Peters -	173
— Geography of W. Asia -	13	— Code. Madras Presidency. <i>See</i> Annadarai Aiyer -	230
— Marches of the British Army in India -	147	— <i>See</i> Dawes -	236
— Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan -	132	— Compendium, Madras. <i>See</i> Kristnah Pillay -	168
— Retreat of the Ten Thousand -	13	— Hand-Book. <i>See</i> Young -	180
— <i>See</i> Walckenaer. Tr., 415	529	— Bombay. <i>See</i> Nairne	171, 563
Rennie, Dr. The Bhutan War -	147	— Law. Bengal. <i>See</i> Whinfield	248
Renny, C. Medical Report on the Mahamurree -	342	— Laws. Madras. <i>See</i> Reports	175
Rent Bill. <i>See</i> Garth -	165	— Manual. <i>See</i> Ranade -	174
— <i>See</i> Note on -	563	— Officers. N. W. P. <i>See</i> Directions -	164
— Case, The. <i>See</i> Judgments -	239	— Officers, Punjab. <i>See</i> Cust	162
— Digest, The. <i>See</i> Irvine -	239	— Police, &c. E.I.C. Records. <i>See</i> Selection -	156
— Law, N.W.P. <i>See</i> Atkinson	567	— Regulations. Madras. <i>See</i> Williams -	248
— <i>See</i> Nilmadhub	171	— Survey. Bombay -	175
— <i>See</i> Purcell	244	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 208 -	490
— Commission Report -	174	— System, The Indian. <i>See</i> Ram Mohun Roy -	174
— <i>See</i> Thirty-nine	178	— <i>See</i> Tuckett -	178
Articles -	178	— of Bengal. <i>See</i> Francis	165
— Question of Bengal. <i>See</i> Decisions -	163	Review of Affairs in China -	117
— <i>See</i> Keshub C. Acharya	561	— of the Affairs of India from 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69 -	455
— <i>See</i> Murdoch -	171	— of the Contest, concerning Four New Regiments for India. (1788.) Tr., Vol. 235 -	495
— <i>See</i> Parbati Churn Roy	172	Réville, A. Les Religions des Peuples Non-Civilisés -	206
— <i>See</i> Pellew -	564	— du Mexique -	565
Report of the Mutiny Relief Fund -	147	— <i>See</i> Hibbert Lectures -	561
— on Countries, N.W. Frontier -	103	Revillout, M. H. Vie et Sentences de Secundus -	52
Reports, Administrative, &c. -	174-175	Revista Orientale -	437
— Committees, E. I. Company	155	Revolt, The Indian. <i>See</i> Mutiny.	
— Educational -	182	Revolution in Bengal in 1757. <i>See</i> Memoirs. Tr., Vol. 61 -	453
— Law -	244-245	Revue d'Assyriologie Orientale -	437
— Medical -	342	— Critique -	437
Repository of Hindoo Literature, No. 1. Tr., Vol. 257 -	500	— de l'Extrême Orient -	437
Representation, A, of Inland and Foreign Wood -	314	— de Linguistique -	437
Reptiles of B. India. <i>See</i> Günther	318	— de l'Orient -	437
— <i>See</i> Theobald -	322	— Orientale -	437
Resins, &c. <i>See</i> Cooke -	288	— et Algérienne -	437
Resources of Modern Countries. <i>See</i> Wilson -	259	— et Américaine -	437
— of Nations. <i>See</i> Fraser	258	Rey, E. Colonies Françaises de Syrie	88
Resumption and Settlement of Estates. <i>See</i> Marshman -	170	— E. G. Le Haouran -	88
Retzius, A. J. Observationes Botanicæ -	314	— Capt. Voyage to Cochinchina. Tr., Vol. 322 -	511
Reuleaux, F. Reise quer durch Indien -	565		
Réunion. Conseil-General -	76		

	Page		Page
Reynolds, Rev. J. Kitab-i-Yamini	147	Richardson, Capt. I. G. Trials	255
— Capt. P. A. Furlough		— Jas. Extinction of Slave Trade.	
Regulations. Tr., Vol. 230	494	Tr., Vol. 256	499
Reynoso, A. Caña de Azucar	283	— Touarick Alphabet	374
Rhazes. Small-Pox and Measles	342	— Travels in the Sahara	76
Rhea Fibre. See Growth, &c.	280	— Sir Jas. Arctic Expedition	68
Rhede, H. van. Hortus Malabaricus	314	— Jno. An Arabic Grammar	379
Rhenius, Rev. C. Tarnil Grammar	401	— Persian Dictionary	385
Rheumatism in India. See Malcolmson	339	— Dr. Jno. Zoology of British America	320
Rhijn, L. J. van. Reis door den Indischen Archipel	195	— Dr. R. The Mediterranean	68
Rhind, W. Vegetable Kingdom	314	— W. Catalogue of Stars	327
Rhode, J. G. Religiöse Bildung, &c. der Hindus	210	Richter, Rev. C. Coorg Manual	18
— J. H. Die Heilige Sage	214	— C. F. Arsaciden- und Sassaniden-Dynastie	28
Rhodes, A. de. Relazione di Tunchino	189	— Rev. G. Coorg Tribes, &c.	132
— Voyages et Missions	565	Richthofen, F. F. von. China	117, 565
Rhododendrons of Sikkim. See Hooker	312	Rickards, R. India	175
Rhubarbes, Des. See Collin	311	— Speeches, &c.	155
Rhus Vernix, &c. See Horsfield	313	— Rev. S. Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull. Tr., Vol. 100	461
Rialle, G. de. L'Anthropologie	308	— Mr. East India Government and Commerce. Tr., Vol. 116	464
— La Mythologie Comparée. See De Rialle	218	Ricketts, H. Report on Midnapore and Cuttack	18
Ribbentrop, B. Arboriculture in the Punjab	283	— Systems and Salaries in India	175
Ribeiro, M. F. Serpa Pinto	68	— See Correspondence	559
Ribera, J. de. Irrigation of the Madrid Plain	283	— M. Refutation	155
Ribeyro, Capt J. Ceylan	185	Riddell, R. Gardening in India	283
Rice. See Gelpke	280	— Indian Domestic Economy	334
— See Liotard	281	Riddle, J. E. and Arnold, T. K. Latin Dictionaries	418
— Rev. B. Church History	206	Ride through Islam. See Marsh	93
— L. Gazetteer of Mysore and Coorg	18	Ridsdale, S. O. B. Eta Settlement Report	175
— Mysore Inscriptions	40	Riebeck, E. Chittagong Hill Tribes	565
— Sanskrit MSS. in Mysore and Coorg	565	Riel, C. Der Thierkreis von Dendera	327
— W. "Indian Game"	132	Rieu, C. Abul-Alā Vita. Tr., Vol. 281	505
Rich, A. Illustrated Dictionary of Antiquities	418	— Persian MSS. B. Museum	4
— C. J. Koordistan	88	Rifle-guns, &c. See Baker	264
— The Ruins of Babylon	40	Right, Interest, and Duty of Government. Tr, Vols. 56, 111	453, 463
— Site of Babylon	88	Rights of the East India Company. Tr., Vols. 50, 84	451, 458
Richard, H. Present and Future of India	175	— of Man Invaded, The. See Faulknor	153
— Tr., Vol. 165	479	Rig-Veda, The. See Veda.	
— L. Dictionnaire, &c. Malaise	408	Rijnenberg, J. Spreekt Gij Maleisch	408
Richards, Rev. J. Address, Madras University. Tr., Vol. 294	507	Rikord, Capt. See Golownin	111
Richardson, Dr. C. English Dictionary	420	Riola, H. How to learn Russian	422
— On the Study of Languages	371	Ripa, C. Iconologia	293
— C. J. Studies of Ornamental Design	429	— Father. See Memoirs	115
— D. L. The Anglo-Indian Passage	68	Ripon, Marquis of. Speeches. See Kali P. S. Gupta	561
— Literary Leaves	350	— See Ram Palit	52
— H. Loss of the Tigris	347	Rishikesh Sastri. Prakrita Grammar	389
		Risi. See Kuute	349

	Page		Page
Risk Allah, H. The Thistle and Cedar of Lebanon -	88	Roberts, Hy. The Essentials of a Healthy Dwelling. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Ritchie, L. British World in the East -	21	— J. Caste opposed to Christianity. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479
— T. E. See Campaign -	23	— Rev. P. Art of Universal Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 227	494
— Mr. Address, University of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152 -	474	— The Ancient Britons -	32
Ritter, C. Asia. (Russian) -	14	— T. T. An Indian Glossary -	393
— Die Erdkunde -	13	Robertson, C. G. Kurum, Kabul, and Kandahar -	103
— Gebirgssysteme des Himalaja -	14	— E. P. Gujarati Dictionary -	398
— Der Jordan. Tr., Vol. 298	508	— G. I. Indian Glossary -	393
— Das Nil Quellland. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444	— J. Imperial Assemblage Directory -	147
— Die Stupa's -	40	— T. C. First Burmese War -	187
— H. Arabische Philosophie. Tr., Vol. 398 -	525	— Political Prospects of British India -	175
— W. L. Java -	195	— Dr. W. The Ancients' Knowledge of India -	147
— Nederlandsch Indië -	195	— W. R. Agriculture in Madras -	283
— Nieuwe Indische Verhalen -	195	— Agriculture of the Neilgherry, &c. Districts -	283
— Noms de Famille -	371	Robinson, A. System of Navigating the Ganges -	263
Rivara, J. Da C. Lingua Concani	355	— Rev. E. J. Romanism in Ceylon -	206
Rivaz, F. F. Security of British Territory in India. Tr., Vol. 66	454	— F. H. Lands Revenue, B. India -	175
— H. T. Bengal Regulations, &c.	565	— What good may come out of the India Bill -	175
— Digest, Punjab Record -	245	— G. Travels in Palestine and Syria -	88
— Indian Limitation Act -	245	— P. My Indian Garden -	283
River of Golden Sand. See Gill	111	— Rev. R. Among the Mughls -	52
— Names of Europe. See Ferguson -	366	— History of Kooch Behar. See Jadunath Ghose -	142
Rivett-Carnac, H. Cotton Report	293	— S. H. Bengal Sugar Planter	283
— Wurdah District Settlement	175	— Rev. T. The Last Days of Bishop Heber -	52
— J. H. Ancient Sculpturings in Kumaon -	40	— W. Assam, &c. -	182
— Antiquarian Remains in India -	40	— The Laccadive Islands -	18
— Stone Implements -	565	— Malayan Orthography -	408
Rivoyre, Denis de. Oboek, &c. -	68	Robiou, F. Mémoire sur l'Égypte	81
— Les Vrais Arabes -	565	Robson, F. Life of Hyder Ally -	147
Riza Kouli Khan. See Schefer	107	— Rev. J. Hinduism, &c. -	210
Rjumin, B. Russian Histories -	99	— W. B. Madras Irrigation and Canal Company -	283
Road-making in India. See Building -	270	Rochau, A. L. von. Die Moriscos in Spanien -	28
— Tr., Vol. 25 -	446	Rocher, E. Yün-nan -	117
Roads, Bengal. See Rennell -	18	Roches, L. Trente-Deux Ans à Travers l'Islam -	565
— Madras. See Butterworth -	122	Rochon, J. Voyage to Madagascar, &c. -	76
— and Canals, &c. See Reports	175	Rock, Dr. D. Textile Fabrics, South Kensington Museum -	293
Robert, F. Afrika -	76	Rock-cut Temples of Elephanta. See Burgess -	424
— L. de. Inscriptions Cuneiformes de l'Arménie -	40	— of India. See Fergusson	37
Roberts, D. Egypt and Nubia -	429	Rockhill, W. W. Life of Buddha	357
— and Croly, G. Holy Land -	88	— Udānavarga -	357
— Emma. Descriptions of Views in India. See Elliott	425		
— The East India Voyager -	21		
— Hindostan -	132		
— Journey to Bombay -	68		
— Scenes of Hindostan -	132		
— Major F. Routes, Bengal -	132		
— Sir F. See Low -	49		
— Rev. H. Anglo-Khassi Dictionary -	405		

	Page		Page
Rocky Mountain Locust, The	320	Roman Alphabet and Oriental Languages. See Application	363
Rod in India, The. See Thomas	322	— Antiquities. See Fuss	37
Rodet, L. Grammaire Sanscrite	389	— —. See Roy	40
— L'Ile de Chypre	40	— Catholic Mission. See Kalkar	223
Rodriguez, E. The Hindoo Castes	429	— Catholics in India. See	
— F. Grammaire Japonaise	412	Clifford. Tr., Vol. 35	443
Roe, C. A. Customary Law of the Multan District	565	— Coins. See Vaillant	44
— Sir T. Negotiations	88	— History. See Gibbon	24
—, and Fryer. Travels in India	182	— —. See Hooke	25
Roebuck, Capt. T. Annals of the College of Fort William	182	— Law. See Holloway	228
— Hindoostanee Interpreter	393	— —. See Hugo	228
— —. Naval Dictionary	393	— —. See Poste	229
Rödiger, Dr. Die Himjaritischen Schriftmonumente. Tr., Vol. 42	450	— —. See Sandars	229
Röder, E. Hindu Law, &c.	251	— —. See Savigny	229
Rohrig, F. L. O. Langue Turque. Tr., Vols. 303, 398	509, 525	— Medallions. See British Museum	42
Roemer, J. J., et Schultes, J. A. Caroli a Linné Systema, &c.	314	— Tesselated Pavement, Leadenhall St. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Röntsch, J. Indogermanen- und Semitentum	308	— Urdu Journal	437
Roepstorff, F. A. de. Andaman and Nicobar Vocabulary	406	Romanauth Tagore. India Alphabets	371
— —. Nicobarese Dictionary	406	Romance Languages.	417-419
Rösch, W. Das Wesen der Sprache	371	— —. See Haag	367
Roesler, R. Die Aralseefrage	99	— —. See Kölling	347
Röttger, F. H. Briefe über Hinterindien. Tr., Vol. 347	515	— —. See Michaelis	369
Roger, A. La Porte Ouverte	206	Romanovski, D. J. Central Asiatic Question	106
Rogers, A. Land Tenures of Bombay	175	Romein de Hooge, Sr. Les Indes	429
— H. T. Lessons in Telugu	402	Romer, Mrs. Temples, &c., Egypt	81
— —. Theory of Strains	274	Rommel, C. Abulfedeä Arabia Descriptio. Tr., Vol. 345	515
— S. Cholera, Madras Army	342	Ronalds, D., and Richardson, T. Chemical Technology	331
— Capt. T. Budilaghosh's Parables	213	— Sir F. Catalogue of Books on Electricity	8
Roget, P. M. Thesaurus	420	Rondot, N. Commerce d'Exportation de la Chine	117
Rogow, N. Permian-Russian Dictionary	413	— —. L'Industrie de la Soie	293
Rohde, L. J. Code of Signals	263	— —. Tissus de Laine pour la Chine	117, 293
Rohilla Afghans. See Hamilton	140	Rooke, Major H. Arabia Felix	88
— —. Tr., Vol. 121	464	— —. See Arrian	22
— War. See Papers	146	Roorda, T. Grammatica Arabica	379
— —. Tr., Vols. 167, 218	481, 492	— —. Javaansche Grammatica	408
Rohlf, G. Afrika	76	— —. Maleisch en Soendasch Woordenboek	408
— —. Kufra	76	— —. van Eysinga, P. P. Maleisch Woordenboek, &c.	408
— —. Mission nach Abessinien	81	— —. Nederlandsch Indië	195
— —. Tripolis nach Alexandrien	76	Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments. See Cunningham	271
— H. Die Orientalische Pest	342	— —. Treatise on Civil Engineering	274
Rohri. See Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 266	502	— —. See Professional Papers	273
— Canal. See Project	283	— —. Tr., Vol. 7	442
Röhricht, R. Geschichte der Kreuzzüge	28	Rope Manufacture. Tr., Vol. 265	502
— R., u. R. Meisner. Deutsche Pilgerreisen	88	Roque. See La Roque.	
Rohtak Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	Roquefort, B. de. Dictionnaire Etymologique	418
— —. Settlement. See Purser	174	Rosario, H.M.S. Cruise of. See Markham	66
Roman y Rivadeneyra, A. de San. Historia. See San Roman	28	Roscher, W. Political Economy	259

	Page		Page
Roscoe, H. Law of Evidence	229	Rough Trip to Rangoon	187
Rose, C. Muhammedanische Religion	216	Roumanian Language	417-419
— H. Cawnpore District Settlement. Tr., Vol. 208	490	Round Towers of Ireland. See O'Brien	39
— Sir Hugh. Campaign. See Lowe	143	Rous, G. Restoration of the King of Tanjore	156
Rosen, Fer. Radices Sanscritæ	389	— T. B. Commutation Project Act. Tr., Vols. 221, 425	493, 531
— — Tr., Vol. 238	496	Rouse, C. W. B. Landed Property in Bengal	175
— G. Ossetische Sprachlehre	416	— — Tr., Vol. 168	481
— Die Sprache der Lazen	416	Rousseau, S. A Dictionary of Mohammedan Law	393
— Baron von. MSS. Arabes	8	— Persian Vocabularies	385
Rosenberg, C. B. H. von. Der Malayische Archipel	195	Rousset, L. L'Inde des Rajahs	132
— Nieder-Guinea	198	— Races de l'Inde Septentrionale	308
— Reis naar de Zuidoostercilanden	198	Rout, D. and J. S. Oriya Dictionary	396
Rosenmuller, E. F. C. Lingua Arabica, &c.	379	Route of the Indus, &c.	175
Rosetta Inscription. See Sacy, &c. Tr., Vol. 346	515	— of the Overland Mail. See Tillotson	430
— — See Uhlemann. Tr., Vol. 390	524	— to India. See Chenery	161
Roskoff, G. Religionswesen der Naturvölker	206	— See Euphrates Valley.	
Rosnel, P. D. Le Mercure Indien	325	Routes, &c., British Burma	18
Rosny, Leon de. Archéologie Japonaise	117	— Fort William. See Paton	131
— Archives Paléographiques, &c.	371	— India. See Scott	18
— L'Ecriture Chinoise. Tr., Vol. 275	504	— Madras Presidency	18
— La Langue Japonaise, &c.	412	— &c., Scinde	18
— Langues Sémitiques	371	— Maritimes de l'Océan Indien. See Labrosse	261
— Variétés Orientales	355	— to the East	175
Ross, A. Dehra Doon Settlement	175	Routier des Côtes des Indes. See D'Après de Manneville	260
— C. Correspondence of Marquis Cornwallis	52	Routledge, Jas. English Rule and Native Opinion	175
— D. Land of the Five Rivers	132	— Thos. Bumboo	283
— Sir Jas. C. Voyages	69	Row, A. S. See Adacki.	
— Memoir of Admiral Krusenstern	52	— V. T. See Veskasani.	
— Rev. Jno. Corea	117	Rowe, F. J., and Webb, W. T. The Study of English	347
— Corean Primer	412	Rowlandson, Lieut. M. J. Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen	147
— The Manchus	117	Rowney, H. B. The Wild Tribes of India	132
— Capt. J. Navigation by Steam	263	Roxburgh, J. Memorial to Court of Directors	156
— and Reiter. See Jähns	306	— Dr. W. Certain Fibrous Vegetables. Tr., Vol. 265	502
Rossellini, J. Monumenti dell'Egitto, &c.	40	— Coromandel Plants	314
Roth, A. G. Novæ Plantarum Species	314	— Flora India	315
— E. Ägyptische Glaubenlehre	206	— Hortus Bengalensis	314
— J. R. R. Coleoptera aus Abyssinien	320	Roy, D. D. See Doorga.	
— R. Brahma and the Brahmans. Tr., Vol. 242	497	— G. C. Burdwan Fever	312
— Literatur des Weda	359	— J. J. de. Atehin. Tr., Vol. 431	532
— W. 'Ogha Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri	76	— P. C. See Parbati.	
Rottler, Rev. J. P. Tamil Dictionary	401	— W. Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain	40
Rotton, Rev. J. E. W. Siege of Delhi	147	— Bareilly Clans. See Benett	121
Rougé, Vte. E. Alphabet Phénicien	371	Royal Gallery of British Art. See Finden	425
Rougemont, P. F. de. Historia Tartarico-Sinica	117		

	Page		Page
Royal Institution Library Catalogue. <i>See</i> Vincent	9	Rungpore Records. <i>See</i> Glazier	165
— Mail Letters	350	Runic Calendar. <i>See</i> Wolff	41
— Observatory, Greenwich	327	Runjeet Sing. <i>See</i> Osborne	130
— Societies	437	— <i>See</i> Prinsep	146
— Libraries	8	Ruprecht, F. J. <i>See</i> Trinius	315
Royle, Dr. J. F. Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine	342	Ruphy, J. F. Dictionnaire Arabe	379
— Botany of the Himalayas	315	Rural Life in Bengal	132
— The China Tea Plant.		— <i>See</i> Hunter	126
Tr., Vols. 9, 450	442, 536	Ruschenberger, W. Voyage	69
— Cotton in India	284	Rush, J. Causes of Sudden Death. Tr., Vol. 225	493
— Tr., Vol. 366	519	Russell, Dr A. Aleppo	88
— The Fibrous Plants of India	284	— A. M. Dumoh District Settlement	175
— Materia Medica	343	— E. G. Malaria	343
— Production of Isinglass	293	— F. Short History of E. I. Company. Tr., Vol. 385	523
— Tr., Vol. 29	447	— Statutes, E. I. C.	156
— Productive Resources of India	175, 284	— Hy. Affairs of Hyderabad	156
— <i>See</i> Natural History Drawings	428	— Letters of Civis on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— J. R. Tobacco in France	284	— Address	328
Rubens, Sir P. Paul. <i>See</i> Sainsbury	52	— Astronomical Observations	328
Rude Stone Monuments. <i>See</i> Fergusson	37	— Rain and River Observations	331
Rudimentals. <i>See</i> Norton	171	— The Recent Comet	328
Ruding, Rev. R. Coinage of Britain	43	— Results of Double Star Measures	328
Rudler, F. W. Europe	565	— The Sydney Observatory	327
Rückert, F. Grammatik der Perser	385	— J. Missionary Tour	225
— Weisheit der Brahmanen	210	— Rev. M. Egypt	81
Rüppell, E. Die Gattung Otis	321	— Nubia and Abyssinia	81
— Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's	321	— Palestine	88
— Zoology, N. Africa	321	— Indian Snakes	321
Rughoonath Pamodbur. Index to Acts of Indian Legislatures	245	— Patrick. The Plague at Aleppo	343
Rukmini Harana. <i>See</i> Synopsis	359	— Vizagapatam Fishes	321
Rule, W. H. The Karaite Jews	28	— R. North America	200
Rulers of Baroda	147	— Dr. W. Vaccine Inoculation in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 38	449
Rules and Orders of High Courts	245	— W. H. The Indian Mutiny	147
Rumbold, Sir T. Case of, &c. - 156, 255		— The Prince of Wales' Tour	132
— Tr., Vol. 185	468	Russell's, Lord J., "Colonial Policy," by Earl Grey. <i>See</i> Adderley	30
— Sir W. Case of Messrs. W. Palmer & Co.	156	Russia	95-100, 565
Rumpelt, H. B. Die Deutschen Pronomina, &c.	371	— <i>See</i> Antonovitch	558
Rumphius, G. E. Herbarium Amboinense	315	— <i>See</i> Bonnell	558
— <i>See</i> Blume	310	— <i>See</i> Dahl	560
Rumsey, A. Hindu Family Inheritance	251	— <i>See</i> Dernberg	560
— Moohummadan Law of Inheritance	253	— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59-60
Rundall, F. Kurnool District Irrigation Works	284	— <i>See</i> Underground	566
— T. Narratives of Early Voyages. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	58	— Tr., Vols. 165, 241	480, 497
Rundheer Singh, Rajah. Appeal. Tr., Vol. 137	468	— and England	103
Runes. <i>See</i> Bugge	36	— <i>See</i> Beylié	558
— <i>See</i> Kemble	347	— <i>See</i> Madhava Row	103
Rango Bapojec. Annexation of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 190	487	Russian Army in Turkey. <i>See</i> Greene	266
		— Grammars. <i>See</i> Slavonic	421-422
		— Literature. <i>See</i> Reinholdt	347
		— Missions to China. <i>See</i> Abel	108
		— <i>See</i> Timkowski	118

	Page
Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China. <i>See</i> Piassetsky	116
— Voyages and Discoveries. <i>See</i> Muller	66
Russians in Central Asia. <i>See</i> Central Asia	104-108
— <i>See</i> Edwards	560
— <i>See</i> Lansdell	562
— Tr., Vols. 52, 177A	452, 483
Russic-Pologne. <i>See</i> Porochine. Tr., Vol. 207	490
Russische Revue	437
Russo-Turkish Campaigns. <i>See</i> Chesney	84
Rustum Khan. <i>See</i> Otley	352
Rutledge, J. Nouvelle Théorie Astronomique	328
Rutter, H. Exchange Tables	293
— Silk and Tea Tables	293
Ruzzack, A. Mecca Pilgrims <i>See</i> Abdur	157
Ryan, E. Admittance of Natives of India into the Services	175
— E. B. <i>See</i> Smoult	246
Rycault, Sir P. History of the Turks	88
Bye, E. C. New Guinea Bibliography	8
Rymer, T. Fœdera	32
Ryot, The, &c. <i>See</i> Nightingale	171
Ryves, W. II. Veterinary Aide Memoire	343

S.

Saa, J. R. De. Rebellion de Ceylan	185
Saadia. <i>See</i> Guttman	204
Saalfeld, F. Geschichte des Portugiesischen Kolonialwesens	147
Saalschütz, J. L. Das Mosaische Recht	206
Saars, J. J. Ost-Indianische Kriegsdienste	195
— &c. Reizen naar Oostindien	69
Sabeans, The. <i>See</i> Chwolson	203
— <i>See</i> Landseer	38
— <i>See</i> Siouffi	207
Sabhapaty Swami. Philosophy of Vedanta, &c.	565
Sabine, Lieut.-Col. E. Magnetical, &c. Observations	331
— Pendulum Experiments	328
— J. Zoology of Franklin's Journey. Tr., Vol. 399	526

	Page
Sabonadière, W. The Coffee Planter of Ceylon	284
Sachau, C. E. Chronology of Ancient Nations	28
— Khwarizm	107
— Reise in Syrien	88
— Das Sonnen-Apogäum, &c.	28
— Tigranokerta	14
— Zoroastrische Litteratur	362
Sachot, O. Pays d'extrême Orient	189
Sachs, C. Englische Sprache. <i>See</i> Fiedler	419
Sacred Books of the East	206
— <i>See</i> Migne	205
— <i>See</i> Pauthier	206
— History of the World. <i>See</i> Turner	29
Sacy, Sylvestre de. Alfisya, &c.	379
— Antiquités de la Perse, &c.	43
— Bibliothèque	8
— Chrestomathie Arabe	379
— Grammaire Arabe	379
— Monument à Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346	515
— Relation de l'Égypte. <i>See</i> Abd-Allatif	77
— Religion des Druzes	206
— <i>See</i> Gaubil	111
Sadagopah Charloo. Mahommedan Civil Law	253
Sadasukh Lal. Anglo-Urdu Vocabulary	393
Sadlier, G. Journey across Arabia	88
Sadous, A. Littérature Indienne	350
Sadras and the Seven Pagodas	132
— <i>See</i> Carr	424
Sage ten Broek, C. le. Shipwreck of the "Handy." Tr., Vol. 10-	443
Sagot, M. P. L'État Sauvage	308
— L'Origine des Races Humaines	308
Sah Kings of Surashtra. <i>See</i> Thomas	44
Sahara, The. <i>See</i> Largeau	75
— <i>See</i> Nachtigal	75
Saharunpore. <i>See</i> Thornton	178
Saidapet Farm Manual. <i>See</i> Benson	276
Sailing Handbook. The North Sea. <i>See</i> Segel-handbuch, &c.	263
Sailor's Horn-Book. <i>See</i> Piddington	331
— Wants. <i>See</i> Toyubce. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Sainsbury, W. N. Life of Rubens	52
St. Andrew's Church, Madras. <i>See</i> Haviland	426
St. Helena. <i>See</i> Beatson	72
— <i>See</i> Brooke	73
— <i>See</i> Description	73
— <i>See</i> Salt	429
— <i>See</i> Seal	429

	Page		Page
St. Helena. <i>See</i> Stack -	430	St. Thomas, Christians of. <i>See</i>	
— Agricultural and Horticultural Society. Tr., Vol. 31 -	447	Gouvea -	222
Saint Hilaire, J. B. Bouddha -	213	— <i>See</i> Howard -	204
— Bouddhisme -	213	— <i>See</i> Philipos -	131
— Egypt -	81	— <i>See</i> Whitehouse -	135
— Mahomet et le Coran -	216	Sainte-Croix, F. R. Alexander-le-Grand -	28
— Morale d'Aristote -	257	— Voyage aux Indes -	69
— Sankhya -	359	Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs -	43
— Des Védas -	359	— Olla Podrida -	43
St. John, B. Village Life in Egypt -	81	Sakharam Arjun. Bombay Drugs -	343
— H. British Conquests in India -	147	Salar Jung, Sir. <i>See</i> Syed Hossain -	53
— Indian Archipelago -	195	Salaries in India. <i>See</i> Ricketts -	175
— H. B. T. Letters, &c. -	53	— <i>See also</i> Report -	174
— Capt. H. C. Nipon -	117	Salasut-tal-Kutuub. <i>See</i> Aikman -	202
— J. A. Egypt and Mohammed Ali -	81	Salatiga, &c. <i>See</i> Domis -	37
— Egypt and Nubia -	81	Sale, Lady. Afghanistan -	103
— Isis -	81	Sale's, Sir R., Defence of Jollalahad -	429
— Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece -	308	— Brigade in Afghanistan. <i>See</i>	
— S. Forests of the Far East -	195	Gleig -	102
— Life of Sir J. Brooke -	52	Salem District -	175
St. Marc, L. de. Compagnie des Indes. Tr., Vol. 281 -	505	— <i>See</i> Dykes -	16
Saint-Martin, J. Arménie -	95	— <i>See</i> Le Fanu -	17
— Histoire des Arsacides -	28	Saïl-Ibn-Razik. Imams and Seyyids of Oman. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Socy. -	62
— V. de. L'Asie Centrale -	14	Salisbury, E. E. Arabic Literature. Tr., Vol. 28 -	446
— Catalogue des Livres, &c. -	8	Sallet, A. von. Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen -	28
— Géographie Grecque et Latine de l'Inde -	14	Salmon, Herr. Siam, Indostan, &c. -	69
— Géographie du Nord-Ouest de l'Inde -	132	Salmond, J. War with Tippoo Sultaun -	147
— Géographie Universelle -	14	Salsette. <i>See</i> Gough -	37
— Histoire de la Géographie -	14	Salt. <i>See</i> Ratton -	325
— Les Huns Blancs -	28	— <i>See</i> Schleiden -	325
Saint Méry, M. de. L'Ambassade Hollandaise -	117	— Tr., Vols. 258, 366, 481, 482 500, 519, 541 -	
St. Michon, Abbé de. Religious Journey in the East -	88	— Revenue, Bengal -	176
St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences. <i>See</i> Académie. -	432	— <i>See</i> Laws -	240
— <i>See</i> Dorn -	5	— Bombay. <i>See</i> Dalryell -	163
— <i>See</i> Tableau Général -	9	— India. <i>See</i> Wilbraham -	179
— Hydrographical Dépôt. <i>See</i> Journal -	272	— Water Lake, The, Calcutta. <i>See</i> Remarks. Tr., Vol. 205 -	489
— Libraries -	8	— Henry. Life. <i>See</i> Halls -	47
— Military Topography Department. <i>See</i> Schubert -	274	— Views in St. Helena, &c. -	429
— MSS. Orientaux -	8	— Voyage to Abyssinia -	69
— Telegraph Convention. <i>See</i> International -	272	Saltpetre and Gunpowder. Committee on. Tr., Vol. 425 -	531
Saint-Priest, Comte de. L'Ambassade de France en Turquie -	88	Salverte, E. Sciences Occultes -	207
Saint-Sauveur, A. G. Voyage, &c. -	69	Salzer, L. Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442 -	534
St. Thomas, Christians of. <i>See</i> Collins -	221	Sama Rao, P. The Indian Easements Act -	245
— <i>See</i> Germann -	222	"Samarang," H.M.S. Voyage. <i>See</i> Adams -	316
		— <i>See</i> Belcher -	190
		Samos und Cypern. <i>See</i> Zur Hello -	90
		Samuel, Rev. J. Missionary Journal, &c. Tr., Vol. 16 -	444
		— Brothers. Woollen Manufacture -	293
		Sandaram Iyer. Theosophy -	207

	Page		Page
Sandars, T. C. Institutes of Justinian -	229	Santa Maria, G. di. Speditione all' Indie Orientali -	69
Sanders, D. Deutsches Wörterbuch -	420	Santa Rosa de Viterbo, F. J. de. Antiquada Lingua Portugueza -	418
— Fremdwörterbuch -	420	Sántál Language. See Phillips -	404
Sanderson, G. P. Supply of Elephants -	176	— See Skrefsrud -	405
— Wild Beasts of India -	132	Santhapuram Mission Report. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474
— R. Fœdera. See Rymer -	32	Sanyal, D. See Dinabandhu.	
Sandford, J. D. Buddhist Law -	245	Saracens, History. See Bergeron -	55
— Journal of a Subaltern -	147	— See Elmacini -	24
Sandhal, O. Y. Materia Medica -	343	— See Ockley -	27
Sandreczki, G. Reise nach Mosul -	88	Sarauw, C. von. Die Russische Heeresmacht -	99
Sands, B. F. Solar Eclipse, 1870 -	328	— Das Russische Reich -	99
Sandwich, Earl of. Voyage round the Mediterranean -	69	— Russlands Kommerzielle Mission in Mittelasien -	107
Sandwith, Dr. H. Siege of Kars -	28	Sarawak. See Low -	193
Sandys, Geo. Travels -	69	— See Rajahate -	194
Sangermano, Father. The Burmesë Empire -	187, 565	— Tr., Vol. 8 -	442
Sangli State. See Balkrishna -	120	— See Brooke.	
Sanitary. See under Hygiene.		Sarazwatee, R. See Ramanath.	
— Commission, Mississippi Valley. See Newberry -	200	Sardah Canal. See Forbes -	279
— State of the Army in India. See Clark -	334	Sarkár, G. See Golapohandra.	
— See Martin -	267	— S. See Shyamacharan.	
— See Sykes -	269	Sarot, E. Tour dans l'Inde -	565
— Tr., Vol. 4 -	441	Sars, G. O. Mollusca Norvegica -	321
— See Woolhouse. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446	— M. Forms of Animal Life -	321
— Science Practically applied. Tr., Vol. 441 -	534	— Tr., Vol. 458 -	537
Sankhya. See Ballantyne -	357	Sarun Districts. See Rankine -	342
— See St. Hilaire -	359	— Tr., Vol. 260 -	505
— Tr., Vol. 295 -	508	— See Wyatt -	19
Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne. See Luzzatto -	369	Sarvadarsana-Samgraha. See Cowell -	356
Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c. -	386-389	Sarvadhikari, R. Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh -	176
— Literature, &c. -	357-60	— See Tagore Lectures -	247
— See Frank. Tr., Vol. 379 -	522	Sarzee, E. de. Découvertes en Chaldée -	565
— See Rajendrala -	213	Sassanides, The. See Dorn -	42
— See Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28 -	446	— See Sacy -	43
— Tr., Vol. 423 -	530, 531	Sathas, C. N. Bibliotheca Græca Medii Aevi -	28
— MSS. See D'Alwis -	5	— See Miller -	26
— See Diez. Tr., Vol. 323 -	512	Sâthe, B. V. See Bhaskara.	
— See Gough -	6	Satrunjaya Temples. See Burgess -	424
— See Ilas -	4	Sattara -	176
— See Hamilton -	6	— See Debates -	152
— See Khaunda -	6	— See Official -	172
— N.W.P. -	8	— Tr., Vols. 21, 25, 47, 190, 474 -	445, 446, 451, 487, 540
— See Oppert -	7, 563	— Collectorate. Walwa Talooka -	176
— See Rice -	565	Satyam Jayati. The Song of Songs -	219
— See St. Petersburg -	8	Saugor District. Settlement Report. See Maclean -	169
— See Weber -	9	— Island Society. See Prinsep. Tr., Vol. 146 -	471
— See Wilkins. Tr., Vol. 423 -	531	Saunders, L. S. Lahore District Settlement -	176
Sanson, Herr. Present State of Persia -	565	— R. F. New Police Code, N.W.P. -	245
— Reise nach Persien -	93	— T. Mountains, &c. of India -	14
		— Survey of Western Palestine -	88

	Page		Page
Saunders' Magazine - - -	437	Scharlieb, W. M. <i>See</i> Norton -	242
Saunderson, C. Suretship. Tr., Vol. 25 - - -	445	Schauffelberger, D. F. Ctesias -	14
Saussure, F. de. Langues Indo-Européennes - - -	371	Schäffl, Das. <i>See</i> Sierakowski -	375
Sautayra, E. Code Rabbinique -	229	Schebek, E. <i>See</i> Dormizer -	288
— Droit Musulman. <i>See</i>		Schêdo-Ferroti, D. K. La Noblesse Russe - - -	99
Cherbonneau - - -	252	Scheeps-togten der Portugysen na Oost-Indien - - -	69
Savage, H. The Anatomist -	343	Schefer, C. L'Ambassade au Kharezme -	107
— W. Decorative Printing -	293	— Iter Persicum - - -	93
Savary, J. Dictionnaire de Commerce - - -	293	— Sefer Nameh - - -	69
— M. Egypt - - -	81	— <i>See</i> Abdoul Kerim - - -	104
— Grammaire Arabe - - -	379	Scheidius, E. Lexicon Arabicum -	379
Savater, L. Enumeratio Plantarum. <i>See</i> Franchot - - -	312	— J. Glossarium Arabico-Latinum - - -	379
Savelsberg, J. Lykische Sprachdenkmäler - - -	371	Scheler, A. Dictionnaire Française -	418
Savigny, F. C. von. Roman Law. <i>See</i> Holloway - - -	228	Scheller, I. Latin Dictionary -	418
— Treatise on Possession - - -	229	Schenkel, Dr. Jésus - - -	207
Savile, B. W. How India was Won -	147	Scherer, W. Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache - - -	371
Savindroog. <i>See</i> Rafter - - -	352	Scherzer, C. von. Österreichisch-Ungarische Expedition, &c. -	69, 117
Savindranayagam Pillai, G. P. Law Reports - - -	245	— Smyrna - - -	88
— Special Test Equity - - -	245	Scheuchzerus, J. Agrostographia -	315
Savaszkievich, L. L. Le Génie de l'Orient, &c. - - -	43	Schewitzer, C. Voyage. <i>See</i> Fryke -	57
Say, J. B. British Dominion in India. Tr., Vols. 91, 328 -	459, 512	Schiaparelli, C. Vocabulista in Arabico - - -	379
Sayce, A. H. Ancient Empires of the East - - -	565	Schiefner, A. von. Kalewala - - -	219
— Assyrian Grammars, &c. -	380	— Taranatha - - -	218
— Babylonian Literature -	355	— Tibetan Tales. <i>See</i> Ralston -	356
— Comparative Philology -	371	Schier, C. Arabic Inscriptions -	40
— Science of Language -	371	— Grammaire Arabe - - -	379
Sayyid Abul Fazl. The Muhammadans of India - - -	176	Schils, G. H. Lingua Yaponica -	412
Scanderbeg, Histoire de. <i>See</i> Paganell - - -	87	Schiltberger, J. Bondage and Travels of. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society -	63
— <i>See</i> Castriot.		Schio, A. da. Due Astrolabi Cufici Schlagintweit, A. von. Die Temperatur des Bodens, &c. - - -	331
Scapula, J. Lexicon Græco-Latinum - - -	416	— E. Buddhism in Tibet -	213, 429
Scarcella, V. Adagi, &c. Siciliani -	308	— Gottesurtheile der Indier -	210
Scenes and Sights in the East. <i>See</i> Bruce - - -	121	— Indien in Wort und Bild -	132
Schaaf, C. Lexicon Syriacum -	382	— Die Könige von Tibet -	117
Schack, A. F. von. Poesie der Araber in Spanien, &c. - - -	361	— Tibetische MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 388 - - -	513
Schafarik, P. J. Altböhmische Grammatik - - -	422	— Volks Sprachen Ost-Indiens. Tr., Vol. 388 - - -	518
Schäffern, J. C. Kalchartiges Bergmeel - - -	325	— H. von. Indian Meteorology -	331
Schafhäutl, Dr. Südbayerische Alpengebirge - - -	325	— Indien und Hochasien -	132
Schafi Gachtasb, M. Dictionnaire Mofid - - -	385	— Karakorum Pässe - - -	107
Schall, J. A. Historica Relatio -	225	— Die Regenverhältnisse in Indien - - -	331
Schamyl, Account of. <i>See</i> Haxthausen - - -	97	— H., A., and R. von. India and High Asia - - -	331
Schanz, G. Englische Handelspolitik - - -	293	— <i>See</i> Klatt - - -	313
		— Objects of Buddhist Worship, &c. - - -	429
		Schlechta-Wssehrd, O. de. Manuel Français-Ottoman -	415
		Schlegel, A. G. Specimen Typographiæ Indiæ. Tr., Vol. 281 -	505
		— Uranographic Chinoise -	328
		— De Zodiaco - - -	328

	Page		Page
Schlegel, A. W. von. Essais Littéraires, &c. -	348	Schmidt, M. Sammlung Kyprischer Inschriften -	40
— Indische Bibliothek -	359	— V. Assyriens og Ægyptens Historie -	28
— Les Langues Asiatiques -	371	Schmitz, Dr. L. See Niebuhr -	27
— Fr. Die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier -	359	Schmölders, A. Ecoles Philosophiques chez les Arabes -	361
— G. Nederlandsch-Chineesch Woordenboek -	411	Schneider, F. Beri-Beri -	343
— Sinico-Aryaca -	371	— G. Englische Sprache -	348
— H. Physionomie des Serpens -	321	— K. Cypern -	88
Schleicher, A. Die Deutsche Sprache -	420	Schneiderwirth, J. H. Die Parther Tsars -	28
— Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages -	371, 372	Schnitzler, J. H. L'Empire des Tsars -	99
— Indogermanische Chrestomathie -	371	Schnurmann, J. N. The Russian Manual -	422
— Kirchenslawische Sprache -	422	Schnurrer, D. C. F. de. Bibliotheca Arabica -	8
— Litauische Grammatik -	422	Schoebel, C. Analogies Constitutives, &c. -	372
— Morphologie der Sprache -	371	— Le Bouddha -	213
— See Kuhn -	368	— Le Buddhisme -	213
Schleiden, H. Ethiopien -	81	— L'Inde et sa Littérature -	359
— M. T. Das Salz -	325	— La Légende des Pandavas. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447
Schleiermacher, A. A. E. L'Influence de l'Écriture sur le Langage -	372	— Religion des Races Indoiraniennes -	207
Schlich, W. Forest Administration, Central Provinces -	284	— Le Rituel du Respect Social -	308
— Forest Administration, Hyderabad Assigned Districts -	284	Schoefft, A. Der Hof von Lahor -	132
— Forests in Kulu -	284	Schönberg, E. von. Patmakhanda -	133
— Pyinkadoh Forests -	284	— Travels in India, &c. -	133
Schliemann, H. Troja -	40	Schoimul, T. Römische Grammatik -	418
— Troy and its Remains -	40	Scholarship Examinations, Bengal -	182
Schlimmer, J. L. Terminologie Francaise-Persane -	385	Scholtz, C. Grammatica Ægyptiaca -	375
Schlottmann, K. J. Von Hammer-Purgstall -	355	Schoolcraft, H. R. U. S. Indian Tribes -	200
— Siegestsäule Mesa's -	40	Schott, W. Das Altägyptische Sprachgeschlecht. Tr., Vol. 412 -	528
Schlumberger, G. Numismatique de l'Orient Latin -	43	— Buddhismus in Hochasien -	213
— Œuvres de A. de Longperier -	40	— Die Cassia Sprache -	405
— Le Trésor de San'a -	43	— Chinesische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
Schluter, Dr. Aristoteles' Metaphysik und die Sankhyalehre -	359	— Chinesische, &c. MSS. -	8
Schmeidler, W. F. C. Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches -	88	— Ein Chinesisches Mengwerk Confucius. See Lauterbach. Tr., Vol. 457 -	537
Schmettau, Rev. H. The Gospel in Portugal. Tr., Vol. 163 -	478	— Kitai und Karakitai -	117
Schmid, A. Schachspiel -	293	— Langue des Tschouwach -	413
— Thiere in Britisch-Indien -	132	— Die Leptscha Sprache -	405
Schmidt, B. Das Volksleben der Neugriechen -	219	— Ueber die Tartarischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 398 -	528
— E. Expedition gegen Chiwa -	107	— Vocabularium Sinicum. Tr., Vol. 398 -	528
— J. Indogermanische Sprachen -	372	Schouten, J. See Caron. Japan, &c. -	109
— Indogermanischer Vocalismus -	372	— W. Voyage aux Indes -	69
— J. A. Russische Sprachlehre -	422	Schrader, E. Die Altbabylonische Cultur -	361
— J. J. Die Gnostisch-theosophische Lehre -	213	— Keilinschriften -	40
— Mongolen und Tibet -	117	— O. Sprachvergleichung -	308
— Mongolian Grammar, &c. -	412	Schram, R. Hilfstafeln für Chronologie -	28
— Tibetan Grammar, &c. -	413	Schrank, F. von P. Fauna Boica -	321
— Verzeichniss der Tibetischen MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41 -	449		

	Page		Page
Schrenck, L. v. Russisches Reich.	-	Scotland. See Macculloch	- 66
See Baer	- 95	See Stuart	- 430
Schreuder, H. Zulu Grammatik	- 375	See Swarbreck	- 430
Schroeder, J. F. Catalogus Numorum Cufcorum. Tr., Vol. 12	- 443	Agricultural Labourers. Tr., Vol. 164	- 479
— J. J. Thesaurus Linguae Armenicae	- 416	— Criminal Trials. See Burton	- 253
— L. von. Pythagoras	- 565	— Early Races. See Leslie	- 307
— P. Die Phönizische Sprache	- 382	— Missions of the Free Church. Tr., Vol. 158	- 476
— van de Kolk, J. Le Genre Stenops d'Illiger	- 321	— Parliaments. See Acts	- 227
Schroeter, Rev. F. C. G. Bhotanta Grammar, &c.	- 413	— People of. See Boswell. Tr., Vol. 173	- 482
Schrottky, E. C. Rational Agriculture applied to India	- 284	— Vital Statistics of Large Towns in. Tr., Vol. 13	- 443
Schubert, L. St. Petersburg Department of Military Topography	- 274	— See Record Publications	- 33
Schübeler, Dr. F. C. Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens	- 315	Scott, C. B. The Greek Kingdom of Bactria	- 28
— Væxtlivet i Norge	- 315	— Capt. C. R. Egypt, &c.	- 81
Schultz, F. Latin Exercises	- 418	— Major F. H. Routes in the Peninsula of India	- 18
Schultze, F. Der Fetischismus	- 207	— Capt. J. History of Dekkan. See Ferishta	- 139
— M. Ebräische Mythologie	- 219	— Major J. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 14, 57, 58, 77, 80, 105, 106	- 443, 453, 457, 462
Schulze, E. Gothisches Glossar	- 420	— Vols. 132, 173, 185, 233, 292	- 467, 482, 486, 495, 506
Schulzius, B. Grammatica Hindostanica	- 393	— J. G. France and Tongking	- 565
Schumacher, J. II. Alterthümer der Chinesen. Tr., Vol. 370	- 520	— See Shway Yoe	-
Schuyler, F. Peter the Great	- 52	— J. L. Imprisonment in China	- 117
— Turkistan	- 107	— R. H. Barometrical Disturbances	- 331
Schwab, M. Bibliographie de la Perse	- 8	— Sir S. D. The British Army	- 269
— Les Incunables Orientaux	- 8	— Sir W. Life of Napoleon	- 52
— Points-Voyelles Sémitiques	- 379	— Major W. Gondal	- 18
Schwanbeck, E. A. Megasthenis India	- 14	— Views, Bombay, &c.	- 429
Schwaner, C. A. L. M. Borneo	- 195	— W. Views, Himalayas	- 429
Schwartz, W. Anthropologische Studien	- 308	— W. H. Médailles Houla-gonides. Tr., Vol. 30	- 447
— Indogermanischer Volksglaube	- 565	Scottish Poetry. See Irving	- 347
Schwarz, Rabbi J. Palestine	- 88	Scrafton, L. The Government of Indostan	- 147
Schwegel, R. von. Studien über Constantine	- 565	— Tr., Vol. 61, 378	- 453, 521
Schweigger, A. F. v. B.	- 88	Scrap Books. Mythological, &c.	- 429
— Unter dem Halbmonde	- 88	Screw Propeller, The. See Bourne	- 260
Schweinfurth, G. Artes Africanæ	- 76	Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress. See Long	- 205
— Heart of Africa	- 76	Scurry, J. Captivity, &c.	- 147
— Linguistische Ergebnisse	- 375	Scythian Antiquities. See Recueil	- 40
Schweitzer, C. Travels in the E. Indies. See Vries	- 71	Scythians, The. See Bergmann	- 305
Schwendler, L. Testing Instructions	- 274	— See Cuno	- 305
Schwietor, F. H. Die Zigeuner in Ungarn, &c.	- 306	— See Földváry	- 306
Scinde. See Sindh.	-	Sea-Customs Law of India, The. See Grimley	- 238
Scindea, House of. See Hope	- 141	Seal, G. P. Bengali, &c. Vocabulary	- 396
Sconce, G. C. The Master and Servant	- 245	— Mutty Lal. See Kissory. Tr., Vol. 137	- 468
Scot, Robert. Letter to R. Campbell, &c. Tr., Vol. 178	- 484	Seale, R. F. St. Helena	- 429
— W. Report, Cholera, Madras	- 343	Seals, Chinese. See Getty	- 37
		— Muhammadan. See Ham-mer-Purgstall	- 42

	Page		Page
Seamen, British. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Sell, Rev. E. The Faith of Islam	216
Seamen's Friendly Society, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 131	466	Selong Primer	406
Searle, C. Cholera	343	Semedo, A. China	117, 225
Seaton, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. From Cadet to Colonel	52	Semenowsky, N. Kieff	99
— W. J. Forests, Algeria	284	Semitic Languages. <i>See under</i>	
Sebastiani, L. Storia dell' Indostan	148	Philology	363-373
Sebastopol Campaign. <i>See</i> Hamley	25	Literature	360, 361
Secchi, P. Angelo. Osservatorio del Collegio Romano	328	— Tr., Vol. 493	544
Séchuana Language. <i>See</i> Casalis	374	— Races, &c. <i>See</i> Floigl	24
Secret History of Persia	29	— <i>See</i> Grau	306
Secundra Orphanage. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— <i>See</i> Guidi	306
Secundus. <i>See</i> Revillout	52	— <i>See</i> Hommel	368
Sédillot, J. J. Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes	328	— <i>See</i> Müller	307
— L. A. Histoire des Arabes	29	— <i>See</i> Röntsch	308
— Tables d'Ouloug Beg	328	— <i>See</i> Wüllner. Tr., Vol. 41	440
Seeberg, E. Reis naar Java	195	— Religions. <i>See</i> Baudissin	202
Seebohm, H. Siberia	99	Semmedo. <i>See</i> Semedo.	
Seel, H. Mythragoheimnisse	214	Semper, K. Die Palau Inseln	117
Seely, J. B. Hints to the West Indian. Tr., Vol. 328	512	Sen, C. C. Discourse on Education	182
— Voice from India	176	— J. Kissen. <i>See</i> Joy.	
— The Wonders of Elora	133	— P. C. <i>See</i> Prosunno.	
Seelye, Rev. Dr. The Way, &c.	207	— Limitation Act, &c. 245, 565	
Seemann, J. De Rebus gestis Arabum ante Christum	29	— R. <i>See</i> Ramdhun.	
Seeta. <i>See</i> Taylor	353	— R. C. <i>See</i> Ram Comul.	
Seetaram. From Sepoy to Subadar	52	— R. D. <i>See</i> Ram Das.	
Sefer Nameh. <i>See</i> Schefer	69	Senart, E. La Légende de Buddha	213
Seguin, J. La Dentelle	293	Sene, C. de. Windrosen des Südlischen Norwegens. Tr., Vol. 458	538
Ségur, M. de. Freemasons	308	Senkowski, J. L'Histoire des Huns	29
Seiff, J. Reisen in der Asiatischen Türkei	89	Senna. <i>See</i> Batka	276
Seignette, N. Code Musulman	253	Sententia Chronologica. <i>See</i> Slater	29
Séir Mutaqherin, The	148	Seonce. <i>See</i> Sterndale	184
Selby, W. B. Country South of Babylon	89	Sepoy Revolt. <i>See</i> Indian Mutiny.	
— Káran and Dizful Rivers. Tr., Vol. 20	445	— to Subadar. <i>See</i> Seetaram	52
Select, Secret, and Special Committees, E.I.C.	156	Sequeira, J. Merchants Guide	293
Selected Papers, &c. March of Troops	269	Serampore Mission. <i>See</i> Marshman	50
Selections from Papers. Borneo, &c.	195	Scrapéum de Memphis. <i>See</i> Mariette	427
— Drawings	429	Serbes de Hongrie, Les	29
— of Papers. E. I. House Records	156	Serbische Sprache. <i>See</i> Boskovic	421
— Hill Tracts	187	Serfdom. <i>See</i> Tourmagne	309
Selections from Mysore Records	176	— in Russia. <i>See</i> Etudes	96
— Papers. Indigo Cultivation	284	— <i>See</i> Peasantry	98
— Madras, P. W. D.	284	Sericiculture	284
Seleucia to Apobatana. <i>See</i> Masson. Tr., Vol. 189	487	— <i>See</i> Silk.	
Seligmann, Dr. R. Liber Pharmacologia. Tr., Vol. 480	532	Seringapatam. <i>See</i> Bentson	136
— Persische Handschriften. Tr., Vol. 430	532	— <i>See</i> Malleson	143
Selkirk, Earl of. British Fur Trade in N. America. Tr., Vol. 85	458	Serpa Pinto, Major. How I crossed Africa	76
— Rev. J. Ceylon	185	— <i>See</i> Ribeiro	68
		Serpent Worship. <i>See</i> Clarke	203
		— <i>See</i> Fergusson	208
		Serrurier, Dr. L. Leyden Ethnographical Museum	308
		— Section Ethnographique, Amsterdam, 1883	308
		Sessional Papers, Ceylon	185
		Seton-Karr, W. Grant to Lord Dalhousie	156
		Settlement Manual. <i>See</i> Colvin	162

	Page		Page
Settlement Manual. Tr., Vol. 230	494	Shakespeare, W. Plays	348
— of Europeans in India. See		— Index. See Ayscough	346
Papers	172	— English of. See Craik	346
Settlers, British in India. See		Sham Lal Day. Primeval Hindooism	210
Crawford	162	Sham Rao, J. Canarese Primer	403
— Tr., Vol. 2	441	— Manual of the Law of Evidence	246
Set-Typhon. See Meyer	219	— Moroji Nayak. The Pattana Prabhus	133
Seven Pagodas, The. See Carr	424	Shama Churn. Bengali Language	396
— See Sadras	132	— Churun Sircar. See Tagore	
— Years in S. Africa. See Holub	74	Law Lectures	247
Sevestre, A. A. Fall of Delhi	148	— Vyavastha-Darpana	251
— Summary Cases, Sudder Dewannee Adawlut	246	Shan Language. See Cushing	405
Sevel, W. Dutch and English Dictionary	420	Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society. See Royal Asiatic Society	437
Sewell, E. J. Account of Madura	21	Shannon's, The, Brigade in India. See Verney	149
— R. Amaravati Tope	41	Shans. See Colquhoun	559
— Antiquarian Remains in Madras	41	— See Elias	186
— Chronological Tables for Southern India	148	— See Notes. Tr., Vol. 266	502
— Dynasties of Southern India	148	— See Lacouperie	562
Sewerzof, N. Travels in Turkestan	107	Shapurji Bhikhaji Bâriâ. Persian Grammar	385
Sexe, S. A. On Giants' Caldrons. Tr., Vol. 458	538	— Edalji. Gujarati Dictionary and Grammar	399
Seydel, R. Die Buddha Legende	213	Sharpe, S. Egypt	81
— Das Evangelium von Jesu	207	— Hieroglyphics of Horapollon Nilous. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Seyffarth, G. Grammatica Ægyptiaca. Tr., Vol. 263	501	Shashanas, Stone. See Dixon	425
— Theologische Schriften der Ægypter	81	Shastree Family, The. See History	126
Seymour, H. D. Russia on the Black Sea, &c.	99	Shaving: a Breach of the Sabbath. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Shadbolt, S. H. The Afghan Campaigns	103	— of Shagpat. See Meredith	352
Shadows of Coming Events. See Cory	80	Shaw, R. High Tartary	107
— of the East. See Tobin	89	— Turki Language	415
Shadwell, C. F. A. Occultation and Eclipse Tables	328	— T. Travels in the Levant	69
— L. Life of Lord Clyde	52	— T. B. English Literature	348
Shah Aulum. See Franklin	139	— W. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228	494
Shaha, B. N. See Brojo.		Shawe, Lt.-Col. W. B. History of 2nd Bengal N. L. Infantry	269
Shahabad. See Travers	19	Shea, D. History of the Early Kings of Persia. See Mirkhond	93
Shuhamat Ali. History of Bahuwalpur	148	Sheaf gleaned in French Fields. See Dutt	349
— The Sikhs and Afghans	103	Shebbeare, Dr. J. The Sumatrans	195
Shahcoolien. Letters	308	Shee, A. M. K. Address to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 231	495
Shahjehanpore District Settlement Report. See Currie	162	Sheep, &c. See Short	284
Shahpur Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	— See Southey	285, 321
— Settlement Report	176	Sheetul Prasad Chatterjee. Full Bench Rulings, N. W. P.	246
Shakespeare, A. Navigation of the Nerbudda. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Sheil, Lady. Life, &c. in Persia	93
— Selections from the Duncan Records	176	Shekleton, J. F. Essay Tables	293
— Statistics of N.W.P.	176	Shelley, Lt.-Col. Indian Gardens	284
— H. Regulations. See Blunt	231	Shells. Bengal Asiatic Society's Museum. See Theobald	322
— Major H. Wild Sports of India	133	Shepard, C. M. Mineralogy	325
— J. Hindustani Grammars and Dictionaries, &c.	393, 394	Shephard, H. H. Contract Act. See Cunningham	236
		— The Limitation Acts	246, 566

	Page		Page
Shepherd, A. F. Campaign in Abyssinia - - -	81	Shoolbred, J. Vaccination in Bengal - - -	343
— Rev. H. Ecclesiastical Establishment India. Tr., Vol. 124 -	465	— — — Tr., Vol. 38 - - -	449
— W. A. Bombay to Bushire -	93	Shore, Hon. F. J. Notes on Indian Affairs - - -	176
— W. J. Cawnpore Massacre -	148	— Hon. N. H. Flight of the Lapwing - - -	117
Sheppard, Capt. A Visit to Deli, Sumatra - - -	195	Short, Dr. M. J. Oil of the Croton Tiglium. Tr., Vol. 265 -	502
Sherer, J. W. At Home and in India - - -	133	— Account. Madras - - -	133
Sheridan, Rt. Hon. R. B. Indian Bills of Fox and Pitt - -	156	— Essays. Punjabee - - -	176
— Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 82, 185, 221 - - -	458, 486, 493	— History of Drugs, China, &c. -	294
Sherring, Rev. M. A. Benares - 21, 133 - - -	350	— History of the English Transactions - - -	148
— Hindoo Pilgrims - - -	350	— Review of the British Government in India - - -	156
— Hindu Tribes and Castes -	133	Shortrede, Capt. R. Logarithmic Tables - - -	328
— The Indian Church, &c. -	225	Shortt, Dr. J. Hill Ranges of Southern India - - -	133
— Protestant Missions in India -	225	— Indian Cattle and Sheep -	284
— Rev. W. Life of Rev. W. Smith -	52	— Indigo - - -	284
Sherson, R. The Case of - - -	156	Shows, C. L. Indian Famines -	566
— — — Tr., Vol. 70, 87, 110 -	455, 459, 463	— S. H. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23 -	445
Sherwill, Major J. L. Report on Dinagopore - - -	18	— Lt.-Col. Cotton Question -	284
— Capt. W. S. Behar District -	18	Shrewsbury, W. J. Book of Common Prayer. Tr., Vol. 243 -	498
— Indian Opium - - -	294	Shrikishna R. S. Talekar. Mah-rati Dictionary - - -	397
— The Monghyr District -	18	Shrimpton, Dr. C. L'Expedition du Bou-Thaleb - - -	343
Sherwood, Mrs. Henry and his Bearer. Tr., Vol. 16 - - -	444	Shuckard, W. R. See Swainson.	
Sheraroy Hills. See Hamilton -	16, 426	Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet -	21
Shikarpoor Collectorate - - -	176	Shungoonny Menon, P. History of Travancore - - -	148
Shillibeer, J. Piteairn's Island, 1817. Tr., Vol. 428 - - -	532	Shunker Damoodherjee. Exchange Calculators - - -	294
Shillinglaw, J. J. Records of Port Philip - - -	198	Shway Yoe. The Burman - - -	187
Shipley, C. Sketches in the Pacific -	429	Shyama Charan Sarkar. Vyavastha-Chandrika - - -	251
Shipp, John. Memoirs - - -	52	— Vyavastha-Darpana - - -	566
— Military Bijou - - -	52	Sialkot Gazetteer. See Punjab -	564
Shipping, East India. See Proceedings - - -	155	Siam - - -	188-190
— See Report - - -	262	— See Caron - - -	109
— Tr., Vols. 50, 71, 84, 129, 174, 211, 214, 392 - - -	451, 455, 458, 466, 482, 491, 524	— See Scherzer - - -	117
—, Merchant. See Lindsay -	201	— Antiquities. See Kennedy -	38
Ships and Shipbuilding. See Creuze -	260	Siamese Grammars, &c. - - -	405
— See Phipps - - -	262	Siberia. See Russia - - -	95-100
— See Steinitz - - -	263	— See Beniowski - - -	55
— Tr., Vols. 71, 214 - - -	455, 491	— See Dillon. Tr., Vol. 13 -	443
Shipwreck by Lightning - - -	263	— See Michie - - -	66
Shirt, Rev. G. Sindhi-English Dictionary - - -	399	— See Radloff - - -	564
Shivashanker Kusanjee. Gujarati Dictionary - - -	399	Sibree, Rev. J. Madagascar -	76
Shobert, F. See Titsingh - - -	119	Sibson, F. Works - - -	343
Sholapur District. Law of Hired Conveyances - - -	246	Sibthorpe, C. Clinical Manual -	343
Shome, M. L. See Motee.		Sicé, F. E. Legislation Hindoue -	251
Shoo King, The, or Historical Classic. See Medhurst -	115	Sicily. Greek Coins. See British Museum - - -	42
		— Mussulmans in. See Amari -	22
		— — — See Hausleutner -	25
		Si-Daoed Radja Medan. Menangkaban Dictionary - - -	408
		Sidgwick, H. Political Economy -	259
		Siebke, H. Insecta - - -	321

	Page		Page
Siebold, H. von. <i>Die Aino</i> -	308	Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture	
— P. F. von. <i>Fauna Japonica</i>	321	of. <i>See</i> Guérin-Meneville -	280
— et Zuccarini, J. G. <i>Flora</i>		— <i>See</i> Hoffmann -	280
<i>Japonica, &c.</i> -	315	— <i>See</i> Liotard -	281
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 459 -	538	— <i>See</i> Reports -	283
— P. F. von. <i>Japanese</i>		— <i>See</i> Rondot -	293
<i>Books and MSS.</i> -	8	— <i>See</i> Rutter -	293
— <i>Japon</i> -	118	— <i>See</i> Sericiculture -	284
— <i>Lingua Japonica. Tr.</i> , Vol.		— <i>See</i> Stack -	285
352 -	516	— <i>See</i> Summary of Chinese	
— <i>Nippon</i> -	118	<i>Treatises</i> -	285
Siege of Pandua -	352	— <i>See</i> Treatise -	295
Sieges of the Madras Army. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Wardle -	286
<i>Lake</i> -	267	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vols. 83, 265 -	458, 502
Sierakowski, A. G. <i>Das Schauff</i>	875	Silva, S. de. <i>Sinhalese - English</i>	
Sierra Leone. <i>See</i> Macaulay.		<i>Grammar</i> -	404
<i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 122 -	404	Silver Mines of Laurium -	294
Sievers, E. <i>Grundzüge der Pho-</i>		— <i>Refinage. See</i> O'Shaugh-	
<i>netik, &c.</i> -	372	<i>nessy. Tr.</i> , Vol. 262 -	501
— <i>Lautphysiologie</i> -	372	— and the Indian Exchanges.	
Sigart, Dr. J. <i>Dictionnaire du</i>		<i>See</i> Smith -	259
<i>Wallon de Mons</i> -	418	Sinkin the Second. <i>Letters. See</i>	
Sigmond, G. G., <i>On Tea</i> -	343	<i>Hastings</i> -	254
— and Farre, Dr. F. <i>Ceylon Moss</i>	315	Simkins, A. P. <i>The Staff Officer's</i>	
Signals, Code of. <i>See</i> Acadian -	260	<i>Guide</i> -	269
— <i>See</i> Eardley-Wilmot -	260	Simla. <i>See</i> Guide -	20
— <i>See</i> Marryat -	262	— <i>See</i> Thomas -	430
— <i>See</i> Philipps -	262	— <i>See</i> Towelle -	21
— <i>See</i> Raper -	262	— <i>Exhibition. See</i> Cole -	424
— <i>See</i> Rohde -	263	Simmonds, P. L. <i>Coffee, &c.</i> -	284
— <i>See</i> Warden -	263	— <i>Commercial Products, &c.</i> -	284
Sikandarpur and Bhadaon Settle-		— <i>Science and Commerce</i> -	294
<i>ment. See</i> Azamgarh -	158	— <i>Trade Products</i> -	294
Sikhs, The, and Sikh Wars. <i>See</i>		— <i>Waste Products, &c.</i> -	294
<i>Browne</i> -	15	— <i>Capt. T. F. Courts-Martial</i>	229
— <i>See</i> Coley -	137	Simms, F. W. <i>England to Cal-</i>	
— <i>See</i> Cunningham -	138	<i>cutta</i> -	69
— <i>See</i> Despatches -	265	Simonin, L. <i>L'Homme American</i>	308
— <i>See</i> Humbley -	141	Simplon Tunnel. <i>See</i> Vauthier -	274
— <i>See</i> Inscriptions on		Simpson, Sir G. <i>Journey round</i>	
<i>the Guns captured</i> -	426	<i>the World</i> -	69
— <i>See</i> Laurence-Archer -	142	— <i>W. Gold Coins, &c. See</i>	
— <i>See</i> McGregor -	143	<i>Hoernle</i> -	43
— <i>See</i> Malcolm -	143	— <i>Seat of War</i> -	429
— <i>See</i> Neumann -	145	Sims, F. W. <i>Mathematical In-</i>	
— <i>See</i> Prinsep -	146	<i>struments</i> -	328
— <i>See</i> Schöff -	132	Sinaitic Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Foster -	366
— <i>See</i> Smyth -	429	<i>See</i> Lenormant -	38
— <i>See</i> Steinbach -	134	Sinclair, Sir J. <i>Code of Agri-</i>	
— <i>See</i> Thackwell -	149	<i>culture</i> -	284
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 1763 -	483	— <i>R. S. Sanskrit Letters</i> -	389
— <i>Religion of. See</i> Trumpp	207	— <i>Sir T. A Defence of Russia</i>	99
— and Afghans. <i>See</i> Shahamet		Sind. <i>See</i> Analysis of Affairs -	158
<i>Ali</i> -	103	— <i>See</i> Burnes -	122
Sikkim. <i>See</i> Edgar -	16	— <i>See</i> Burton -	122
— <i>See</i> Gawler -	265	— <i>See</i> Collins -	278
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture		— <i>See</i> Edwards -	425
of. <i>See</i> Brunet -	277	— <i>See</i> Hart-Davies -	349
— <i>See</i> Cope -	278	— <i>See</i> Hughes -	17, 561
— <i>See</i> Cotton -	278	— <i>See</i> James -	127
— <i>See</i> Duseigneur -	288	— <i>See</i> Kennedy -	142
— <i>See</i> Geoghegan -	280	— <i>See</i> Napier -	145
		— <i>See</i> Orlich -	146

	Page		Page
Sind. <i>See</i> Outram - - -	146	Sketches in Indian Ink. <i>See</i> Smith	133
— <i>See</i> Postans - - -	131, 146	— of India - - -	133
— <i>See</i> Pottinger - - -	131	— of Native Life in South	
— <i>See</i> Ross - - -	132	India - - -	133
— <i>See</i> Routes, &c. - - -	18	— of Persia - - -	93
— <i>See</i> Something about Sindh	133	— of Tribes, &c. Cape of Good	
— <i>See</i> Thornton - - -	19	Hope - - -	76
— Tr., Vols. 2, 8, 45, 266, 302,		— and Scenes in India - - -	429
490 - 441, 442, 450, 502, 509, 543		Skinner, Capt. Excursions in India	133
— Heights in. <i>See</i> Walker -	275	— Lt.-Col. Memoir. <i>See</i> Fraser	47
— Judicial Administration.		— Major. Overland Journey to	
<i>See</i> Gibbs - - -	165	India - - -	69
— Plants, &c. <i>See</i> Murray -	320, 341	Skipwith, F. Magistrate's Guide -	246
— Police, The - - -	176	Skrefrud, Rev. S. O. Santhal	
— Question. <i>See</i> Eastwick -	153	Grammar - - -	405
— Railway. <i>See</i> Andrew -	158	Skyunner, W. A. Gulf of Cambay.	
— Railway. <i>See</i> Inauguration	272	Tr., Vol. 397 - - -	525
— <i>See</i> Proposed, &c. - - -	273	Slade, J. British Trade to Canton.	
— <i>See</i> Wells - - -	275	Tr., Vol. 39 - - -	449
— and Afghanistan. <i>See</i> Allen	100	— Collection of Glass. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Buist - - -	101	Nesbitt - - -	428
— <i>See</i> Outram - - -	103	Slane, Baron de. <i>See</i> Ibn Khallikan	48
Singapore, &c. <i>See</i> Ransonnét	429	Slang Dictionary - - -	420
— <i>See</i> Malaisia - - -	190-196	Slater, Rev. S. Hindūstāni Mis-	
— Chronicle - - -	440	sion. Tr., Vol. 166 - - -	480
— Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Pharoah -	18	— T. E. God Revealed - - -	225
— Institution. Tr., Vols. 40, 229		— K. C. Sen and the Brahma	
449, 494		Samaj - - -	566
Singapélavanderam Pillay. Tamil		— Mrs. Sententiæ Chronologicæ	29
Vade Mecum - - -	401	Slave Catching in the Indian	
Singer, J. Hungarian Grammar -	413	Ocean. <i>See</i> Colomb - - -	197
Singhalese Dictionaries, &c. -	403, 404	— <i>See</i> Sullivan - - -	76
— Tracts. <i>See</i> Murdoch -	7	— Trade, &c. East Indies -	294
Singphos, The. Tr., Vol. 266 -	502	— <i>See</i> Adam - - -	230
Singrowlee. <i>See</i> Past Days in		— <i>See</i> Analysis - - -	286
India - - -	131	— Tr., Vols. 63, 148 - 454, 472	
Sinnott, Colour-Sergt. J. A. Milit-		Slavery, Ancient. <i>See</i> Wallon -	309
ary Catechism - - -	269	Slavonia. <i>See</i> Lay - - -	562
Siouffi, N. La Religion des		Slavonic Grammars, &c. - -	421, 422
Soubbas - - -	207	— <i>See</i> Philology - - -	363-373
Sippurim. <i>See</i> Pascheles -	219	Sleeman, W. H. Dacoits -	176
Sircár, M. L. <i>See</i> Mahendra.		— Megpunnaism, &c. - -	176
Sirr, H. C. Ceylon - - -	185	— Rambles of an Indian Official	133
— China and the Chinese -	118	— Spirit of Discipline in our	
Sitana. <i>See</i> Adye - - -	135	Indian Army - - -	269
Sitgreaves, Capt. L. Zuni and		— The Thug Gangs - - -	176
Colorado Rivers - - -	200	— Tour through Oude - - -	133
Sithron, the Star-Stricken -	219	Slight, J., &c. Farm Implements	284
Sivalik Hills. <i>See</i> Bose - -	323	Sloan, W. H. Burmese Language	406
— <i>See</i> Falconer - - -	323	Slym, M. J. Treatment of Elephants	343
Sivanath Sastri. Sadharan Brahmo		Small, G. Sanskrit Literature -	359
Somaj - - -	210	— J. English Metrical Homilies	348
Sivaprasād. Sayyad Ahmad's Stric-		— Index to Regulations and	
tures - - -	182	Acts - - -	246
Six Months in England - - -	69	— Cause Courts. <i>See</i> Annoda	230
Skeat, Rev. W. W. English Dic-		— <i>See</i> Cranenburgh - - -	235
tionary - - -	420	— <i>See</i> Dillon - - -	237
— Moeso-Gothic Glossary -	420	— Pox. <i>See</i> Charles - - -	333
Skeen, W. Adam's Peak - - -	185	— <i>See</i> Moore - - -	340
— Mountain Life - - -	185	— <i>See</i> Rhazes - - -	342
Sketch, A. of Assam - - -	133	— <i>See</i> Stewart - - -	344
— of Commerce, &c. British		— Tr., Vol. 353 - - -	517
India - - -	294		

	Page
Smaller History of India - - -	148
Smart, R. B. Tipperah - - -	18
Smartt, C. L. Hoogly River Code -	263
Smeaton, D. M. Currency of India -	176
— Land Revenue Law. <i>See</i> Crosthwaite - - -	236
Smirke, E. Law of Evidence. <i>See</i> Roscoe - - -	229
Smirnow, M. Avars du Da- ghéstan - - -	99
— <i>See</i> Plescheef - - -	98
Smith, Adam. Wealth of Nations -	259
— Albert. A Month in Con- stantinople - - -	89
— Surg. C. I. Effect of Trees on the Climate. Tr., Vol. 49 -	451
— Report on Mysore - - -	18
— C. J. Synonyms discrimi- nated - - -	421
— Dr. D. B. Early Records of Cholera. Tr., Vol. 141 -	470
— Eli, and Dwight, H. G. O. Missionary Researches - -	225
— F. P. Chinese Materia Medica -	343
— Chinese Proper Names - -	411
— Geo. Assyrian Discoveries -	41
— History of Assurbanipal -	29
— Dr. G. Comparative Gram- mar. Tr., Vol. 145 - - -	471
— Educational Works and Appliances - - -	182
— Geography of India - - -	14
— Life of Dr. Duff - - -	52
— Life of Dr. Wilson - - -	52
— Rt. Rev. G. Jews at Káe- fung-foo - - -	118
— Visit to the Consular Cities of China - - -	118
— Dr. G. H. Carbonite - - -	325
— Sir H. <i>See</i> Despatches -	265
— H. Specimens of Nature Printing - - -	294
— Rev. H. P. Glossary of Terms and Phrases - - -	421
— John. A Missionary's Appeal -	225
— Ferns - - -	315
— Sketches in Indian Ink - -	133
— J. D. Matheran Hill - - -	133
— J. H. Algebra - - -	328
— Arithmetic - - -	328
— Major J. McD. The Khond Handbook - - -	405
— J. S. Un Monument Arabe -	41
— Col. J. T. Change of Stan- dard for India - - -	259
— On Mints - - -	294
— Silver and the Indian Ex- changes - - -	259
— J. W. Compendium of Mer- cantile Law - - -	229
— L., and Hamilton, H. English- French Dictionary - - -	419

	Page
Smith, L. F. Corps commanded by Europeans in Service of Native Princes. Tr., Vol. 387 - - -	523
— Rise and Progress of the Regular Corps - - -	148
— N. Tr., Vols. 128, 129, 473 -	466, 539
— N. S. <i>See</i> Tacitus - - -	29
— <i>See</i> Xenophon - - -	30
— P. Ancient History of the East - - -	29
— Gen. R. Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 55 - - -	452
— R. A. Organic Matter in Water -	843
— R. Baird. Irrigation in the Madras Provinces - - -	285
— Italian Irrigation - - -	284
— Resources of the Punjab. Tr., Vols. 9, 49 - - -	442, 451
— R. Bosworth. Carthage - -	29
— Life of Lord Lawrence - -	52
— Mohammed, &c. - - -	216
— S. British Rule in India -	176
— Cotton Trade of India - -	294
— Tr., Vol. 366 - - -	519
— Rev. Sydney. Works - - -	348
— Capt. T. Residence at Nepaul -	133
— Rev. W. Dwij - - -	207
— Life of. <i>See</i> Sherring - -	52
— Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508
— W. A. Meteorology of Se- cunderabad - - -	331
— Archdeacon. Common Words with Curious Derivations -	420
— Capt. The Bermudas. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society - - -	63
— Gen. Jurisdiction in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 135 - - -	468
Smithers, H. Liverpool - - -	294
Smithsonian Institution. Publica- tions - - -	437
— Tr., Vol. 273 - - -	503
Smollett, P. B. Administration of Madras - - -	176
— India - - -	148
— T. History of England - -	32
Smoult, W. H. Court of Judica- ture, Fort William - - -	246
Smucker, Dr. S. M. The Modern Jews - - -	29
Smyth, C. P. Instruments for Navigation, &c. Tr., Vol. 277 -	504
— Tenerife Astronomical Ex- periment - - -	328
— D. C. and N. C. <i>See</i> Car- michael-Smyth.	
— Major G. C. The Reigning Family of Lahore - - -	148
— Ralph. Manual of Surveying -	274
— Ordnance captured, Sut- ledge Campaign - - -	429
— Report on Bancoorah - - -	18

	Page		Page
Smyth, Ralph. The Twenty-four Pergunnahs - - -	18	Solvyns, B. The Hindoos - - -	430
— R. B. Aborigines of Victoria - - -	309	Soma Plant, The. <i>See</i> Papers - - -	563
— Wynnad Gold Mines - - -	133	— <i>See</i> Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 390 - - -	524
— T. W. Punjab Acts, &c. - - -	246	Somali Language. <i>See</i> Hunter - - -	374
— W. C. Persian Moonshée - - -	385	Somasoondrum Chetty, S. Local and Special Penal Laws - - -	246
— Capt. W. H. Halley's Comet. Tr., Vol. 403 - - -	527	Somerville, Mrs. Physical Sciences - - -	331
Snake Poisoning. Indian and Australian. <i>See</i> Report - - -	342	Something about Sindh - - -	133
Snakes. <i>See</i> Brunton - - -	333	Sommers' Tracts. Tr., Vol. 400 - - -	528
— <i>See</i> Destruction of Life - - -	317	Sommerville, M. Engraved Gems - - -	294
— <i>See</i> Ewart - - -	318	Song of Songs. <i>See</i> Satyam Jayati - - -	219
— <i>See</i> Fayrer - - -	318	Songs of Ind. <i>See</i> Stack - - -	350
— <i>See</i> Nicholson - - -	320	Sonnerat, P. Voyages - - -	133, 195
— <i>See</i> Russell - - -	321	Sonnini, C. S. Travels in Egypt - - -	81
— <i>See</i> Schlegel - - -	321	Soobroya, T. <i>See</i> Teroovercaandoo.	
— <i>See</i> Wall - - -	344	Soohrab and Roostum. <i>See</i> Atkinson - - -	348
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. ('. Faune Entomologique - - -	321	Sopará and Padana. <i>See</i> Bhagvanlal - - -	36
— Pinacographia - - -	321	Sorabjee S. Bengalee. Import Duties - - -	176
Snodgrass G. Improving the Navy of Great Britain - - -	263	Sorabshaw Byramji. <i>See</i> Doctor. — Doshabboy. Goojerattee Sentences - - -	399
— Major. The Burmese War - - -	187	Sorel, A. La Question d'Orient - - -	29
Snow, W. P. Voyage - - -	69	Sorensen, S. Om Mahabharata - - -	359
Soady, Lieut.-Col. F. J. Lessons of War - - -	269	Soret, F. Monnaies Cufiques, &c. Tr., Vols. 12, 30 - - -	443, 447
Soane Canal. <i>See</i> Dickens - - -	279	Sorgho and Imphee. <i>See</i> Oleott - - -	283
Soares, J. P. C. Possessões Portuguezas - - -	133	— Tr., Vol. 450 - - -	536
Social Evil in Calcutta - - -	133	Soto, Don F. de. Discovery of Florida. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society - - -	59
— Incubus Removed - - -	350	Souciot, E. Observations Mathématiques - - -	328
— Life in Calcutta. <i>See</i> Long. Tr., Vol. 205 - - -	489	Soudan Campaign, The. <i>See</i> Burleigh - - -	559
— Life in India. <i>See</i> Buckland - - -	122	— Ethnology. <i>See</i> Keane - - -	307
— Scraps and Satires - - -	350	Sound. Observations on. <i>See</i> Matthews - - -	330
Société de l'Orient Latin - - -	89	Scupé, A. P. Littérature Indienne - - -	359
Societies. <i>See</i> Periodicals, &c. 132-438		— La Littérature Sanscrite - - -	359
Society in India - - -	133	Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas - - -	355
— <i>See</i> Clemons - - -	123	— Eight Principal Rasas - - -	359
— <i>See</i> India Descriptive - 120-135		— Hindu Music - - -	294
— in 1792. <i>See</i> Observations - 130		— Lyrics of Owen Meredith - - -	294
— of Arts. India Committee - - -	176	— Six Principal Ragas - - -	294
— of Lincoln's Inn, The. Catalogue of Books - - -	8	— Taravati - - -	352
Socin, A. Arabische Sprichwörter - - -	361	South India. <i>See</i> Kearns - - -	127
— Neu-Aramäische Dialekte - - -	382	— <i>See</i> Murray-Aynsley - - -	130
— <i>See</i> Kantzsch - - -	38	— <i>See</i> Tucker - - -	225
Sociology - - -	305-310	— Christian School Book Society. Tr., Vol. 144 - - -	471
Soldi, E. Les Arts Méconnus. <i>See</i> Emile-Soldi - - -	289	— Kensington Museum. <i>See</i> India Museum - - -	290
Soldier, The. <i>See</i> Hobbes - - -	349	— <i>See</i> Rock - - -	293
Soldiers of the Victorian Age. <i>See</i> Low - - -	49	— Fans, &c. - - -	299
Solomon, Dr. A. The Indian Family Doctor - - -	343	— Indian Art. <i>See</i> Cole - - -	238
Soltar, D. W. Die Portugiesen im Orient - - -	148	— of India Observer - - -	440
Solykoff, Prince A. Indian Scenes and Characters - - -	429	— Sea Directors. Inventories - - -	33
— Voyage au Perse - - -	93		
— Voyages et Lettres - - -	133		

	Page		Page
South Sea Islands. <i>See</i> Australasia -	197-198	Spiegel, F. <i>Erânische Alterthums-kunde</i> -	41
— <i>See</i> Shipley -	429	— <i>Grammatik der Altbak-trischen Sprache</i> -	385
— <i>Staffordshire Exhibition</i> -	303	— <i>Grammatik der Alter-nischen Sprachen</i> -	385
— <i>West Frontier. See</i> Reports -	175	— <i>Grammatik der Parsisprache</i> -	385
Southampton to Bombay -	69	— <i>Huzvâresh-Sprache</i> -	385
Southern India -	176	— <i>Irânische Stammverfassung</i> -	94
— <i>See</i> Gover -	195	— <i>Literatur der Parsen</i> -	362
— <i>See</i> Sewell -	148	— <i>Veudidad</i> -	362
— <i>See</i> Sketches -	133	Spillmann, J. <i>Vom Cap zum Sambesi</i> -	76
— <i>See</i> Smith -	225	Spineto, Marquis. <i>Hieroglyphics</i> -	81
— <i>Gazetteer. See</i> Pharoah -	18	Spirillum Fever Synonyms. <i>See</i> Carter -	333
— <i>Hill Ranges. See</i> Shortt -	133	Spirit of the East. <i>See</i> Urquhart -	89
— <i>Mahratta and Mysore Rail-way Company</i> -	274	Spiti. <i>See</i> Egerton -	425
Southey, Thos. <i>Sheep, &c.</i> -	285, 321	— <i>See</i> Harcourt -	16
Southgate, Rev. H. <i>Armenia, &c.</i> -	89	Spitta, C. H. <i>Punjab Law Manual</i> -	246
Sowerby, G. B. <i>Shells</i> -	321	— <i>W. Arabischer Vulgärdialekt</i> -	379
Sowrahs. <i>See</i> Hooper -	426	— <i>Geschichte Abu'l-Hasan al-As'arî's</i> -	361
Spain, History of, &c. <i>See</i> Dozy -	23, 24	Spitzbergen. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society -	59, 60
— <i>See</i> Gayangos -	24	Spix, J. B. von., und Martius, C. F. <i>P. von. Reise in Brasilien</i> -	200
— <i>See</i> Rochau -	28	Spleen Disease. <i>See</i> Prevalence -	341
— <i>See</i> Schack -	361	Spoliation of Oude -	176
Spalding, Capt. H. <i>See</i> Khiva -	105	Spon's Encyclopædia -	10
— <i>J. W. Japan, &c.</i> -	118	Sport, &c. <i>Nepaul Frontier</i> -	134
Spanish Dictionaries, &c. -	417-419	Spottiswoode, W. <i>E. Russia</i> -	99
— <i>MSS. See</i> Gayangos -	4	Sprengel, C. <i>Linnaei Systema</i> -	315
Spanjaard, J. <i>See</i> Van der Lith -	196	— <i>M. C. Hyder Ally und Tippoo Saheb</i> -	148
Sparman, Dr. A. <i>Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope</i> -	70	Sprenger, A. <i>Geographie Arabiens</i> -	14
Specht, F. A. K. v. <i>Das Festland Asien-Europa, &c.</i> -	309	— <i>Bibliotheca Sprengeriana</i> -	8
Special Procedures. <i>See</i> Da Costa -	236	— <i>Life of Mohammed</i> -	216
Specific Relief Act. <i>See</i> Commentary -	235	— <i>MSS., King of Oudh</i> -	8
— <i>See</i> Venkatrao -	247	— <i>Origines Medicinæ Ara-bicæ. Tr., Vol. 289</i> -	506
Specifications. <i>See</i> Handbook -	272	— <i>Posttrouten des Orients</i> -	14
Spectator, Madras -	440	Spring, F. <i>Malayalim Grammar</i> -	402
Speculum Regale. <i>See</i> Konungs-Skuggsjá -	256	Sprott's Profane and Sacred His-tory. <i>See</i> Bell -	22
Speede, G. Barlow. <i>Criminal Statistics of Bengal</i> -	246	Spruce, R. <i>Expedition to procure Chinchona Seeds, &c.</i> -	285
— <i>Indian Gardening</i> -	285	— <i>Valleys of Piura, &c.</i> -	285
— <i>The New Indian Gardener</i> -	285	Spruner, K. Von. <i>Historisch-Geo-graphischer Hand-Atlas</i> -	29
Speelman, C. <i>Macassar</i> -	195	Spry, H. H. <i>Introduction of Plants</i> -	285
Speir, Mrs. <i>Ancient India</i> -	133	— <i>Modern India</i> -	134
Spence, W. <i>Entomology. See</i> Kirby -	319	— <i>W. British Coleoptera</i> -	321
Spencer, E. <i>Travels in Circassia</i> -	99	Sprye, R. <i>Commerce with Wes-tern China</i> -	188
— <i>Right Rev. G. T. Visitation Tour</i> -	134	Spurgeon, Rev. C. H. <i>Lecture on Poland. Tr., Vol. 207</i> -	490
— <i>Tr., Vol. 349</i> -	515	Srinivasa Row. <i>Madras High Court Reports</i> -	246
— <i>H. The Principles of So-ciology</i> -	309	Ssufism. <i>See</i> Tholuck -	216
Spengler, F. R. <i>De Cinganis. Tr., Vol. 41</i> -	449	Staat von Sina, Der -	118
Sphardi, The. <i>See</i> Bialloblotzky -	22	Stack, E. <i>Land Revenue Settle-ment</i> -	176
Spiegel, F. <i>Die Avesta</i> -	94		
— <i>Die Avesta. I. R. K. schriften</i> -	41, 385		
— <i>Arische Studien</i> -	385		
— <i>Avesta</i> -	214		
— <i>Erân</i> -	94		

	Page		Page
Stack, E. Silk in Assam -	285	State Papers. See Portfolio -	27
— Six Months in Persia -	94	— See Record Publications -	33-35
— F. R. Island of St. Helena -	430	— Trials. See Collection -	253
— Capt. G. Sindhi Dictionaries and Grammar -	399	Statesman, The London -	437
— G. A. Songs of Ind -	350	— and Friend of India -	440
Stacy, Col. L. R. Events in Belochistan, &c. -	103	Statesmen in Time of Geo. III. See Brougham -	45
— Services, &c. -	103	Statham, J. Indian Recollections -	134
Stade, Dr. B. Die Ge'ezsprache -	375	Statistical Reporter -	440
— Hans, of Hesse. Captivity of. See Hakluyt Society -	62	— Society -	437
Staff Corps Rules. See Cochran -	265	— Library -	9
Staff Officers' Duty. See Nuthall -	268	Statistics. See Political Economy.	
— See Simkins -	269	Statutes, F. I. Company -	246
Stafford Collection of Pictures. See Ottley -	428	— See Collection -	235
— See Young -	431	— See Field -	237
— House Committee, Report -	344	— See Russell -	156
Stair, Earl of. Government and the E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 237 -	496	— &c. F. I. College -	156
Stallybrass, J. S. Tentonic Mythology. See Grimm -	218	— of the Realm -	229
Stamm, F. L. Ufflas -	421	— See Williams -	230
— Vorschule zum Uffla -	421	Staunton, Sir G. Chinese Embassy to the Tourgouth Tartars -	118
Stamp Acts, &c. -	246	— Embassy to Peking -	118
— See Beverley -	231	— Macartney's Embassy -	118
— See Bignold -	231	— Memoirs -	52
— See Bose -	231	— Notices relating to China -	118
— See Chally D. Chatterjee -	233	— Our Chinese Commerce. Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
— See Duttatraya D. Adhikary -	237	— Penal Code of China -	118
— See Macnaghten -	240	— Rendering the Word "God" in Chinese -	217
— Tr., Vol. 124 -	465	Stavorinus, J. S. Voyages to the E. Indies -	70
Standing Orders. See Lawes -	154	Steam Communication with India, &c. -	177, 263
— See Prendergast -	244	— See Direct -	260
Stanhope, L. Press in India -	176	— See Grindlay -	165
— Tr., Vol. 119 -	464	— See Prinsep -	262
— P. D. Memoirs of Asiatics. Tr., Vols. 59, 105 -	453, 462	— See Wilson -	263
— Earl. Address, Medico-Botanical Society. Tr., Vol. 265 -	502	— Tr., Vols. 21, 47, 48 -	445, 451
Stanley, Rev. A. P. Sinai and Palestine -	89	Steel, F. A. Wide-Awake Stories -	566
— H. M. How I found Livingstone -	76	Steele, A. Hindoo Castes -	251
— Through the Dark Continent -	76	— Dr. W. F. See Denuie -	101
— Lord. Indian Finance. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	Steele, Dr. E. Swahili Handbook -	375
— See Letter by Indopolite -	169	Stein, H. Herodotus -	29
Stansbury, H. The Great Salt Lake -	200	Steinbach, Lt.-Col. The Punjab -	134
Staples, Capt. The Indian Post Office -	176	Steingass, F. Arabic Dictionaries -	379
Stapleton, A. G. Intervention and Non-Intervention -	32	Steinhardt, J. Guide to Manufactures, &c. -	294
Stapley, L. A. Urdu Exercises -	394	Steinitz, F. The Ship -	263
Starohetsky, A. Turkish Grammars, &c. -	415	Steinmetz, A. Japan -	118
Starkey, Capt. Punjabi Dictionary -	399	Steinschneider, M. Hebrew MSS. -	9
Starling, M. H. Criminal Law -	246	Steinthal, H. Die Entwicklung der Schrift. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441
Starvation. See Cases of Death. Tr., Vol. 25 -	445	— Grammatik, Logik, &c. -	372
		— Sprachwissenschaft -	372
		— Typen des Sprachbaues -	372
		Stent, G. C. Chinese Dictionary -	411
		— W. D. Egypt, &c. -	89
		Stenzler, A. F. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit -	389
		— Lexicographia Sanscrita -	389
		— Tr., Vol. 341 -	514

	Page		Page
Stephan, H. Das heutige Ägypten	81	Stewart, D. Arabic Grammar	379
Stephen, Carr. Archæology, &c. of Delhi	14	— Dr. D. Lecture, Calcutta Medical College. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— Handbook for Delhi	21	— Small Pox, &c.	344
— Registration Acts	246	— J. C. Union Bank of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— Major H. V. Handbooks to the Maps of India	41	— J. L. Punjab Plants	315
— Sir J. Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography	52	— Col. M. Language	372
— Sir J. F. The Law of Evidence	246	— Lt.-Col. M. Policy of the Government. Tr., Vols. 14, 91 - 444, 459	
— The Ilbert Bill	177	— Capt. R. James Fraser and Col. Hannay. Tr., Vol. 384	523
— Serjt. Law Commentaries	229	— Gen. The Ladies' Monitor	309
Stephen's, St., Chapel. See Mackenzie	427	— Walking. Life and Adventures. Tr., Vol. 25	446
Stephens, H. Book of the Farm	285	Stibbert, Major. Tr., Vol. 376	521
Stephenson, A. Culture of Silk. Tr., Vol. 265	502	Stickel, J. G. Morgenländische Münzkunde	43
— Rev. J. The Church in Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 205	489	Stillé, C. J. Central Fair, Philadelphia	303
— J., and Churchill, J. M. Medical Botany, &c.	344	— U. S. Sanitary Commission	344
— R. M. E. Indian Railway. Tr., Vol. 136	468	Stirling, William. Cloister Life of Charles V.	53
Stepniak. See Russia under the Czars	565	Stobart, Rev. J. W. H. Islam	216
— See Underground Russia	566	Stockdale, J. Germany, &c.	14
Steppe Campaigns	107	— John. Trial. See Gurney	254
Sterling, A. Orissa. See Peggs	224	— Tr., Vol. 169	481
— R. S. Brick-Making Machines	294	— J. J. Sketches of Java	195
Stern, L. Koptische Grammatik	375	Stocqueler, J. H. The British Army	269
— M. A. Die Achämenischen Keilschriften	41	— The British Officer	269
— Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288	506	— Handbook of India	21
Sterndale, R. A. The Afghan Knife	352	— India	148
— Denizens of the Jungles	430	— Khuzistan and Persia	94
— Mammalia of India	321	— Life of Dr. Leitner	53
— Seonce	184	— Memoirs of a Journalist	53
— R. C. Municipal Work	177	— Memoirs of Sir W. Nott	53
Steuart, Sir J. Coin of Bengal	294	— Memorials of Afghanistan	108
— J. Ceylon, &c.	185	— Military Encyclopedia	269
— Monetary System. Tr., Vol. 51	452	— Oriental Interpreter	21
— Hindostany Language	394	— The Overland Companion	21
Stendel, Dr. E. T. Nomenclator Botanicus	315	— Progress in India	134
Steur, C. Peuples de l'Europe	309	Stodart, J. Wootz. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Stevens, Capt. History of Persia	94	Stoddart Col. See Grover	105
— See Faria y Sousa.		— See Wolff	108
— J. The Oriental Navigator	263	Stöhr, E. Banjuwangi	195
— R. Guide to E. I. Trade	294	Stokes, H. Cumara Guru Para Tambiran	401
— W. B. Poems	348	— J. L. Discoveries in Australia	198
Stevenson, E. S. B. Custom House Officers' Vade-Mecum	177	— W. Criminal Procedure	246
— Rev. J. Murathee Grammar	397	— Hindu Law Books	251
Stewart, Major C. Catalogue of Tippoo's Library	9	— Indian Reform Bills. Tr., Vol. 162	478
— History of Bengal	148	— See Law relating to India	240
— Tippoo Sultan, &c.	148	Stolz, C. Die Westküste Indiens	566
— Travels of Abu Taleb Khan	70	Stolze, F. Persepolis, &c.	430
— See Mulfuzât Timûry	145	Stone, E. H. Beams, &c. of Teak	294
		— F. W. Fugitive Pieces	348
		— Implements, N. W. P. See Rivett-Carnac	565

	Page		Page
Stone Worship of the Ancients.		Strettell, G. W. A new Source of	
Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446	Revenue for India - - -	285
Storari, E. Irrigazione dell' Agro		Strickland, W., and Marshall, T.	
Veronese - - -	285	W. M. Missions in South India	225
Storek, G. Declinatio Palica -	389	Strictures on the Asiatic Esta-	
Storey, Major J. Court Martial.		blishment. See Playfair -	155
Tr., Vol. 192 - - -	487	— &c. on British Commerce	
Stormonth, J. English Dictionary	421	with East Indies. Tr., Vol. 81 -	457
Storms. See Piddington - -	331	— on the Government of	
— Tr., Vols. 13, 21 - 443, 445		India. Tr., Vols. 217, 253 - 492, 499	
— See Reid - - -	331	Stritterus, T. G. Memoriae Popu-	
— See Thom - - -	331	lorum, &c. - - -	29
Stow, Baron. Primitive Missions.		Stroganoff, Comte S. Monnaies	
Tr., 349 - - -	515	Orientales. See Tiesenhausen -	44
Strachan, J. M. Juggernaut -	210	Struve, F. G. W. Astronomie -	328
— Tr., Vol. 35 - - -	448	— Expédition Chronométrique	328
— Letter to Capt. Eastwick -	182	— Gradmessung in den	
Strachey, E. Bija Ganita -	328	Ostseeprovinz Russlands -	328
— Capt. H. Western Thibet -	118	— Librorum Catalogus -	9
— Tr., Vol. 10 - - -	443	— L'Observatoire de Poulkova -	328
— Sir J. The Finances, &c. of		— W. Zwischen dem Schwarzen	
India - - -	177	u. Caspischen Meere - - -	274
— R. Kumáon and Garhwal.		Struys, J. Travels, &c. - -	70
Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441	Stuart, A. Letters to Court of	
— Snow-line in the Himalaya.		Directors, &c. - - -	156
Tr., Vol. 49 - - -	451	— A. J. Forests and Rainfall	
Strack, H. L. Firkowitsch, &c. -	361	in Madras. See Marsh -	282
— Hebräische Grammatik -	382	— Tinnevely Manual -	18
— Neuhebräische Sprache -	382	— Sir C. Campaigns of. See	
Strahlenberg, P. J. von. Russia,		Lowe - - -	143
Siberia, &c. - - -	100	— Rev. H. Agricultural La-	
Strains, Theory of. See Rogers -	274	bourers. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479
Straith, H. Fortification, &c. -	269	— Maj.-Gen. J. Letter to Court	
Straits Settlements. See under		of Directors - - -	156
Malaisia.		— J. The Sculptured Stones of	
— See Currency - - -	191	Scotland - - -	480
— Duties of Magistrates. See		— V. Egypt after the War -	81
Maxwell - - -	229	— Nile Gleanings - - -	81
Strange, Sir Thomas. Hindu Law	251	— Lt.-Col. Residence in North	
— T. A. Notes on Cases -	246	Persia - - -	94
— Stories from a Chinese		Stubbs, Major F. W. The Bengal	
Studio. See Giles - - -	111	Artillery - - -	269
Stranger in India. See Johnson -	127	— W. History of England -	32
Strangers' Home, The. Tr., Vol.		Students' Assistant, The - -	269
152 - - -	473	— Magazine - - -	438
Strangford, Visct. Writings, &c. 29, 372		Studies in a Mosque. See Lane-	
Stratmann, F. H. English Dic-		Poole - - -	215
tionary - - -	421	Stuers, H. de. Westkust van Sumatra	195
Strauss, F. A. Sinai and Gol-		— J. F. V. A. R. de. Java -	195
gotha - - -	89	Stüwe, F. Handelzüge der Araber	294
Stray Feathers - - -	438	Stuhr, P. F. Religions-Systeme	
— Leaves (Poems). Tr., Vol. 156	475	der Heidnischen Völker -	207
— from a Military Man's		— Sternkunde unter den	
Note Book. See Hartigan -	351	Chinesen, &c. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444
— from My Indian Note		Stumm, H. Der Feldzug nach	
Book - - -	184	Chiwa - - -	107
Streeter, E. W. Notes on Gold.		— Official Reports. See Vin-	
See Brewer - - -	287	cent - - -	198
Strelbitzky, I. Russian Acquisi-		Stupas. See Cunningham -	37
tions under Alexander II. -	100	— See Ritter - - -	40
Strettell, G. W. Caoutchouc -	285	Sturler, W. L. de. Java -	195
— The Ficus Elastica in Burma	188	— Palembang - - -	195
		— Tr., Vol. 355 - - -	517

	Page		Page
Sturt, Capt. C. Central Australia	198	Sunnatrans, The. <i>See</i> Shebbeare	195
Suavi, Ali. Khiva in 1873	107	Summary of Chinese Treatises on Silkworms	285
Subhuti, W. Pali Dictionary	389	— of Decisions, Calcutta De-	
Subhy Pacha. Collection des Medailles	43	— of the Mahratta Campaign	246
Subsidios para Historia da India Portuguesa	148	Sumner, M. Histoire du Bouddha	213
Substantive Law for India. <i>See</i> Reports	245	—, Légendes de L'Inde	210
Subterranean World. <i>See</i> Hartwig	323	Summers, Rev. J. Chinese Books in India Office Library	9
Südenhorst, J. Z. von. Syrien und der Welthandel	295	Sumner, Hon. C. Anti-Slavery Enterprise. Tr., Vol. 163	479
Suez Canal, The. <i>See</i> Fitzgerald	78	Sundhya, The. <i>See</i> Belnos	423
—, <i>See</i> Isthmus	79	Sunn Hemp of Bengal. <i>See</i> Hemp	
—, <i>See</i> Kenney	79	Sunyassce, The. <i>See</i> Hutchinson	349
—, <i>See</i> Lange	168	Supercargoes, Committee of. <i>See</i> Letters. Tr., Vol. 293	507
—, <i>See</i> Lesseps	79	Supervision and Dividend. <i>See</i> Letter. Tr., Vol. 170	481
—, <i>See</i> St. Hilaire	81	Surajál Narisidás. Papers, &c. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Sugar Cultivation and Trade. <i>See</i> Bessemer	287	Surashtra. The Sah Kings of. <i>See</i> Thomas	44
—, <i>See</i> Fuller	279	Surat. <i>See</i> Daniel	123
—, <i>See</i> Leon	281	—, <i>See</i> Orme	146
—, <i>See</i> Olcott	283	—, <i>See</i> Postans	428
—, <i>See</i> Papers	283	— Flood Relief Fund. Reports	177
—, <i>See</i> Porter	283	Surendra Nath Banerjea. An Exposition	177
—, <i>See</i> Reynoso	283	Suretiship. <i>See</i> Saunderson. Tr., Vol. 25	445
—, <i>See</i> Robinson	283	Surgeon General's Office, U.S.A. Library	9
—, <i>See</i> Statistics	285	Surgeons, Royal Colleg ³ of. Library. <i>See</i> Catalogue	4
—, <i>See</i> Wray	286	Surgery. <i>See</i> Medicine	332-345
—, Tr., Vols. 51, 82, 89, 180, 178	452, 458, 459, 466, 484	Surguner, S. Caldwell and the Tinnevely Shanars	225
—, Vols. 258, 393, 425, 436-439	500, 524, 531, 533, 534	Surinam. <i>See</i> Kappler	199
Suggestions for Retrenchment — to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 243	497	Survey of Western Palestine	80
Sukkur Municipality. <i>See</i> Revised Rules	175	Surveying, Nautical. <i>See</i> Belcher	260
Sullivan, Capt. G. L. Dhow Chasing	76	Surveys in India. <i>See</i> Jervis. Tr., Vol. 177A	483
— J. Circular	177	— and Surveying. <i>See</i> under Engineering, &c.	270-275
— R. J. P.	309	Susruta, The. Tr., Vol. 262	501
—, Political History of India	148	Sutherland, D. Digest of Indian Law Reports	247
—, Tr., Vol. 70	455	—, Judgments on Appeals from India	247
Sullivan, Sir E. The Bungalow and the Tent	185	—, <i>See</i> Weekly Reporter	435
— E. Conquerors, Warriors, &c. of India	148	— Capt. J. Relations with Native States	177
—, Letters on India	177	— J. C. Dattaka Mímánsá, &c.	251
—, The Princes of India	148	— P. C. Voyage in Baffin's Bay	70
— J. Native States of India	177	— Lieut.-Col. On the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere	18
—, Tracts upon India	177	—, Tr., Vol. 208	490
—, Tr., Vol. 1, 112, 113, 165, 190, 302 - 441, 463, 480, 487, 509		Sutlej Campaign. <i>See</i> Sikh War.	
Sultzberger, H. All About Opium	177	Sutton, Rev. A. Orissa	225
Sumach. <i>See</i> Inzenga	280	—, Oriya Dictionary, &c.	396
Sumatra. <i>See</i> Heyne	126	Svánetia. <i>See</i> Philipps-Wolley	98
—, <i>See</i> under Malaisia.			
—, Agricultural Society	438		
Sumatran Native School Institution. Tr., Vol. 220	494		

	Page		Page
Talékar, S. R. S. <i>See</i> Shri Krishna.		Tartars, The. <i>See</i> Martinus	114
Tales about India. <i>See</i> Ballard	136	— <i>See</i> Palafox	116
Taleyarkhan, D. A. <i>See</i> Dinshah.		— <i>See</i> Vambéry	309
Talmud, The. <i>See</i> Rabinowicz	229	Tartary. <i>See</i> Hervey	112
Talmudic Miscellany. <i>See</i> Her-		— <i>See</i> Huc	113, 222
shon	356	— <i>See</i> Olearius	67
Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh.		— <i>See</i> Shaw	107
<i>See</i> Sarvadhikari	176	— <i>See</i> Torrens	134
Taluqdars of Oudh. Tr., Vol. 152	473	Tasmanians, The. <i>See</i> Giglioli	197
— Agricultural Meeting	177	Tatarinof, A. Captivity in Bok-	
— <i>See</i> Haji	426	hara	107
Tamara, The <i>See</i> Duppa	311	Taunay, A. D. La Retraite de	
Tamerlane. <i>See</i> Timur.		Laguna	566
Tamil Grammars and Dictionaries 394-40		Tavernier, F. B. Travels, &c.	70
— Tr., Vols. 295, 397-507, 525		— <i>See</i> Quellenburg	194
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Beschi	353	Tavoy. <i>See</i> Helfer	187
Tamilians, The. <i>See</i> Baierlein	220	Tawney, C. H. The English Peo-	
Tanaquil. <i>See</i> Bachofen	213	ple and their Language	348
Tancoigne, M. Persia	94	Taylor, W. Behar Industrial In-	
Tandy, W. Burmese Empire.		stitution	177
<i>See</i> Sangermano	187, 565	— Tr., Vol. 152	473
Tanjore. <i>See</i> Copies	152	— Correspondence, Case of	177
— <i>See</i> Hickey	126	— Famines in India	177
— <i>See</i> Tripe	430	— Papers	566
— <i>See</i> Veskasami	19	— The Patna Crisis	148
— Restoration, &c., of the		— Thirty-eight Years in India	566
Rajah. <i>See</i> Considerations	138	Taylor, A. D. Harbours of India	263
— <i>See</i> Rous	156	— The India Directory	263
— Tr., Vol. 59, 78, 884, 419	453,	— West Coast of Hindostan	
457, 522, 530		Pilot	263
Tanna Collectorate. Revised		— B. India, China, and Japan	70
Assessments	177	— Lt.-Col. C. P. The White	
Taou-twang, Life of. <i>See</i> Gutzlaff	112	Borer in Coorg	285
Taper-Chain Tension Bridge. <i>See</i>		— E. F. Russia	100
Goodwyn	271	— F. S. Street Railways for	
Tappan, L. The Anti-Slavery		Calcutta	274
Society. Tr., Vol. 148	472	— I. The Alphabet	372
Tappen, D. Ost-Indianische Reise-		— Transmission of Ancient	
Beschreibung	134	Books	9
Taprobano. <i>See</i> Lassen	184	— James. Dacca	19
Tara. <i>See</i> Taylor	353.	— J. Communication with India	178
— the Suttee. <i>See</i> Davidson	349	— Travels	70
— Chund Mookerjea. The Scor-		— Meadows. Cairns, &c., in	
pious	350	the Dekhan	41
Tarachand Chukruburtee. Bengali		— Confessions of a Thug	353
Dictionary	396	— Fatal Armlet	353
Taranath's History of Buddhism.		— History of India	149
<i>See</i> Schiefner	213	— A Noble Queen	353
Tariffs, British. <i>See</i> Beedell	287	— Ralph Darnell	353
Tarini Das Bannerji. Zemindar		— Secta	353
and Ryot of Bengal	177	— Sketches in the Deccan	430
— K. Ghosh. Mr. Garrett's		— Story of My Life	53
Proposal	182	— Tara	353
Tarkalankar, G. C. <i>See</i> Girish.		— Tippoo Suldaun	353
Tarrant, H. J. Decisions in		— and Fergusson, J. Archi-	
Moore's Indian Appeals	247	ecture in Beejapore, &c.	430
Tartar Languages. <i>See</i> Turkish	414-415	— Rev. R. New Zealand	198
Tartars, The. <i>See</i> Bergeron	55	— R. G. Derah Ishmael Khan	19
— <i>See</i> Brunem	109	— T. Memoirs of Bp. Heber	53
— <i>See</i> D'Orleans	110	— T. G. Fixed Stars	328
— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59	— Tr., Vol. 27	446
— <i>See</i> Histoire	25	— Magnetic Force. Tr., Vol. 259	500

	Page		Page
Taylor, Capt. T. J. Polymetrical Tables. Post Offices - - -	19	Teixeira, P. Los Reyes de Persia - - -	94
— Afghanistan - - -	103	— Travels. Tr., Vol. 32 - - -	447
— W. English Synonyms - - -	348	Tela, J. Life, &c. of Confucius. Tr., Vol. 274 - - -	503
— Rev. W. Centenary of Protestant Mission, Madras - - -	225	Telang, K. T. See Kashinath.	
— Elliot Marbles - - -	41	Telegram Code. Indian Shipping. See Mackintosh - - -	262
— Mackenzie MSS. Tr., Vol. 257 - - -	500	Telegraph in India. See Congreve. Tr., Vol. 21 - - -	445
— Oriental MSS - - -	9	— and Travel. See Goldsmid - - -	58
— Dr. W. C. Ancient and Modern India - - -	149	Telegraphy - - -	270-75
— History of India - - -	149	Telescope, The - - -	438
— Lt.-Col. The India Guide - - -	21	Telfer, J. B. The Crimea, &c. - - -	100
— Letters on India - - -	566	Telugu Dictionaries, &c. - - -	401-2
— Mrs. Epitome of Navigation - - -	263	— See Brown. Tr., Vols. 8, 29 - - -	442, 447
— Lunar Tables - - -	328	Temminck, C. J. Esquisses Zoologiques - - -	322
— Life in the R. - - -	353	— Manuel d'Ornithologie - - -	322
Tchihatcheff, P. de. Asie Mineure - - -	89	— Natuurlijl. Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Overzeesche - - -	315
— See Leonhard. Tr., Vol. 286 - - -	506	— Tr., Vol. 452 - - -	536
Tehoubinof, D. Dictionnaire Géorgien, Russe, Français - - -	416	— Pigeons, &c. - - -	322
— See Brosset - - -	23	— Possessions Néerlandaises - - -	195
Tea. See Bruce - - -	277	Temperance Tracts. Bombay. Tr., Vol. 131 - - -	466
— See Coakley - - -	311	Temple, Sir R. Government of the Nizam - - -	178
— See Houssaye - - -	280	— India in 1880 - - -	178
— See Lettsom - - -	281	— Indian Famine Commission - - -	178
— See Money - - -	282	— Memorandum, Financial Department - - -	178
— See Sigmond - - -	343	— Men and Events of my Time - - -	178
— Cultivation. N.W.P. and Punjab - - -	285	— North-West Frontier of the Punjab - - -	19
— Cyclopædia - - -	285	— Oriental Experience - - -	53
— in Assam, &c. - - -	285	— R. C. The Legends of the Punjab - - -	220
— See Baildon - - -	276	— Panjabi Proper Names - - -	134
— See Correspondence - - -	278	Templer, J. C. Letters of Sir J. Brooke - - -	53
— See Reports - - -	283	Temples and Elephants. See Book - - -	188
— See Robinson - - -	132	Temps, Le - - -	440
— See Wood-Mason - - -	286	Tomudschin der Uuerschütterliche. See Erdmann - - -	24
— in China. See Ball - - -	276	Ten Great Religions. See Clarke - - -	203
— See Fortune - - -	111	Ten Years in India. See Hervey - - -	126
— See Linde - - -	281	Tenant Right in Oudh - - -	178
— See Papers - - -	283	— in the Punjab - - -	178
— in Java. See Essay - - -	279	— See Papers - - -	172
— See Horsfield - - -	280	Tenasserim Gazetteer. See Pharoah - - -	18
— Trade. See Martin - - -	292	— Provinces. See Helfer - - -	187
— See Rutter - - -	293	— Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447
— Tr., Vols. 9, 29, 39, 179, 258, 362, 405 - - -	442, 447, 449, 484, 500, 518, 527	— See Medical Topography - - -	340
Teacher & Co. Guide to Poona - - -	21	Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment. See Smyth - - -	328
Teak Beams, &c. See Stone - - -	294	Tennant, J. F. Total Eclipse, 1874 - - -	328
— Tree, The. See Dalzell - - -	279	— Total Eclipses - - -	328
Technological Dictionary, French, &c. See Tolhausen - - -	421	— Transit of Venus - - -	329
Tegoborski, M. L. de. Productive forces of Russia - - -	100	— W. Indian Recreation - - -	134
Teignmouth, Lord. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 96 - - -	460	— Thoughts on British India - - -	178
— Memoir - - -	53		
— Memoir of Sir W. Jones - - -	53		
— See Shore - - -	176		
— Reminiscences of Many Years - - -	53		

	Page		Page
Tennent, Sir J. E. Ceylon	185	Theobald, W. Acts, India	247
— Christianity in Ceylon	185	— Parliamentary Papers	178
— Natural History of Ceylon	185	— Statements, &c. Tr., Vols.	
Tennyson, A. Poems	348	142, 157	470, 476
Tent Contract. Madras Army.		— Reptiles of British India	322
See Munro. Tr., Vol. 200	488	— Shells. Asiatic Society	
Tent Work in Palestine. See		Museum, Bengal	322
Conder	84	— See Mason's Burma	187
Terentief, M. A. Russia and		Theophilus, A. The Theosophical	
England	107	Society	207
Terentief, M. Turkish Grammar	415	Theosophist, The	438
Ternaux-Compans, H. Biblio-		Theroulde, St. H. Voyage dans	
thèque Asiatique	9	l'Inde	134
Teroo Vercaudoo Soobroya. Tamil		Therry, R. See Canning	46
Expositor	401	Thesaurus Exoticorum. See	
Terracottas. See British Museum	86	Happelius	68
Terrien de la Couperie, Prof.		Thevenot, M. and J. de. Travels	70
Chinese Cycle and Akkadian		Thibet. See Tibet.	
Numerals	118	Thielmann, Max von. Travels	70
— Chinese Manuscripts, &c.	118	Thierry, A. St. Jean Chrysostome	29
— Cradle of Civilisation	562	Thiersant, P. D. de. Mahome-	
— Lolo MS. Tr., Vol. 498	546	tisme en Chine	216
— Old Numerals of China	118	Thiersch, F. von. Akademische	
— Traditions of Babylonia in		Festrede. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Chinese Documents	118	Thirty-five Years in the East.	
Terry, Rev. E. A Voyage to East		See Honigberger	126
India	70, 207	Thirty Years in India. See Bevan	121
Teschemacher, J. R. Exchange		Thistle and the Cedar of Lebanon.	
Tables	295	See Risk Allah	88
Tetanus. See Ratton	342	Tholuck, F. A. D. Morgenlän-	
Teutonic Grammars and Dic-		dische Mystik	217
tionaries	419-421	— Sufismus	216
— Languages. See Helfenstein	367	Thom, Alex. On Storms	331
— See Holtzmann	368	— R. The Chinese Speaker	411
— Mythology. See Grimm	218	Thomas, C. Acrididæ of North	
— Name System. See Fergusson	366	America	322
Texier, C. and Pullan, R. P.		— E. Coins of Kings of Ghazni	43
Asia Minor, &c.	430	— Coins of the Patan Sultans	44
Textiles of India. See Watson	430	— Early Armenian Coins	44
Teza, E. Alfabeto dei Mormo-		— The Gupta Dynasty	149
niani	421	— Initial Coinage of Bengal	44
— Catechismo Algonchino	422	— Pathan Kings of Delhi	149
— Ode to Buddha	213	— Revenue Resources, Mu-	
Thacker and Hallen Messrs. Cattle		ghal Empire	149
Diseases in India	344	— The Sah Kings of Surashtra	44
Thackeray, W. M. Journey to		— See Prinsep	40
Cairo	70	— F. S. Handbook to Public	
Thackwell, E. J. The Second		Records	35
Seikh War	149	— G. Memoirs. See Franck-	
Thai Grammars, &c. See Further		lin	47
Indian	405-6	Thomas, G. P. Views of Simla	430
Thanatophidia of India. See		— H. S. Pisciculture in South	
Fayrer	318	Canara	285
Thanks voted to the Army and		— The Rod in India	322
Navy	269	— Rev. J. Memoirs. See Lewis	49
Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire	350	— J. F. Duty of Government	
Tharrawaddy District. Settlement		in Famine. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Report	178, 566	— R. H. Treaties, &c., E. I. C.	
Thelwall, Rev. A. S. Opium		See Treaties	157
Trade with China	295	Thomason, J. Speech at Opening	
Thenon, A. A Travers l'Inde	134	of Benares College	182
		— Engineering Coll. Papers	274

	Page		Page
Thompson, G. South Africa	77	Thornton, E. Statistical Papers	
— Addresses, &c. Tr., Vols.		relating to India	178
165, 483	479, 542	— R. Indigenous Education,	
— G. A. America of Alcedo	200	N.W.P.	183
— G. H. Hazareebaugh District	19	— T. The East Indian Calcula-	
— Pargannah Palamow	19	lator	295
— Sir H. C. —	344	— Regulating Trade with the	
— H. F. The Intrigues of a		E. Indies	295
Nabob	53	— — Tr., Vol. 123	465
— J. Trade with China	295	— History of China	118
— — Tr., Vol. 241	497	— State of Turkey	89
— J. T. Hindec Dictionary	390	— W. T. Indian Public Works	178
— Oordoo Dictionary	394	— On Over Population	259
— R. Insects destructive to		— Peasant Proprietors	259
Forests	322	— State Railways of India	274
— R. A. Astronomical Ob-		— Zohrab	348
servations, Durham	329	— Capt. History of E. I. Com-	
— W. Memoirs of S. W. Flavel	58	pany	157
— Maj.-Gen. Letters to his		Thorp, R. Cashmere Misgovern-	
Constituents	53	ment	184
Thomsen, Dr. W. Die Finnisch-		Thorpe, B. Anglo-Saxon Grammar	421
Lappischen Sprachen	413	Thoughts on Fallacies in Life	350
Thomson, Jas. Los Cicindérides	322	— on India	184
— The Seasons	348	— — See Ludlow	169
— J. The Straits of Malacca	118	— — See Tennant	178
— Jos. Central African Lakes	77	— on the Reconstruction of the	
— Through Masai Land	566	Indian Army	269
— J. T. Hakayit Abdulla	195	Thoyts, Capt. Staff Corps Guide.	
— Life in the Far East	134	Tr., Vol. 448	537
— Capt. M. Story of Cawn-		Three Months March in India.	
pore	149	See Narrative	130
— N. H. Limitation Civil Suits	247	Three Ways of Living	353
— R. Hindu Law	251	— Years in Europe	70
— Dr. T. Chemistry	331	Thugs, The. See Hervey	166
— Flora Indica. See Hooker	312	— — See Hutton	127
— Western Himalaya and		— — See Ramasceana	174
Tibet	567	— — See Sleeman	176
— Dr. T. R. H. Expedition to		— — See Taylor	358
the Niger. See Allen	72	— — See Thornton	184
— W. The Sizing of Cotton		Thuillier, H. L. Manual of Sur-	
Goods	295	veying in India	274
Thon, Dr. T. Entomologisches		— — See Smyth	274
Archiv.	322	— Patna District	19
Thonissen, J. J. Droit Criminel	229	Thun, A. Die Revolutionären	
Thorburn, R. Admiralty Library	9	Bewegungen in Russland	100
— S. S. Bannú	184	Thunberg, Dr. C. P. Flora Ja-	
— T. Illustrative Diagrams of		ponica	315
Agriculture, &c.	259	— — Travels	70, 118
— — India	178	Thunder Storms. See Harris	330
— W. M. India Solvent	178	Thurean, H. Tong-Kin	190
Thorn, Major W. Java	195	Thwaites, G. H. K. Plantæ	
— The War in India	149	Zeylanicæ	315
Thornhill, M. The Indian Mutiny	566	Tibet. See China	108-119
Thornton, E. Gazetteer of India	19	— — See Hennessy	561
— Gazetteer of Sind, &c.	19	— — See Kinloch	319
— History of British India	149	— — See Knight	127
— History of the Thugs	184	— — See Prschewalski	564
— India, its State, &c.	178	— — See Thomson	567
— Moosuffurnuggur Settle-		— — Buddhism. See Schlag-	
ment Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490	intweit	218, 429
— Scharunpore Settlement		— The Church of. See	
Report	178	Wordsworth	213
		— — See Desgodins	321

	Page		Page
Tibet Mission. <i>See</i> Herrero	222	Tinnevely Mission. <i>See</i> Pettitt	224
— <i>See</i> Hue	222	— Tr., Vol. 155	474
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 390	474, 524	— Shanars. <i>See</i> Caldwell.	
Tibetan Grammars, &c.	412-413	— Tr., Vol. 294	507
— <i>See</i> Foucaux. Tr., Vol. 26	446	— <i>See</i> Surguner	225
— <i>See</i> Hodgson	354	Tipperah. <i>See</i> Smart	18
— <i>See</i> Schlagintweit. Tr.,		Tipu Sultan. <i>See</i> Authentic Me-	
Vol. 338	513	moirs	136
— <i>See</i> Schmidt. Tr., Vol. 41	449	— <i>See</i> Beatson	136
— Tales. <i>See</i> Ralston	356	— <i>See</i> Bristow	137
Tieffenthaler, J. Description de		— <i>See</i> Copies and Extracts	138
l'Inde	134	— Tr., Vol. 386	523
Tiele, C. P. Die Assyriologie	207	— <i>See</i> Dirom	138
— The Egyptian Religion	207, 356	— <i>See</i> Gholam Mahommed	140
— Godsdiens van Zarath-		— <i>See</i> Kirkpatrick	142
ustra, &c.	214	— <i>See</i> Mackenzie	143
— History of Religion	357	— <i>See</i> Miles	144
— P. A. Nederlandsche Bib-		— <i>See</i> Oakes	145
liographie	566	— <i>See</i> Official Documents	145
Tien, Rev. A. Levant Interpreter	415	— <i>See</i> Papers	146
Tierney, Geo. On E. I. Affairs.		— <i>See</i> Salmon	147
— <i>See</i> Anderson	151	— <i>See</i> Sourry	147
— Tr., Vols. 80, 168, 337 - 457, 481, 496		— <i>See</i> Stewart	9, 148
Tiesenhausen, W. de. Collection		— <i>See</i> Taylor	353
Stroganoff	44	Tirhoot German Mission. Tr.,	
— Monnaies des Khalifes	44	Vols. 147, 158	472, 476
— Russian Contributions to		Tischendorf, C. Travels in the	
Eastern Numismatics	44	East	89
Tiger of Bengal, The. <i>See</i> Fayrer	318	— When were our Gospels	
— Hunting. <i>See</i> Trench	430	Written? Tr., Vol. 243	497
Tigranokerta. <i>See</i> Sachau	14	— P. A. von. Das Lehnswesen	
Tigre Grammars. <i>See</i> Beurmann	374	in den Moslemischen Staaten	253
— <i>See</i> Prætorius	374	Tissues. <i>See</i> Bezon	287
"Tigris" Loss of the. <i>See</i> Richard-		Titsingh, I. Cérémonies de Japon	119
son	347	— Dynastie des Djogoans	119
Tijdschrift v. Nederlandsch Indië	438	— Illustrations of Japan	119
Tillotson, J. The Overland Route	430	— <i>See</i> Klaproth	113
"Tim Bobbin." <i>See</i> Collier	346	Tlemcen. <i>See</i> Barges	72
Timber Trees. <i>See</i> Balfour	276	Tobacco. <i>See</i> Guys	280
— <i>See</i> Bidie	276	— <i>See</i> O'Connor	283
— <i>See</i> Rai Kunhya	293	— <i>See</i> Paulus. Tr., Vol. 405	527
Time and Space. <i>See</i> Hodgson	256	— <i>See</i> Royle	284
Timely Retreat, The. <i>See</i> Wallace-		Tobin, C. Shadows of the East	89
Dunlop	135	Tod, Lt.-Col. J. Rajast'han	149
Times, The	440	— Western India	134
— of India	440	Todas, The. <i>See</i> Marshall	129
Timkowski, Geo. Russian Mis-		Todd, A. Parliamentary Govern-	
sion to China	118	ment	33
Timūr. The Emperor. <i>See</i> His-		Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen. <i>See</i> Row-	
tory	141	landson	147
— <i>See</i> La Croix	26	Tokai Imperial College of Engi-	
— <i>See</i> Mulfuzât	145	neering	274
— Institutes of. <i>See</i> White.		Tolfrey, W. Events in Ceylon.	
Tr., Vol. 425	531	Tr., Vol. 227	494
Tindal, N. History of England.		Tolhausen, A. and L. Techno-	
— <i>See</i> Rapin	32	logical Dictionary	421
Ting-Ling, Le. <i>See</i> Paravey.		Tolstoy, G. England and Russia	100
Tr., Vol. 303	509	Tomaschek, W. Centralasiatische	
Tinnevely. <i>See</i> Caldwell	137	Studien	107
— <i>See</i> Stuart	18	— Die Goten in Taurien	309
— Mission. <i>See</i> Caldwell	221	Tombe, C. F. Voyage aux Indes	
		Orientales	70

	Page		Page
Tombs, J. W. Astronomy. <i>See</i>		Townshend, Mr. Secretary. Letters,	
Arago - - - - -	325	&c. Tr., Vols. 57, 77 - - -	453, 457
—, Manicheism. Tr., Vol. 349	515	Toynbee, G. History of Orissa -	149
Tomicek, J. S. Lehrbuch der		— H. Our Sailors' Wants, &c.	
Böhmischen Sprache - - -	422	Tr., Vol. 138 - - - - -	469
Tompkins, P. W. Stafford Collec-		— J. Diseases of the Ear. <i>See</i>	
tion. <i>See</i> Ottley - - - - -	428	Descriptive - - - - -	335
Tomlins, Sir T. E. Law Dic-		Tozer, Rev. H. F. Highlands of	
tionary - - - - -	229	Turkey - - - - -	89
Tone, W. H. Institutions of the		—, Turkish Armenia, &c. - -	89
Marattas. Tr., Vol. 109 - -	463	Tracts - - - - -	441-557
Tonga Islands. <i>See</i> Martin -	198	— for Thoughtful Hindus. Tr.,	
Tong-King. <i>See</i> Further India -	188	Vol. 163 - - - - -	479
—, <i>See</i> Norman - - - - -	563	— upon India. <i>See</i> Heyne -	126
—, <i>See</i> Scott - - - - -	565	—, <i>See</i> Sullivan - - - - -	177
Tonk Nawab, The - - - - -	178	Tracy, Rev. W. Madura. <i>See</i> Tripe	430
—, <i>See</i> Prichard - - - - -	173	Trade. <i>See</i> Art, &c. - - -	286-296
—, <i>See</i> Story - - - - -	177	—, <i>See</i> China Trade.	
Toofut-ul-Kiram. <i>See</i> Postans -	146	—, <i>See</i> East India Trade.	
Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Pur-		— and Travel in the Far East.	
ley - - - - -	372	<i>See</i> Davidson - - - - -	191
Tooth Relic of Ceylon, The. <i>See</i>		— Population and Food. <i>See</i>	
Gerson - - - - -	212	Bourne - - - - -	257
Topinard, P. Les Races de l'Aus-		— to India, &c. - - - - -	295
tralie - - - - -	309	Trailokya N. Dass. Hirimba's	
Torekler, Lieut. W. Y. Trial -	255	Wedding - - - - -	353
Toreen, O. Voyage. <i>See</i> Osbeck	116	— N. Mukharji. Indian Pro-	
Tornauw, N. v. Moslemisches Recht	253	duce, Amsterdam Exhibition -	297
—, Tr., Vol. 274 - - - - -	503	—, <i>See</i> Mukharji.	
Tornberg, C. J. Codices Arabici -	9	Tramezzino, M. <i>See</i> Diversi Avisi	221
—, Codices Orientalis (Lund) -	9	Tranquebar Mission. <i>See</i> Fenger	222
—, Koränen - - - - -	217	—, <i>See</i> Pope. Tr., Vol. 294 -	507
—, Nami Cufci - - - - -	44	Transactions in India - - -	149
—, —, Tr., Vol. 391 - - -	524	Transcaucasia. <i>See</i> Haxthausen -	97
Toronto Observations. <i>See</i> Sabine	331	—, <i>See</i> Petersen - - - - -	564
Torpedo-Ram, &c. <i>See</i> Palmer -	262	— and Ararat. <i>See</i> Bryce -	96
Torrens, Lt.-Col. H. D. Travels		Transcaucasian Campaign. <i>See</i>	
in Ladák, &c. - - - - -	134	Oliphant - - - - -	27
— H. W. Writings and Me-		Transfer of Property. <i>See</i> Gos-	
moir. <i>See</i> Hume - - - - -	48	vami - - - - -	238
— J. S. Zillah Midnapoor -	19	Trans-Himalayan Explorations.	
— R. Letter to Right Hon. R.		<i>See</i> Montgomerie - - - - -	273
V. Smith - - - - -	178	Transit and Town Duty System,	
— W. M. Empire in Asia -	149	Bengal. <i>See</i> D'Oyly - - -	164
—, Marquess Wellesley - -	53	— of Venus, The. Tr., Vol. 44	450
Torts, Law of. <i>See</i> Alexander -	230	Translator's Assistant. Hindu-	
—, <i>See</i> Collett - - - - -	235	tani and English - - - - -	394
—, <i>See</i> Krishnama - - - - -	240	Transliteration. <i>See</i> Wilson's	
Tosi, Abbate. India Orientale -	134	Key. Tr., Vol. 145 - - -	471
Tota Ram. Mohomedan Law -	253	—, Burmese. <i>See</i> Tables -	188
Tott, Baron de. Les Turcs et les		—, Karen. <i>See</i> Wade - -	406
Tartares - - - - -	107	Transport, Military. <i>See</i> Adap-	
Touareg Language. <i>See</i> Richard-		tation - - - - -	264
son - - - - -	374	—, <i>See</i> Furse - - - - -	265
Tourist's Guide to Northern India	21	— of Sick. <i>See</i> Otis - - -	341
Tournagne, A. Servage - - -	309	Trapaud, Capt. E. Prince of	
Tournafort. Voyage, &c. - -	71	Wales's Island - - - - -	196
Towelle, W. M. Guide to Simla -	21	Trapp, J. Crimes of the Kings of	
Townsend, J. P. New South Wales	198	France. Tr., Vol. 18 - - -	444
— M. Indian Administration.		Traub, P. Le Lonp du Chorassan	353
<i>See</i> Annals - - - - -	158	Travancore. <i>See</i> Drury - -	123, 164
— Dr. S. C. Cholera - - -	344	—, <i>See</i> Mateer - - - - -	129, 223

	Page		Page
Travancore. <i>See</i> Memoir	- 17	Trevelyan, Sir C. E. Papers trans-	
— <i>See</i> Shungoonny Menon	- 148	mitted from India. Tr., Vol. 209	491
— Committee Report	- 178	— E. J. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	- 247
— Missions. <i>See</i> Abbs	- 220	— Sir G. O. Cawnpore	- 149
— <i>See</i> Day Dawn	- 221	— Competition Wallah	- 178
— Tr., Vol. 154	- 474	— Life of Macaulay	- 53
— Petition	- 178	— L. R. A Year in Peshawur	566
— Rainfall. <i>See</i> Sykes. Tr.,		Trevor, Rev. G. Historical Sketch	
Vol. 258	- 500	of India	- 149
— Maharaja of. Higher Edu-		— Sermons	- 207
cation in India	- 183	— Tr., Vols. 16, 177n,	
Travellers, Hints to. Tr., Vol. 205	489	349, 351	- 444, 483, 515, 516
Travels, <i>See</i> Voyages and	- 54-71	Trial by Jury in India. <i>See</i> History	288
Travers, W. Zillah Shahabad	- 19	Trials	- 253-255
Traverse Tables. <i>See</i> Boileau	- 260	— Tr., Vols. 23, 192, 193	- 445, 487
Treasonable Papers presented to the		Triana, J. Quinquinas	- 315
House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 126	465	Trichinopoly. <i>See</i> Moore	- 18
Treasury of Languages	- 372	— <i>See</i> Ranking	- 342
Treaties, China. <i>See</i> Hertslet	- 112	— <i>See</i> Tripe	- 430
— <i>See</i> Mayers	- 114	Trifler, The	- 438
— Great Britain. <i>See</i> Chalmers	30	Trigautius, N. Christiana Ex-	
— <i>See</i> Hertslet	- 25	positio apud Sinas	- 225
— <i>See</i> Rymer	- 32	— Regni Chinesens descriptio	119
— <i>See</i> Treaties	- 33	Trigonometrical Survey of India	- 274
— &c., India. <i>See</i> Aitchison	- 135	Trigonometry. <i>See</i> Bridge	- 326
— <i>See</i> Treaties	- 157	— Tr., Vol. 44	- 450
— Tr., Vol. 190	- 487	Trimester in France and Swis-	
— of Peace. <i>See</i> Koch	- 26	serland. Tr., Vol. 226	- 494
— <i>See</i> Martens	- 26	Trimulgherry. <i>See</i> Balfour	- 332
— Russian. <i>See</i> Russian	- 99	Trinity College, Cambridge.	
— Trade with Turkey. <i>See</i>		Arabic, &c. MSS. <i>See</i> Palmer	7
Hertslet	- 289	Trinius, C. B., et Ruprecht, F. J.	
Treaty Ports, China. <i>See</i> Mayers	115	Species Graminum	- 315
Trebeck, G. Travels. <i>See</i> Moorcroft	129	Trion, C. Malabar. Tr., Vol. 206	490
Tree and Serpent Worship. <i>See</i>		Tripe, Capt. L. Photographs, &c.	430
Fergusson	- 208	Tripitaka, The. <i>See</i> Beal	- 3
Trees and Climate. <i>See</i> Balfour.		— <i>See</i> Bunyiu Nanjio	- 4
Tr., Vol. 258	- 500	Tritonia Athana. <i>See</i> Bensley	- 218
— <i>See</i> Smith. Tr., Vol. 49	- 451	Trojan War. <i>See</i> Dunger	- 218
Trémaux, P. Edifices du Con-		Tronson, J. M. Voyage to Japan	71
tinent Africain	- 430	Tropical Agriculturist	- 438
— Voyage en Éthiopie	- 81	— <i>See</i> Porter	- 283
— Voyages au Soudan, &c.	- 77	— Climates. <i>See</i> Dessoliers	- 335
Tremeuhere, C. W. Missions in		— <i>See</i> Dickinson	- 335
India	- 183	— <i>See</i> Jürg	- 338
Tremlett, J. D. Punjab Civil Code	247	— <i>See</i> Johnson	- 338
Trench, Abp. Deficiencies in		— <i>See</i> Martin	- 339
English Dictionaries	- 348	— Nature. <i>See</i> Wallace	- 322
— English Glossary	- 421	— Sketches. <i>See</i> Knighton	- 127
— English, Past and Present-	348	Trotter, Capt. H. D. Expedition	
— The Study of Words	- 348	to the Niger. <i>See</i> Allen	- 72
— Capt. F. The Russo-Indian		— L. J. History of India	- 149
Question	- 107	— Warren Hastings	- 53
— P. C. Tiger Hunting	- 430	Trower, Capt. C. F. Irregular	
Trevandrum Magnetical Observa-		Cavalry	- 269
tions. <i>See</i> Broun	- 329	Troy, &c. <i>See</i> Lenormant	- 38
— and Quilon Missions. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Schliemann	- 40
Vol. 154	- 474	True Alarm, The	- 157
Trevelyan, Sir C. E. <i>See</i> Appli-		— Declaration, A, of Proceed-	
cation of Roman Alphabet	- 363	ings at Amboyna	- 196
— Education, India	- 183	— Reformer, The	- 353
— Inland Customs, Bengal	- 295		

	Page		Page
Trübner, N. Bibliographical Guide	9	Turkish Cavalry Drill. See Hart-	
— American and Oriental Record	9	— mann	266
— Oriental Series	355-357	— Dictionaries, &c.	414, 415
Truilhier, Capt. Route de Téhran		— See Jaubert. Tr.,	
à Meched	94	Vol. 264	501
Trumelet, C. Les Saints de l'Islam	217	— See Roehrig. Tr.,	
Trumpp, E. Die Arabischen Gram-		Vols. 303, 398	509, 525
matiker	379	— MSS. See Portsch	7
— Der Arabische Saubau	379	— Tales, The. See La Croix	351
— Erklärung des Mufassal	379	— Tombstone. See Morley.	
— Nanak	207	Tr., Vol. 2	441
— Pasto Grammar	385	Turks in India. See Keene	142
— Religion der Sikhs	207	Turnbull, W. B. Tr., Vol. 243	497
— Sindhi Grammar	399	Turner, D. Fuci	315
Trusts, Law of. See Tagore	247	— F. S. British Opium Policy	178
Truth about Bootan, The	178	— Rev. G. Polynesia	198
— Oudh, The	178	— J. A. The Cotton Planter's	
Tschudi, J. J. von. Ollanta	348	Manual	295
— Travels in Peru	200	— Capt. S. Embassy to Tibet	119
Tsuni 11—Goam. See Hahn	356	— Sharon. History of England	33
Tucker, H. C. Bible in India,		— Reign of Henry VIII.	33
Tr., Vol. 163	479	— Sacred History of the	
— Collectory and Foujdaree		World	29
Rules	247	Turnerelli, E. T. Kazan	100
— Revelation of St. John	207	Turning, &c. See Holtzapffel	290
— H. St. G. Financial Situa-		Turnor, L. History of Hertford	33
tion E. I. C.	157	Turnour, Hon. G. History of	
— Memorials of Indian Go-		Ceylon	185
vernment	178	Turton, Sir Thos. Correspon-	
— Plans of Finance. Tr.,		dence, &c. Tr., Vol. 205	489
Vol. 43	450	Tutschek, C. Galla Grammar	375
— Life. See Kaye	48	Tuuk. See Van der Tuuk.	
— Rev. J. South-Indian Mis-		Twelve Years' Military Adventure	53
sion. Tr., Vol. 163	478	Twemlow, Col. G. On Tactics	
— S. South Indian Sketches	225	and Strategy	269
— Col. Outram Statue	184	Twenty-four Pergumals, The.	
Tuckerman, C. K. The Greeks		See Smyth	18
of To-day	71	Twesten, C. Die Ideen der	
Tuckett, H. Indian Revenue		Ægypter, &c.	29
System	178	Twining, E. Illustrations of Plants	315
Tuckey, J. H. Maritime Geo-		— R. Renewal of the E. I. C.	
graphy	14	Charter. Tr., Vol. 231	495
Tudela, Benjamin of. See Gerrans	58	— Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 362	518
Tugault, A. Grammaire Malaye	408	— Thos. Letters, &c., and Ob-	
Tulloch, H. Drainage of Bombay	344	servations. Tr., Vols. 96, 97,	
— Report on the Lake Dams	274	253	460, 461, 499
— Water Supply of Bombay	274	— W. On Cholera	344
Tulloch, R. C. Leave and Allow-		— Diseases of Bengal	344
ances	178	Twiss, Sir T. Law of Nations	329
Tunguses, The. See Hickisch	306	— Two Lectures on Machinery.	
Tupp, A. C. The Indian Civil		Tr., Vol. 25	446
Service	178	Twist, A. J. D. van. De Molukken	196
Tupper, C. L. Bengal Rent Bill	566	— J. van. Beschrijvinge van	
— Punjab Customary Law	251	Indien	134
Turanian Languages. See Müller	370	Two Years in Ava	188
Turanians, The. See Ujfalvy	309	Tychsen, O. G. De Cuneatis	
Turkestan. See Central Asia	104-108	Inscriptionibus	41
— Archæology. See Lerch	38	— Res Numaria Muhammedan-	
Turkey		orum	44
— See Diefenbach	305	— T. C. Arabische Schrift-	
— See Wilkie	430	sprache	379
		— Numi Persarum	44

	Page		Page
Tyler, G. P. Services in India.		Ulwur Gazetteer. See Powlett	18
Tr., Vol. 128	465	Umballa Conference. See Clarke	101
Tylor, E. B. Early History of		— and Meerut Railway. See	
Mankind	309	Opening	273
— Primitive Culture	309	Umesh Chattopádhya. Students'	
Types of Mankind. See Baer	305	Law Book	247
— See Nott and Gliddon	307	Umiashankar Yájñik. Notes on	
Typography. See Fournier	289	Kairá	19
— Tr., Vols. 44, 145	450, 471	Umrtsur Mission. Tr., Vols. 154	
Tyrrell, F. The Wants of India	178	158, 160	474, 476, 477
— Waterways or Railways	274	Under the Southern Cross. See	
Tytler, A. F. Considerations on		Cornish	197
India	178	Underground Russia	566
— Surg. J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 15	444	Underhill, E. B. Baropakhya	
— R. Ancient Geography	14	Christians	179, 225
— Arabic Letters	379	— Emancipation. Tr., Vol. 148	472
		Undeveloped Wealth in India	179
		Unger, C. R. Karlamagnus	220
		— Postola Sögur	207
		Union Bank of Calcutta. See	
		Stewart, Tr., Vol. 49	451
		Union, L', Postale	440
		Unitarian Repository. Tr., Vol. 24	445
		United Service Institution. See	
		Royal	437
		— of India	438
		United States. See America	199-201
		— Army, Medical Museum.	
		See Catalogue	333
		— Centennial Commission	304
		— Expedition to the Dead	
		Sea. See Lynch	86
		— Libraries. See History	6
		— Sanitary Commission	343, 344
		Universal Catalogue. Art-books	9
		— Review	438
		— Timepiece. Tr., Vol. 44	450
		University Coll. Lond. Library	9
		— of Dublin Church Missionary	
		Association. Tr., Vol. 163	478
		— Education in England for	
		Natives of India. See Pratt,	
		Tr., Vol. 161	477
		Unrepealed Circulars, Oudh	566
		"Up in the Clouds." See Avery	120
		"Up the Country." See Eden	124
		Upanishads, The. See Gough	356
		— See Rammohun Roy. Tr.,	
		Vol. 166	480
		Upa-Sastra. See Hawken	219
		Upham, E. Buddhism	213
		— Sacred Books of Ceylon	185
		— T. C. Archæologia Biblica.	
		See Jahn	38
		Upper India, Climate, &c. See	
		Corbett	278
		— Railway Prospectus	274
		Upsal Library. See Tornberg	9
		Upström, A. Fragmenta Gothica	372
		Upton, Maj. Desert of Arabia	89
		Ural and Altai. See Humboldt	97
		— System. See Hickisch	12

U.

Ubhas Alli. Lucknow Album	430
Ubicini, A. Letters on Turkey	89
Ubique. See Anderson	264
Udānavarga. See Rockhill	357
Udayapratāpa Sinh. Bhingá Raj	
Family	566
Uganda. See Wilson	77
Ugrian Grammars. See Finnic	413, 414
Uhlemann, M. A. Ægyptiorum	
Lingua	375
— Tr., Vol. 3	441
— Inscriptio Rosettana. Tr.,	
Vol. 390	524
— Lingua Coptica	375
Ujfalvy, C. E. de. Aus dem	
Westlichen Himalaja	107
— Cuivres Anciens au Cache-	
mire	295
— Expédition Française en	
Russie, &c.	107
— Grammaire Vèpse	413
— La Langue Magyare	413
— La Langue des Yagnobis	415
— Langues Ougro-Finnoises	372
— Mélanges Altaïques	372
— Migrations des Touraniens	309
— Phonétique Finnoise	413
— and Hertzberg, R. Gram-	
maire Finnoise	413
— Mme. de. De Paris à Samar-	
kand	107
Ujjayani Inscriptions on Copper.	
See Colebrooke	37
Ulfilas. See Gabelentz	367
— See Holy Scriptures	204
— See Stamm	421

	Page
Uraun Language. <i>See</i> Flex	- 404
Urdu Dictionaries, &c.	- 390-394
Ure, Dr. A. Dictionary of Arts	- 295
— Philosophy of Manufactures	295
Urechi, G. Chronique de Moldavie	29
Uri, J. Bibliotheca Bodleiana.	
— MSS. Orientalia	- 9
Urquhart, D. The Afghan War.	
— Tr., Vol. 351	- 516
— La Crise. Tr., Vol. 35	- 448
— Diplomatic Transactions in	
— Central Asia	- 107
— The Spirit of the East	- 89
Ursua and Aguirre. The Expedition of. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	61
Uruguay. <i>See</i> Horner	- 337
Urville. <i>See</i> D'Urville.	
Urwick, W. Indian Pictures	- 134
Usborne, T. H. Guide to the	
— Levant	- 21
Useful Arts. Clothing	- 295
Usener, H. Legendes der Pelagia	220
Uslar, Baron. Ancient Geography	
— of the Caucasus	- 14
Ussher, J. London to Persepolis	71
Usurers and Ryots	- 179
Uvoya Shankata	- 350

V.

Vacani, C. Italiani in Spagna	- 29
Vaccination. <i>See</i> Charles	- 333
— <i>See</i> Keir	- 338
— <i>See</i> Moore	- 340
— <i>See</i> Oliver. Tr., Vol. 225	493
— <i>See</i> Stewart	- 344
— Proceedings. Bengal	- 344
— <i>See</i> Shoolbred	- 348
— Tr., Vol. 38	- 449
— Madras. <i>See</i> Report	342
Vaccine. Tr., Vol. 38	- 449
Vaillant, J. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum	- 44
— J. F. Arsacidarum Imperium	44
Valbezen, E. de. Les Anglais et l'Inde	- 149, 179
Valentia, Lord. Travels	- 71
Valentyn, François. Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien	- 71
Vallancey, C. Irish Grammar	- 422
— Prospectus of Dictionary of Ancient Irish	- 422
Vaman S. Apte. Sanskrit Dictionary	- 389

	Page
Vámbéry, A. Catagataische Sprachstudien	- 415
— Central Asia, &c.	- 108
— History of Bokhara	- 107
— Islam	- 217
— Life	- 566
— Primitive Cultur des Turko-Tartarischen Volkes	- 309
— Sketches in Central Asia	- 107
— Travels in Central Asia	107, 108
— Uigurische Sprachmonumente	- 415
— Der Ursprung der Magyaren	309
— Wörterbuch der Turko-Tartarischen Sprachen	- 415
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Gezigten uit Neêrlands Indie	- 430
— Het Eiland Java	- 196
Van Delden Laerne, C. F. Brazil and Java Coffee Culture	- 285
Van den Berg, L. W. C. Jurisprudence Musulmane	- 253
— Maleische, &c. MSS.	- 9
— Mohammedaansche Recht	253
Van den Broecke, P. Voyage naar oost Indien	- 196
Van den Gheyn, J. Le Berceau des Aryas	- 14
— Les Migrations des Aryas	14
— Nom Primitif des Aryas	- 309
— Le Plateau de Pamir	- 108
— Tribus de l'Hindou-Kousch	309
— Verbes Sanscrits, 8 ^e classe	389
— Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi	372
Van der Aa, A. J. Nederlands Oost-Indië	- 196
— P. J. Oost- en Zuid-Borneo	196
— Reisen	- 196
Van der Burgh, J. Oost-Indische Bezittingen. Tr., Vol. 355	- 517
Van der Chijs, J. A. Nederlandsch Indische Bibliographie	- 9
— De Nederlanders te Jakatra	196
— Neêrlands Streven	- 119
Van der Elst, A. Beri-Beri	- 344
Van der Hart, C. Celebes	- 196
Van der Hoeven, J. Catalogus Craniorum	- 309
Van der Kindere, L. L'Ethnologie de la Belgique	- 309
Van der Linde, A. Schachspiel	- 295
Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië	- 196
— en Spanjaard, J. De Staatsinstellingen van Nederlandsch-Indië	- 196
— <i>See</i> Pistorius	- 146
Van der Tunk, H. N. Bataksch Leesboek	- 408
— Bataksch - Nederduitsch Woordenboek	- 408
Van der Vlis, C. J. Formosaansche Woorden Lijst	- 408

	Page		Page
Van Gorkum, K. W. Cultivation of Chinchona, &c.	285	Veda, The, and Vedanta. See Saint Martin	182
— Oost-Indische Cultures. See Gorkum	192	— See Weber	329
Van Heythuysen, Major H. Commissariat Regulations, Bombay	269	— See Wilson. Tr., Vol. 242	497
Van Lennep, Rev. H. J. Travels in Asia Minor	89	Vedette, The. Tr., Vol. 101	461
Vanicek, A. Wörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache	419	Veer, G. de. Three Voyages by the North East. See Hakluyt Society	59
Vanilla. See O'Connor	283	Veerasawmy, T. S. The Builder's Vocabulary	401
Vans Kennedy, Col. Languages of Asia, &c. See Kennedy	368	Vega, Garcilasso de la. See Hakluyt Society	60, 62
— Marat'ha Dictionary	397	Vejjaragavooloo Chetty. Rulings Court of Sudder Udalut	247
Vansittart, H. Letter to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 117	464	Vellore Mutiny. See Bentinck	151
— Transactions in Bengal	149	— See Indophilus. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Varenau, G. Dictionnaire des Contemporains	53	Vendidad, The. See Spiegel	362
Varenus, B. Descriptio Japonia	119	Veniukof, U. English Possessions in Asia	14
Varieties of Vice-regal Life. See Denison	46	Venkata Ramaswamie, C. Dekkan Poets	53
Vartan, History of. See Neumann	27	Venkatadry Nayudu, S. Mitacsara. Female Inheritance	251
Varthema, L. di. Travels. See Hakluyt Society	61	Venkatrao Ramchandra. Elementary Natural Science	331
— See Barthema	-	— Specific Relief Act	247
Vasco da Gama, Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	61	Venn, Rev. H. Life, &c. of Francis Xavier	53
Vasconcellos Abreu, G. de. Civilisação Arya-Hindu	359	Vepery Church. Proceedings at. Tr., Vol. 144	471
— Epopeia Portuguesa	357	Verbiest, F. Astronomia Europæa	329
— Glottologia Arica	372	Verelst, H. English Government in Bengal	149
— De l'Origine des Toukhares	309	— Tr., Vol. 376	521
— Questions Vediques	359	Vergeiner, M. Lingua Turcica	415
Vassalli, M. Maltese Grammar	419	Vermeulen, G. Voyages to the East Indies	71
Vater, J. S. Grammatiken, &c. See Jülg	6	Vernacular Education in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 151	473
Vattel, M. Law of Nations. See Chitty	227	— Literature. See Long	7
Vaughan, J. D. Chinese of the Straits Settlements	196	— Society. Tr., Vol. 150	473
— J. L. Pushto Grammar	385	— Press Act. See Report	174
— R. Life of Dr. John de Wycliffe	53	— Translation Society. Tr., Vol. 166	480
— T. Turkish Grammar	415	Verney, Lieut. E. H. The Shannon's Brigade in India	149
Vauthier, L. L. Simplon Railway Tunnel	274	Vernieux, C. Indian Tales	353
Vaux, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis	29	Verrier, le, Jean. The Canarian. See Hakluyt Society	62
Vazeeri Rupi. See Calvert	122	Verzeichniss der Leuchtfeuer, &c.	263
Vöckenstedt, F. Die Mythen der Zamaiten	220	Veskasami Row, T. Manual of Tanjore	19
Veda, The, and Vedanta. See Brahminism	208-211	Vetch, Capt. J. Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— See Sanskrit Literature 357-360	-	Veterinary Aide-Mémoire. See Ryves	343
— See Trübner's Oriental Series	355-357	Veth, P. J. Atchin	196
— See Gaedicke	387	— Borneo	196
— See Mullens	205	— Java, &c.	196
— See Percival	131	— De Institutis Arabum Literariis. Tr., Vol. 281	505
— See Rammohun Roy	565		
— See Sabhapaty Swami	565		

	Page		Page
Veth, P. J. Openbaarheid in Koloniale Aangelegenheden. Tr., Vol. 356	517	Vinson, J. Grammaire Hindoustanie	394
— Woordenboek van Nederlandsch Indië	196	— See Hovelacque	306
Vétillart, M. Fibras Textiles	295	Virgil, Æneid, &c. See Burt	346
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia alla Tana	71	Virginia Britannia. See Hakluyt Society	59
— in Persia	94	Virieux, E. Le Bouddha	566
Vial, P. Cochinchine	190	Visconti, E. Q. Iconographie Grecque	44
Viardot, L. Histoire des Arabes	29	Vishnu Purana, The. See Wilson	211
Vibart, Maj. H. M. The Madras Engineers	269	Vishram R. Ghollay. Agricultural Reforms	285
— J. Bombay Revenue Administration. Tr., Vol. 208	490	Vishvanath IIâté. Marathi Phrases	397
Vicajee, F. R. Railways in India	274	Vishwanath N. Mandlik. Adoption v. Annexation	179
Viceroy, The, of India on the Indus Railway	275	— Hindu Law	251
Victoria Cross, The	269	— Law v. Discretion	179
— See Anderson	264	Visit, A, to Cashmere	135
— Plants. See Mueller	314	Visscher, J. C. Mallabaarse Brieven	135
— Public Library	9	— See Drury	123
Victorian Exhibition	304	Vissering, Dr. W. Chinese Currency	119
Vidyasagara, E. C. Marriage of Hindoo Widows. Tr., Vol. 164	479	Visvananda, C. Compilation of Vedants	210
Vienna Exhibition	304	Vital Statistics. See Neison	341
— Imperial Academy of Sciences. See Kaiserliche	435	— Armies in India. See Ewart	335
Vieyra, A. Lingua Arabica	379	— in Scotland. Tr., Vol. 13	443
— Portuguese Dictionary	419	Vivada Chintamani. See Prosunno	230
Vigan, M. Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales	285	Vivisection. See Jesse	338
Vigne, G. T. Ghuzni, Kabul, &c.	104	Vizagapatam, &c. Cyclones. See Eliot	330
— Travels in Kashmir, &c.	135	— Manual. See Carmichael	16
Village, An Indian. See Newnham	171	Vizier Ali Khan. See Davis	138
— Accounts, Madras Presidency. See Papers	172	Vlangali, A. The Kirghis Steppes	100
— Communities. See Maine	228	Vleuten, J. M. van. Pamékassan	196
— See Wynne	135	Vliet, J. van. Siam	190
— Police of N. W. India. See Monckton. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Vögelstein, H. De Alexandro Magno	29
Villeroi, B. de. Central Asia	108	Vogel, J. W. Ost-Indianische Reise	135
Villot, Capt. L'Algérie	77	— T. Zeitalter der Entdeckungen	14
Vilmorin, L. Le Sorgho Sucré. Tr., Vol. 450	536	Vogt, Lieut.-Col. H. The Egyptian War of 1882	81
Vilmorin-Andrieux, & Cie. Fleurs de Pleine Terre	315	Vogüé, Comte de. Syrie Centrale	41
Vincendon-Dumoulin, C. A. Défilé de Gibraltar	263	Voice from India. See Seely	176
Vincent, B. Royal Institution Library	9	— of India	438
— C. Irrigation Works, Southern France, &c.	285	Voigt, J. O. Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis	315
— C. E. H. Russia's Advance	108	Voigtmann, C. G. Max Müller's Bau-Wau-Theorie	372
— Fr. The Land of the White Elephant	190	Volcanoes. See Daubeny	323
— Rev. W. Navigation of the Ancients	14	Volkswirtschaftliche Studien über Constantinopel	295
— Periplus of Erythrean Sea	14	Volney, C. F. Langues Orientales	372
— Voyage of Nearchus	14	— Travels in Syria and Egypt	89
Vindication of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 94	460	Volunteer Organisation. See Stockeler	269
		Von der Behr, J. Diarium	71
		Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika	77

	Page		Page
Von der Gabelentz, G. Chinese Grammars - - -	411	Wagner, J. C. Interiora Orientis Detecta - - -	14
— Mafoor Sprache - - -	409	— M. Kolehis - - -	100
— H. C. Dajak-Sprache - - -	409	— Travels in Persia, &c. - - -	94
— Dakota-Sprache - - -	422	— R. Chemical Technology - - -	331
— Geschichte der Grossen Lias - - -	119	Wagra Talooka. Survey and Assessment. See Broach - - -	160
— Kiriri Sprache - - -	375	Wahabi Case, The - - -	255
— Melanesische Sprachen - - -	409	Wahabis, The. See Brydges - - -	91
Von Nicolaus I. zu Alexander III. - - -	100	— See Bueckhardt - - -	83
Vossion, L. Birmanie et Tong-Kin - - -	190	Wahrmond, A. Arabic Dictionary - - -	380
Voyages and Travels - - -	54-71	— Neu-Arabische Sprache - - -	380
Voyle, G. E. Military Dictionary - - -	269	— Neu-Persische - - -	386
Vreede, A. C. Madoeresche Taal - - -	409	— Osmanisch-Türkische - - -	415
Vriemot, E. L. Grammatica Korani - - -	380	Waifs and Strays from the Far East. See Balfour - - -	108
Vries, M. G. Reize in Japan. See Siebold - - -	118	Wakefield, E. J. Adventure in New Zealand - - -	198
— S. de. Reysen door Oost Indien - - -	71	— W. Kashmir - - -	135
Vriesse, W. H. de. Camphor Tree - - -	315	Walch, G. T. Navigable Rivers and Canals, U.S. and Canada - - -	201
Vrolik, W. See Schroeder van de Kolk - - -	321	Walker, C. Gegenwärtige Lage Russlands - - -	100
Vullers, J. A. Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ - - -	386	Waldemar von Preussen, Prinz. Reise nach Indien - - -	430
— Institutiones - - -	385	— See Kussner - - -	65
— Lexicon Persico-Latinum - - -	385	Wales. See Ancient Laws - - -	33
Vyavahāra Mayukha - - -	251	— Prince of, in India. See Gay - - -	125
Vyavasthā-Chandrika. See Shyama Darpana, Hindu Law. See Shama-churn Sircar - - -	251	— See Russell - - -	132
Vyse, G. W. Egypt - - -	82	— J. The Island of Bombay - - -	430
— Col. H. Pyramids of Gizeh - - -	82	— and Daniell, T. Hindu Excavations at Ellora - - -	430
W.		Walford, E. Men of the Time - - -	53
		Walker, Capt. C. On Forest Management - - -	286
		— G. F. Introduction to Hebrew. Tr., Vol. 260 - - -	501
		— J. Kurrachee Harbour - - -	263
		— J. T. Tables of Heights - - -	275
		— Tidal Observations - - -	329
		— See Trigonometrical Survey - - -	274
		— Dr. W. Epidemic Fever, N.W.P. - - -	344
		— W. Facts for Factories - - -	295
		— New Wet Dock - - -	263
		— Major. Land Tenures of Malabar - - -	179
Waagen, W. Die Fossilen Organismen in Indien - - -	325	Walker-Arnett, G. A. Pugillus Plantarum. Tr., Vol. 459 - - -	538
Wace, Capt. Hazara District Settlement - - -	179	— See Wight - - -	316
Wackernagel, J. Brahmanismus - - -	210	Wall, A. J. Indian snake poisons - - -	344
— W. Ursprung der Sprache - - -	372	— Rev. C. Cuneiform Writings - - -	41
Waddington, S. F. The Oriental Exposition - - -	295	— The Sanscrit Language - - -	389
Wade, Sir C. M. Our Relations with the Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9 - - -	442	— W. McK. Guide to the Hoogly Street to Cashmere. See Ireland - - -	64
— Services. Tr., Vol. 216 - - -	492	Wallace, A. R. Geographical Distribution of Animals - - -	322
— Rev. J. Karen Transliteration - - -	406	— Island Life - - -	322
— and Mr. Binney. Anglo-Karen Dictionary - - -	406	— The Malay Archipelago - - -	196
— J. P. Fever, &c., Bengal - - -	344	— Tropical Nature - - -	322
Wagener, A. Apologues de l'Inde, &c. - - -	357	— D. M. Russia - - -	100
— Z. See Backhoff - - -	108	— J. Voyage to India - - -	135
Waghorn, T. Overland Mails to India. Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446		
— Steam Navigation to India - - -	179		
Wagler, J. Systema Avium - - -	322		

	Page		Page
Wallace, Lt.-Col. R. The Guicowar	179	Ward, N. B. Plants in Cases	316
— R. G. Memoirs of India	150	— W. Farewell Letters	225
— Thos. Speech	157	— History, &c. of the Hindoos	150
— Tr., Vol. 72	456	— Life of. See Marshman	50
— W. Charges against D. F. Carmichael	566	— Mr. Pitt and Addington.	
— Lieut. Fifteen years in India	135	Tr., Vol. 126	465
— Dunlop, M. and R. The Timely Retreat	135	Warden, A. J. The Linen Trade	295
Wallachian Language	417, 418	— C. W. Code of Signals	263
Waller, H. Last Journals of Livingstone	77	— D. B. United States	201
Wallich, G. C. Deep-Sea Researches	322	— Wm. Letters on Napoleon	53
— North Atlantic Sea Bed	71	Wardle, Thos. Wild Silks and Dye Stuffs of India	286
— Notes on Animal Life	322	Warehousing System, The. Tr., Vol. 92	460
— Dr. N. Flora Nepalensis	316	— Tr., Vol. 273	503
— Hedychium. Tr., Vol. 450	536	Waring, E. J. Bazaar Medicines	341
— Herbarium, B.I.C.	316	— Pharmacopœia of India	341
— Indian Woods	286	— Practical Therapeutics	341
— Tr., Vol. 29	447	— E. S. History of the Mah-rattas, &c.	150
— Plantæ Asiaticæ	316	— Tour to Sheeraz	94
— See Natural History Drawings	428	— G. See Holy Scriptures	204
Wallin, G. A. Journey through N. Arabia	90	— J. B. Ceramic Art	41
— Travels in the East	90	— Monuments, &c.	41
Wallis, Rev. A. W. Educational Department, Bengal	183	— Major S. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 94-97, 193, 217	460, 461, 487, 492
Wallon, H. Esclavage dans l'Antiquité	309	Warrants for Goods. See Ella	289
Walpers, G. G. Annales Botanices	316	Warren, E. De. Euphrates Valley Railway. See De Warren	163
Walpole, Hon. F. The Ansayrii	90	— L'Inde Anglaise	135
— H. D. Overseers' Vade Mecum	275	— Col. J. R.	150
— R. Memoirs relating to Turkey	90	— Mastodon Giganteus	325
— Travels in the East	71	— S. The Opium Question. Tr., Vol. 255	499
— Sir R. Memoirs. See Coxo	46	— S. J. De Jaina's	213
Walrond, T. Letters, &c. of Lord Elgin	53	Warton, T. English Poetry	348
Walsh, Rev. R. Residence at Constantinople	90	Wasmuth, M. Grammatica Arabica	380
— Capt. T. Campaign in Egypt	82	Wassiljew, W. Buddhismus	213
Walter, A. Hindustani Dictionary	394	Waste Lands. See Baitool	158
— C. K. Mārwar Gazetteer	19	— in India	179
— Rev. R. Lord Anson's Voyage	71	— Products. See Simmonds	294
Waltherus, C. T. Doctrina Tem-porum Indica. See Bayerus	101	Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey Trial, &c.	255
Walwa Talooka. See Sattara	176	Water Analysis. Bengal and Madras	344
Waman K. S. Gadre. Marathi Dialogues	398	Waterfield, Wm. Indian Ballads	350
Wanderings in India. See Lang	128	Waterhouse, J. Cartographic Applications of Photography	295
— of a Naturalist. See Adams	316	Waters, G. Persian Gulf to Eng-land, &c.	71
— of a Pilgrim. See Parks	131	Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of Commerce, &c.	295
Warburton, E. The Crescent and the Cross	71	Waterways or Railways. See Tyrrell	274
War Office. Maps, &c. See Catalogne	11	Wathen, G. H. Ancient Egypt	82
Ward, A. E. Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir	22	— J. Voyage to Madras, &c.	71
— F. de W. India, &c.	135	— W. H. Sindhi Grammar	399
— J. R. Dacoity. Tr., Vol. 161	478	Watherston, E. J. Importation of Indian Silver	296
		— Progress of British Com-merce	295
		— H. Theory of Vessels. See Euler	260

	Page		Page
Watson, J. Forbes. Cotton Gins -	296	Wedgwood, H. Etymological	
— India Museum and Library	179	Dictionary -	421
— Indian Department, Vienna	304	— Language -	372
— International Exhibitions -	304	Weekly Examiner -	440
— Native Names of Plants -	296	— Intelligencer -	440
— Textile Manufactures, &c.	430	— Reporter. See Sutherland -	435
— and J. W. Kaye. People of		Weigand, F. L. K. Deutsches	
India -	430	Wörterbuch -	421
— J. W. Kathiawar Gazetteers	19	Weights and Measures, Indian -	296
— Richard. W. Indian Wesleyan		— — See Bridgnell -	287
Missions. Tr., Vol. 99 -	461	— — See Brooks -	287
— R. G. History of Persia -	94	— — See Jervis -	290
— Admiral. See Ives -	64	— — See Metrology.	
Watson's Guide to Poona -	22	Weil, G. Einleitung in den Koran	217
Watt, G. Economic Products of		— Geschichte der Chalifen -	29
India -	296	— Geschichte der Islamiti-	
— Dr. R. Bibliotheca Britannica	9	schen Völker -	29
Watts, J. Cotton Supply Associa-		— Mohammed der Prophet -	217
tion -	296	— Die Poetische Literatur	
Way, A. Promptorium Parvulorum	419	der Araber. Tr., Vol. 860 -	518
Wayfaring Sketches among the		Weir, T. The Civil Digest -	248
Greeks and Turks -	90	— Law of Offences, &c. -	248
Ways and Means for replenishing		Weiss, H. Kostümkunde -	309
the Indian Exchequer -	179	Weisse, M. Positiones Mediarum	
Wayte, W., and Macnaghten, F.		Stellarum -	329
Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194	487	Weitbrecht, J. J. Protestant	
We have been all in the Wrong.		Missions in Bengal -	225
Tr., Vol. 59 -	453	— Memoir. Tr., Vols. 155,	
Wealth of Nations. See Smith -	259	163 -	474, 479
Weatherhead, W. D. McGregor's		— Mrs. Missionary Sketches	
Darien Expedition. Tr., Vol. 428	532	in North India -	225
Weavers, F. I. Company's. See		Well Construction, N.W. Provinces.	
Regulations -	155	See Papers -	283
Weaving. See Barlow -	287	Welllesley, Sir Arthur. Speech on	
Webb, A. Hindu and Greek medi-		the India Budget. Tr., Vol. 75 -	456
cine. Tr., Vols. 295, 442 -	508, 534	— Marquess. Mahratta War -	150
— Pathologia Indica -	344	— See Pearce -	51
— S. The Greek and Chinese		— See Torrens -	53
Languages. Tr., Vol. 324 -	512	— Despatches -	53
— W. T. Study of English.		— — See Marquess -	170
See Rowe -	347	— — See Martin -	50
Webber, T. W. Forests -	286	— — See Owen -	51
Weber, A. Das Alte Indien. Tr.,		— — Letters, &c. Tr., Vols.	
Vol. 365 -	518	14, 68, 73, 75, 86, 101, 198 -	444,
— Fragment der Bhagavati -	359	455, 456, 458, 461, 468	
— Indian Literature -	355, 359	— See Natural History Drawings	428
— Indische Skizzen -	359	Wellhausen, J. Muhammed in	
— Streifen -	359	Medina -	217
— Studien -	359	— Skizzen, &c. -	357
— The Rāmāyana -	359	Wellington, Duke of. Despatches,	
— Sanskrit MSS. -	9	General Orders, Maxims, &c. -	54
— Saptacatakam des Halā -	359	— Life. See Jackson -	48
— — — — — -	329	— — See Laager -	142
— — — — — -	329	— See Military History in India	50
— Zusammenhang indischer		— Orders of. See Insignia -	426
Fabeln mit griechischen. Tr.,		— and Napier. See Napier -	171
Vol. 80 -	447	Wells, H. India and Russia -	275
— L. Kalile Wadimne -	361	— Sir M. Judgment in Case of	
Webster, D. N. English Dictionary	421	Hema Nath Bose. Tr., Vol. 155	475
Weddell, H. A. The Quinquinas	316	— and Public Opinion in India.	
— J. Voyage to South Pole -	71	Tr., Vol. 142, 384 -	470, 513
Wedderburn, W. Code of Civil			
Procedure -	248		
— Dekkhan Settlement -	566		

	Page		Page
Wells, T. L. Gujarati Grammar -	399	West Indies and Mexico. Champ-	
Wellsted, J. R. Travels in Arabia	90	lain's Voyage. <i>See</i> Hakluyt	
— Travels to the City of the		Society -	60
Caliphs -	90	Westland, J. Report on Jessore	19
Welsford, H. Mithridates Minor	372	Westmacott, Capt. Prospects of	
Welsh, Col. J. Military Remi-		Our Indian Empire. Tr., Vol. 52	452
niscences -	54	Westminster Review -	438
Weltevreden, Prison of. <i>See</i>		— and Foreign Quarterly -	438
Gibson -	192	Weston, S. Conformity of Lan-	
Weniaminoff, I. Aleut Grammar	422	guages -	373
— The Kolosh Language -	422	— Oriental Literature, &c. Tr.,	
Wenig, J. B. Arabische Poesie -	361	Vols. 226, 283 -	494, 505
Wenjukow, O. Die Russisch-		Westphal, R. Grammatik der	
Asiatischen Grenzlande -	100	Deutschen Sprache -	373
Wenrich, J. G. Arabs in Italy -	29	— Grammatik der Indoger-	
Wenzel, H. Instrumentalis im		manischen Sprachen -	373
Rigveda -	389	Westropp, H.M. Precious Stones	296
Werber, W. J. A. Die Entste-		Westwood, J. Our Future Cotton	
hung der Menschlichen Sprache	372	Supply. Tr., Vol. 366 -	519
Wreschagin, Herr und Frau.		— J. O. Arcana Entomologica	322
Reiseskizzen aus Indien -	185	— Oriental Entomology -	322
Werndlij, G. H. Maleische		Weyl, A. Münzen, &c. -	44
Sprachkunst -	409	Weyland, J. Religion in India.	
Werne, F. Quellen des Weissen Nil	77	Tr., Vol. 95 -	460
— Sennaar, &c. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441	Whately, Abp. Errors of Ro-	
Werneria -	325	manism -	207
Wernich, Dr. A. Geographisch-		Wheat Production, &c. -	286
Medicinische Studien -	345	— <i>See</i> Colebrooke -	288
Weske, M. Grammatik des		— <i>See</i> Indian -	280
Finnischen Sprachstammes -	372	— <i>See</i> Le Couteur -	281
West, A. Sir C. Wood's Indian		Wheatley, H. B. <i>See</i> Levins	420
Administration -	179	— J. Latent Resources of	
— E. Emigration to British		India. Tr., Vol. 124 -	465
India -	179	— The Theory of Money, &c.	296
— E. W. Mainyo-i-Khârd -	386	Wheel of the Law, The. <i>See</i>	
— R. Bombay Acts, &c. -	248	Alabaster -	211
— The Land and the Law in India	179	Wheeler, J. T. The Alchymist's	
— and Bühler. Hindu Law -	251, 566	Heir -	350
— Rev. T. South Central		— Annals of James Macrae -	54
Polynesia -	198	— Cotton Cultivation, Madras	286
Westergaard, N.L. Achæmenia -	41	— Early Records of British India	150
— Caves of Beira and Bajah.		— Geography of Herodotus -	14
Tr., Vol. 20 -	445	— History of India -	150
— Kortfattet Sanskrit Form-		— Home Department. Records	150
luere -	389	— Imperial Assemblage at Delhi	150
— MSS. Bibl. Havniensis -	9	— Life, &c. of Herodotus -	29
— Radices Linguae Sanscritæ	389	— Madras in the Olden Time	150
— Sanscrit and Icelandic -	372	— Madras Records -	150
— <i>See</i> Lassen -	38	— Orme's Hindustan -	150
Western Australia as a Sanatorium	345	— Short History of India, &c.	150
— India. <i>See</i> Clune -	16	— Voyage to Mandalay, &c. -	188
— <i>See</i> Guthrie -	125	— W. A. Dictionary of Names	
— <i>See</i> Jacob -	167	of Fiction -	353
— <i>See</i> Mackay -	291	Whelpdale, Lieut. Hindu Costume.	
— <i>See</i> Tod -	134	<i>See</i> Gantz -	425
— Archæological Survey.		Wherry, Rev. E. M. Commentary	
<i>See</i> Burgess -	36	on the Quran -	356
Westgarth, Wm. Australia Felix	198	Whewell, Rev. W. Inductive	
— The Silver Question -	259	Sciences -	257
West Indies. Tr., Vols. 89, 99,		— Political Economy. <i>See</i>	
148 -	459, 461, 472	Jones -	258
— Flora. <i>See</i> Grisebach -	312		

	Page		Page
Whinfield, E. H. Bengal Revenue Laws - - -	248	Whitehead, Rev. E. The Established Church in India - -	225
— Law of Landlord and Tenant - - -	248	Whitehouse, Rev. T. Cochin - -	150
— Quatrains of Omar Khayyam - - -	356	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 144 - -	471
Whipple, G. M. Barometric Changes in the British Isles - - -	332	— Syrian Church of Malabar - -	135
— Duration of Sunshine, 1877 - - -	329	Whitehurst, J. Ventilation of Rooms. Tr. Vol. 384 - -	523
— Greenwich and Kew Barometers - - -	332	Whiteway, R. S. Muttra Settlement Report - - -	179
— Periodicity of Rainfall - - -	332	Whitfield, P. Hebrew Vowel Points - - -	382
Whirlwinds and Dust Storms. See Baddeley - - -	329	Whitney, W. D. Inconstancy in Views of Language - -	373
Whiston, W. See Flavius Josephus - - -	24	— Language - - -	373
Whitaker, E. Outlook of Asiatic Turkey - - -	90	— Life and Growth of Language - - -	373
White, Adam. Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. See Hakluyt Society - - -	60	— Oriental and Linguistic Studies - - -	373
— Lieut. A. The State of British India - - -	179	— Principien der Vergleichenden Sprachforschung - -	373
— Chas. Three Years in Constantinople - - -	90	— Sanskrit Grammar - - -	389
— D. S. Recollections of an Ex-Detective - - -	353	Whittingham, Capt. B. Expedition against Russian Settlements in E. Siberia - -	100
— G. Trade to the E. Indies Tr., Vols. 174, 235 - -	482, 495	Whitworth, Sir C. See D'Avenant - -	257
— G. F. Views in India - - -	430	Whom shall we hang? - - -	30
— Dr. J. Ægyptiaca - - -	82	Whyte, W. A. Land Journey from Asia to Europe - -	71
— Lieut. J. Cochins China - -	190	Wide-Awake Stories. See Steel - -	566
— J. Companion to the Medicine Chest - - -	345	Widow-Burning. See Bushby - -	122
— Jos. Institutes of Timour. Tr., Vol. 425 - - -	531	Widow, Remarriage Law. See Mahadeva G. Ranade - -	250
— P. J. Kalpi Settlement Report - -	179	Wiedemann, Dr. A. Ägyptische Geschichte, &c. - - -	82
— Koonch Settlement Report - -	179	— Sammlung Altägyptischer Wörter - - -	375
— R. M. The Ormulum - - -	348	— F. J. Aus dem Leben der Ehsten - - -	100
— Col. S. D. Indian Reminiscences - - -	54	— Ehstnische Sprache - - -	414
— T. Memorial to Directors. Tr., Vol. 90 - - -	459	— Syrjänische Sprache - -	414
— Lieut. W. Appeals to the Commander-in-Chief. Tr., Vol. 107 -	462	— Tscheremissische Sprache -	414
— Capt. W. British Justice in India. Tr., Vols. 124, 209 - 465,	491	Wiese, Dr. F. A. Indien oder die Hindus - - -	135
— Cholera Morbus - - -	345	Wieseler, D. K. Geschichte der alten Germanen - - -	309
— Documents relative to India. Tr., Vols. 90, 119 - 459,	464	Wight, Dr. R. Botany of India - -	316
— Events which led to the Burmese War - - -	188	— Icones Plantarum - - -	316
— Evils of Quarantine Laws - -	345	— Indian Botany - - -	316
— Military Flogging. Tr., Vol. 119 - - -	464	— Neilgherry Plants - - -	316
— Mirzas Kaiwan Jah - - -	157	— and Walker Arnott, G. A. Prodomus Floræ Indiæ - -	316
— Petition, &c. to the Court of Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	Wigram, H. Digest of High Court Cases, Madras - - -	248
— The Prince of Oude - - -	157	— Judgments, Privy Council - -	248
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 27 - -	446	Wilberforce, W. Speeches on the Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94	460
— Borer in Coorg. See Taylor - -	285	Wilberg, F. G. See Ptolemæus - -	13
— Pamphlet, A - - -	179	Wilbraham, G. Salt Monopoly in India - - -	179
— Sea. See Helms - - -	192	— Capt. R. Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia - -	100
Whitecross, J. W. Sketches, &c. -	257		

	Page		Page
Wileocke, S. H. Dutch Dic- tionary - - -	421	Williams, Lieut.-Col. M. Baroche —, Sir M. Monier-. Application of the Roman Alphabet - -	19 373
—, See Stavorinus - - -	70	—, On Hinduism - - -	210
Wild, Dr. G. J. Defence of "Essays and Reviews." Tr., Vol. 243 -	497	—, Hindustani Grammar - -	394
—, Beasts of India. See Sanderson	132	—, Hindustani Primer - -	394
—, Races of S.E. India. See Lewin	128	—, Indian Epic Poetry - -	360
—, Tribes of India. See Rowney	132	—, Indian Wisdom - - -	360
Wildes, Geo. Coffe Planting -	286	—, Introduction to Hindustani -	394
Wilhelmus, E. Infinitivi usus -	378	—, Modern India - - -	135
Wilken, Fr. Geschichte der Königlichen Bibliothek, Berlin -	10	—, Religious Thought and Life in India - - -	210
—, Lingua Persica - - -	386	—, Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c. -	389
—, Mirchondi Historia Samani- darum - - -	94	—, Study of Sanskrit and Mis- sionary Work in India - -	360
—, G. A. Das Matriarchat - -	566	—, S. W. Chinese Dictionary -	411
Wilkie, Sir D. Sketches in Turkey, &c. - - -	430	—, The Middle Kingdom - -	119
Wilkins, C. Sanskrita Grammar -	389	—, T. W. Abstract of Acts - -	230
—, Rev. J. Essay towards a Real Character - - -	373	—, Statute Law - - -	230
—, Lt.-Gen. Mountain Roads, &c.	275	—, W. Guide to the United States, Canada, &c. - - -	22
Wilkinson, C. J. Civil Procedure Code. See Broughton - - -	232	—, W. F. The Bermudas - -	30
—, E. Calcutta Commercial Guide - - -	296	—, W. H. D. Naval Pay, &c., and Audit Regulations - -	263
—, Commercial Annual - - -	296	—, W. P. Madras Acts - - -	248
—, H. Engines of War - - -	270	—, Madras Regulations - -	248
—, Observations on Swords - -	270	—, Capt. Account of the Bengal Native Infantry - - -	270
—, James. Claims. Tr., Vol. 90	459	Williamson, Rev. A. Journeys in North China, &c. - - -	119
—, Sir J. G. Ancient Egyptians	82	—, G. On Gunshot Wounds - -	345
—, Modern Egypt - - -	82	—, Major. Addenda to Standing Orders, Bengal N.I. Tr., Vol. 445	535
—, Rev. M. Christianity in North India - - -	225	—, Capt. T. East India Vade- Mecum - - -	22
—, R. The Stripping of Joseph, &c. Tr., Vol. 357 - - -	517	—, T., and Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports - - -	430
—, S. Poland and the Poles. Tr., Vol. 207 - - -	490	Willich, C. M. Popular Tables -	259
Wilks, Mark. Administration of the Government of Mysoor -	150	Willis, N. P., and Bartlett, W. American Scenery - - -	431
—, History of Mysoor, &c. -	150	—, Canadian scenery - - -	431
Willard, Capt. A. N. Music of Hindustan - - -	296	Willkomm, M. Die Feinde des Waldes - - -	322
Williams, C. Armenian Campaign	30	Willmet, J. De Antarâ - - -	361
—, Clement. Through Burma to W. China - - -	188	—, Lexicon Lingue Arabicæ -	380
—, Rev. D. C. - - -	10	Willmore, G. Mercantile Guide -	296
—, D. H. - - -	49	Willoughby, J. P. The Govern- ment of India. Tr., Vol. 186 -	486
—, the Damood. - - -	49	—, Osborne, W. The Coins of India - - -	44
—, Geological Report on the Kymore Mountains. Tr., Vol. 7	442	—, Mrs. Pilgrimage of the Begum of Bhopal - - -	90
—, E. V. The Law of Executors and Administrators - - -	230	Willowby, R. Claude and Etheline	350
—, Rev. G. The Holy City - -	90	Wills, C. J. Land of the Lion and Sun	94
—, G. R. C. Memoir of Dehra Doon - - -	19	—, W. Narrative - - -	54
—, Jas. Narrative of Events, 1834, &c. Tr., Vol. 148 - -	472	—, Act, Hindu. See Bonnerjee	231
—, Jno. Chinese Observations of Comets - - -	329	—, —, See Memorial. Tr., Vol. 138 - - -	469
—, Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Egyptians - - -	82	—, —, See Montrieu - - -	250
—, —, Tr., Vol. 260 - - -	501	—, Making. See Eagle - - -	227
		Willshire, W. H. Playing Cards, &c.	296

	Page		Page
Willson, W. G. Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal, 1872 -	332	Wilson, Lt.-Col. R. T. British Expedition to Egypt -	270
Wilson, F. C. Lain Doeloe, &c. -	196	— Lieut.-Col. W. J. History of the Madras Army -	270
Wilson, A. The Abode of Snow -	135	— See Historical Records -	266
— Dr. A. On Morbid Sympathies -	345	— W. S. The Ocean as a Health-Resort -	345
— A. J. Reciprocity, &c. -	259	— Bishop. Charges to the Clergy. Tr., Vols. 16, 47, 491 -	444, 451, 544
— The Resources of Modern Countries -	259	— Life. See Bateman -	45
— C. T., and Felkin, R. W. Uganda -	77	— Capt. Pelew Islands -	198, 567
— F. H. Rambles in North India -	135	— Col. Defence of Lucknow -	150
— H. H. Ariana Antiqua -	41	Winckler, J. L. W. Arabische Sprachlehre -	380
— Burmese War -	188	Windischmann, Fr. Grundlage des Armenischen. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
— Catalogue, Mackenzie MSS. -	10	— Mithra -	214
— External Commerce of Bengal -	296	— Die Philosophie im Fortgang der Weltgeschichte -	257
— Glossary Judicial Terms, &c. -	248	— Soma cultus der Arier. Tr., Vol. 390 -	524
— History and Chronology -	30	— Ursagen der Arischen Völker. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
— History of British India -	150	— Zoroastrische Studien -	214
— See Mill -	144	Winds and Monsoons. See Capper -	330
— The Indica of Ctesias -	15	Windsor Castle. See Daniell -	424
— Oriental Literature. Tr., Vols. 2, 295 -	441, 588	Wine, Notes on. See Anderson -	286
— Oriental Portfolio -	431	Wines, Dr. Oscar I. and the Penitentiary Question -	309
— Religious Sects of the Hindus -	211	Winfred, H. M. Tamil Grammar -	401
— Tr., Vol. 257 -	500	Wingate, Capt. G. Bunkapoor Talook Survey. Tr., Vol. 261 -	501
— The Rig-Veda Sanhitā. Tr., Vol. 242 -	497	— J. Storming of Ghuznee -	431
— Sanskrit Dictionary, &c. -	389	— Major. Our Financial Relations with India. Tr., Vols. 188, 368 -	486, 519
— System of Transliteration -	373	Winslow, Rev. M. Missions to India -	225
— Tr., Vol. 145 -	471	— Tamil Dictionary -	401
— The Vishnu Purana -	211	Winstanley, W. Visit to Abyssinia -	82
— Works -	211	Winter, C. T. British Burma -	188
— Jas. African Discoveries. See Murray -	75	Winterberg, A. Malta -	30
— Government of India -	179	Winterton, The. See Narrative -	75
— Letter on the India Question. Tr., Vols. 45, 162 -	450, 478	Wipett, R. Tea Trade in Europe. Tr., Vol. 405 -	527
— Navigation Laws -	263	Wippermann, E. Die A'torien -	207
— Jno. Our Farm Crops -	286	Wirgmann, Lt.-Col. F. See Hellwald -	105
— Dr. Jno. British Sovereignty in India -	225	Wise, H. Analysis of Voyages -	71
— The Evangelization of India -	225	— T. A. Education in India -	183
— India Three Thousand years ago -	150	— Hindu System of Medicine -	345
— Indian Caste -	211	— Tr., Vol. 267 -	502
— The Lands of the Bible -	90	— History of Medicine -	345
— Marathi Exercises -	398	— Medical Pamphlets. Tr., Vol. 141 -	470
— Parsi Religion -	214	Wiselius, J. A. B. De Franschen in Indo-China -	190
— Tr., Vol. 329 -	512	Wisset, R. Compendium of East Indian Affairs -	157
— Religious Excavations, &c. Cave Temples, &c., West India -	41	— On Hemp -	286
— Sermons, &c. Tr., Vols. 181, 329 -	466, 512		
— Suppression of Infanticide in West India -	179		
— Life. See Smith -	52		
— Phrasis -	373		
— J. A. Conic Sections -	329		
— J. H. Steam Communication between Bombay and Suez -	263		

	Page		Page
Wittman, W. Travels in Turkey -	90	Wood, W. Martin. Panoramic Views of Calcutta -	431
Wislocki, H. von. Die Sprache der Transsilvanischen Zigeuner -	306	—, Bombay Municipal Affairs. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
Wo Lag das Paradies? See Delitzsch	218	—, Land in India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Wodehouse, Capt. C. Gir Frontier Boundary Dispute -	179	Woods, Inland and Foreign. See Representation -	314
Woerber, F. X. Index to Grimm's Grammar -	421	Woodard, Capt. D. Narrative -	196
Woepcke, F. Arabisches Astro-labium -	329	Woodley, Capt. Divine System of the Universe. Tr., Vol. 44 -	450
—, Vita, &c. Tr., Vol. 414 -	529	Woodman, J. V. Digest of Cases, Bengal Law Reports -	248
Wörtelein, J. Dreizehn Jahre in Indien -	566	—, Handy Book of Acts -	248
Woitko, B. Grammatik der Romanischen Sprache -	419	—, Indian Digest. See Cowell	235
Wolf, F. Zoological Researches -	322	Wood-Mason, J. Tea-Mite and Tea-Bug of Assam -	286
—, J. C. Adventures in Ceylon	185	Woodrow, H. Tests for Physical Training -	183
—, Jens. Runakefi -	41	—, See Macaulay -	181
Wolff, Rev. J. Mission to Bokhara -	108	Woodside, J. S. Woman's Work in India -	226
—, P. Arabischer Dragoman -	380	Woodthorpe, R. G. Lushai Expedition -	151
—, Q. Geschichte der Mongolen	30	Woodville, W. Medical Botany -	345
Wollaston, A. N. English-Per-sian Dictionary -	386	Woodward, H. British Fossil Crustacea -	325
—, F. Astronomical Catalogue	329	—, Rev. H. W. Boondei Hand-book -	375
Wollheim da Fouseca, A. E. Li-teratur des Orients -	357	Woodworth, Dr. J. M. Marine Hospital Service Report, U.S. -	345
—, Mythologie des Alten Indien	211	Wool, &c. See Samuel Bros. -	293
Wollschläger, C. S. Ethnographie —, Geschichte des Alten Ori-ents -	309	—, See Southey -	285, 321
Woman, History of. See Fullom -	306	—, Tr., Vol. 366 -	519
—, in America and Bengal. See Dall. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468	—, Manufactures. See Bischoff	287
—, in Ancient India. See Bader	120	Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures and Weights -	296
—, in China. See Martin	114	—, Mortality in the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446
Woman's Work in India. See Woodside -	226	Woollaston, M. W. Sanskrit Grammar -	389
—, Work in the Indian Mission Field -	226	Woolsey, T. D. International Law	230
Women of India -	135	Wootz. See Stodart. Tr., Vol., 389	524
—, of Persia. See Atkinson	91	Wordsworth, W. Church of Thibet	213
Wood, Sir C. Administration of Indian Affairs. See West -	179	World in A.D. 1600. See Hakluyt Society -	63
—, The Government of India. Tr., Vol. 188 -	486	—, Surveyed, The. See Le Blanc	65
—, Dr. G. B., and Bache, Dr. F. U. S. Dispensatory -	345	Worms, Baron H. de. The Eastern Question -	90
—, H. Shores of Lake Aral	108	—, England's Policy in the East	30
—, H. C. C. The Indian Statute Indicator -	248	—, M. Propriété territoriale dans les pays Musulmans -	253
—, Lieut. F. Inundation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9 -	443	Worsaae, J. J. A. Colonisation de la Russie, &c. -	309
—, Journey to the Source of the Oxus -	108	Wotjaken, Die. See Buch	96
—, Navigation of our Indian Rivers -	263	Wrangell, F. von. Expedition to the Polar Sea, &c. -	71, 100
—, See Burnes -	101	Wrangham, Rev. F. Civilisation of Natives. Tr., Vol. 385 -	523
—, Rev. J. Algebra -	329	Wraxall, Lascelles. The Armies of the Great Powers -	270
—, M. War in Mysore -	151	Wray, L. Sugar Planter -	286
—, W. National Sepulchral Monuments. Tr., Vol. 397 -	525	Wrecks, &c. in Indian Waters	264

	Page
Wrede, A. von. Reise in Hadhramant - - -	90
Wright, Rev. C. Linguistic Preparation for Missionaries. Tr., Vol. 294	507
— D. History of Nepal	151
— Sketches - - -	135
— F. N. Cawnpore District Settlement - - -	179
— G. China. See Allom	423
— Nautical Directory -	264
— T. Christianity in Arabia	207
— W. Arabic Grammar	380
— The Empire of the Hittites	566
— Syriac and Ethiopic MSS. See British Museum - - -	4
— W. A. Bible Word-Book. See Eastwood - - -	419
Writing. Origin, &c. See Faulmann - - -	366
— See Panthier. Tr., Vol. 401	526
— See Schleiermacher	372
— See Steinthal. Tr., Vol. 3	441
— See Wutke - - -	373
Wrontschenko, M. V. Asia Minor	90
Wüllner, F. Verwandtschaft des Indogermanischen, &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449
Wünsche, A. Die Räthselweisheit bei den Hebräern - - -	361
Wüstenfeld, F. Die Academien der Araber. Tr., Vol. 244	498
— Bahrein und Jemana -	15
— Die Cuften im Süd arabien	217
— Das Gebiet von Medina -	90
— Die Gelehrten - Familie Muhibbi - - -	566
— Geographie von Ägypten -	15
— Geschichte der Arabischen Aerzte - - -	361
— Geschichte der Fatimidenchalifen - - -	30
— Geschichtschreiber der Araber	10
— Jemen - - -	566
— Strasse von Bagra nach Mekka	90
— Übersetzungen Arabischer Werke in das Lateinische -	10
— Wohnsitze der Arabischen Stämme - - -	90
— Zeit-tabellen, &c. - - -	30
— — — Tr., Vol. 390	524
Wurdah District Settlement. See Rivett-Carnac - - -	175
Wurffbain, J. S. Ost-Indianische Reise - - -	196
Wurm, P. Geschichte der Indischen Religion - - -	211
Wutke, A. Cosmogonie der Heidnischen Völker - - -	220
— Geschichte des Heidenthums	309
— H. Die Entstehung der Schrift	373
Wyatt, A. Sarun Districts - - -	19
— F. and Masters, C. C. Landlord and Tenant Act - - -	248
— M. D. Industrial Arts	431

	Page
Wycliffe, Dr. J. de. <i>See</i> Vaughan	53
Wylie, A. Chinese Literature	10
—, Manchu Grammar	412
—, A. H. Chatty Letters from East and West	71
—, M. Bengal as a Field of Missions	226
—, Mrs. Commerce of India	179
—, The Gospel in Burmah	226
Wyllie, J. W. S. External Policy of India	179
Wyman, F. F. Presidency Magistrates Act	248
Wynaad Gold Mines. <i>See</i> Gold	323
—, <i>See</i> Jennings	127
—, &c. <i>See</i> Smyth	133
Wynch, P. M. <i>See</i> Daya-Crama-Sangraha	249
Wynne, H. le Poer. Village Communities Northern India	135
“Wyvern”. Sweet Dishes. <i>See</i> under Cookery	334

X.

Xavier, Francis.	Christiandad en la Japon y China, &c.	-	-	226
—.	Lettre à M. de Loyola	-	-	226
—.	Lettres	-	-	226
—.	See Lucena	-	-	49
—.	See Reithmeier	-	-	52
—.	See Venn	-	-	53
Xenophon.	The Anabasis	-	-	30
Ximenez, Fr.	Del Origen de los Indios	-	-	201

Y.

Yajnik, J. U.	<i>See</i> Javerilal.	
—.	<i>See</i> Umiashankar.	
Yakoob Beg.	<i>See</i> Boulger	- 45
Yarkand Mission.	<i>See</i> Forsyth	- 104
Yates, W.	Bengali Grammar, &c.	396
—.	Hindustani Dictionary, &c.	394
—.	Sanscrit Grammar and Dictionary	- 389
—.	Memoir. <i>See</i> Hoby	- 47
—, W. H.	Egypt	- 82
—.	Tr., Vol. 262	- 501
Ye Province.	<i>See</i> Hefler	- 187

	Page		Page
Yeadow, J. E. Nonconformity Vindicated. Tr., Vol. 243	498	Zabelin, T. Russian Life	100
Year and a Day in the East. See Montauban	66	Zabrowski-Moindron. L'Ancien- neté de l'Homme	310
Year's Campaigning in India. See Medley	144	Zachariæ, T. Indische Lexico- graphie	360
Yeates, T. Indian Church History	226	Zacher, J. Pseudocallisthenes	30
Yeats, J. Natural History of Commerce	296	Zahiriten, Dic. See Goldziher	215
—, Technical	296	Zakharof, J. Manchu and Russian Dictionary	412
Yellowstone Park. See Hayden	426	Zakonische Grammatik. See Deffner	421
Yelverton Marriage Case. Tr., Vol. 152	474	Zanzibar. See Burton	73
Yemen. See Johannsen	25	—, See Horner	74
—, See Wüstenfeld	566	—, See Sykes. Tr., Vol. 10	443
Yeoward, G. Episode in the Oudh Rebellion	151	Zarncke, F. Der Priester Johannes	357
Yesterday and To-day in India. See Blanchard	121	Zehetmayr, S. Lexicon Etymo- logicum	373
Yidghah et le Yagnobi. See Van den Gheyn	372	—, Verbal-Bedeutung der Zahl- wörter. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Yoga Philosophy. See Paul	210	—, Wörterbuch der Indoger- manischen Sprachen	373
Yousrow, W. de. Les Bachkirs	309	Zehme, A. Arabien, &c.	90
Young, C. B. Overland Sketches	431	Zeitschrift für Keilschrift-forschung	438
— H. The Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 38	448	— für die Kunde des Morgen- landes	438
— J. Angerstein Collection	431	— für Vergleichende Sprach- forschung	438
—, Stafford Collection of Pic- tures	431	—, — und —	438
— J. H. Revenue Hand-book	180	—, — der Sprache	438
— T. Hieroglyphical Literature	82	Zemindary Settlement, Bengal	180
—, Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society	41	Zend Grammars. See Persian.	
— W. C. The English in China	119	—, See Bohlen	364
— W. R. Application of Colonial Policy to Government of India	180	—, See Bournouf	361
—, The India Question. Tr., Vol. 177b	483	—, See Orterer	370
Ysbrants Ides, E. Travels to China	71	Zeni, The. Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	62
—, See Brand	109	Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca Orientalis	10
Yu. Monument de. See Hager	112	—, Tr., Vol. 279	505
— le Grand et Confucius. See Clerc	110	—, Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe- Persan	415
Yule, Col. H. Fortification	270	—, Grammatik der Türkisch- Tartarischen Sprache	415
—, Marco Polo	71	Zernof, V. History of the Tsars	100
—, Mission to Ava	188	Zeuss, I. C. Grammatica Celtica	422
—, See Grant	425	Ziegenbalg, B. Bericht	226
—, See Tripe	430	—, Genealogy of the South- Indian Gods	211
—, Sketches of Java	196	—, Grammatica Damulica	401
—, Valley of the Oxus. See Wood	108	Ziegler, F. The Canarese Lan- guage	403
—, See Hakluyt Society	58-63	Zieke Reiziger, De	196
Yun-nan. See Rocher	117	Ziemann, Rev. W. Memoirs. See Lorbeer	49
— Expedition. See Anderson	185	Ziemer, H. Indogermanische Comparation	373
Yusef. See Browne	83		
Yusuf and Zulaikha. See Griffith	357		
Yusufzais. See Bellew	101		
Yvan, Dr. Inside Canton	119		
—, See Callery	109		

	Page		Page
Zillah Courts. <i>See</i> Bakur	- 231	Zoological Mythology. <i>See</i> Gubernatis	- 218
— <i>See</i> Decisions	- 237	— Society of London	- 438
Zimmer, H. Altindisches Leben	- 151	— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 399, 459	- 526, 538
Zimmermann, C. Afghanistan, &c.	104	Zoology	- 316-322
— Inner Asien. Tr., Vol. 412	528	— <i>See</i> Cavanna	- 4
— Oxus, &c.	- 108	— Medical. <i>See</i> Medicine.	
— Rev. J. Akra or Ga Grammar	375	Zoroaster, &c. <i>See</i> Parsiism.	
Zinken, J. L. T. F. Insecten-Fauna von Java. Tr., Vol. 459	538	— <i>See</i> Roth	- 206
Zodiac, The. <i>See</i> Holtzmann.		Zotenberg, H. MSS. Ethiopiens et Syriens	- 10
Tr., Vol. 19	- 443	Zoysa, L. de. Pali, &c. MSS.	- 566
— <i>See</i> Schlegel	- 328	Zschokke, H. Lingua Arabica	- 380
— of Dendera. <i>See</i> Judas	- 327	— Lingua Aramaica	- 382
Zoega, G. De Origine Obeliscorum	41	Zuccarini, J. G. Plantæ, &c. Japonicæ. <i>See</i> Siebold	- 315
Zohrab, J. Grammaire Arménienne. Tr., Vol. 264	- 501	Zulu Grammar. <i>See</i> Schreuder	- 375
— <i>See</i> Thornton	- 348	Zuñiga, M. de. Philippine Islands	- 196
Zolling, T. Alexander in Central-Asien	- 30	Zur Helle von Samo, A. Die Völker des Osmanischen Reiches	310
Zollinger, H. Java Plants	- 316	— Samos und Cypren	- 90
Zolotnitzky, N. Tchuvash Dictionary	- 414	Zural. <i>See</i> Marco Polo	- 66
Zoological Miscellany	- 322		

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1887.

RECEIVED

Vol-
16/12/76

CATALOGUED.

Central Archaeological Library,

NEW DELHI.

21328

Call No. 017.942/102/8

Author—

*Index of Catalogue of the
Title Library of the India
Office vol. II*

Borrower No.	Date of Issue	Date of Return

"A book that is shut is but a block."

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.